CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. II November, 1939 No. 9

SECTION ONE GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

Saied Uddin Ahmad, Kazi. Natural regions. (A treatment of the world on the basis of natural regions). Aligarh, Aligarh book company, 1937. 217 p. 13

Dodge, Richard Elwood. The aesthetic in geography. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 7. October, 1939. p. 257-259.) 16

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Vignal, Jean. Compte rendu des travaux de la Commission internationale des nivellements. Toulouse, 1939. 75 p. "Extrait du Bulletin géodésique ... N° 61. Janvier-février-mars 1939." 34

Vignal, Jean. Précision d'une méthode de nivellement. "Extrait des Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences, séances des 30 janvier, 13 et 27 février 1939." 13 p. 34

Vignal, Jean. Précision d'une méthode de nivellement. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1939. 50 p. "Extrait du Journal de l'École polytechnique. IIIe série. N° 10. Année 1939." 34

Schermerhorn, W. Aerial photogrammetry and geography. (Photogrammetria. I, 1, 1938. p. 20-27.) 34

CARTOGRAPHY

Bustamante, Octavio, & Lopez Sorcini, Luciano. Los signos convencionales en las cartas geográficas. Importancia de su uniformidad. Mexico, D. F., 1937. 12 p. (Instituto panamericano de geográfia e historia. Pub. no. 13. 2a ed.) 39

Mills, Dudley L. ... Catalogue of historical maps. [Manchester, 1937. 95 p. At head of title: University of Manchester. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Whitbeck, Ray H. Las cuatro "esferas" del medio geográfico. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año XI. Nos. 3-4. Julio-Octubre 1938. p. 43-62.) 4

Heiskanen, W. Investigations on the gravity formula. Helsinki, 1938. 22 p. (Publications of the Isostatic institute of the International association of geodesy. No. 1.) "Reprinted from the Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae, Ser. A, vol. 51, 8." 41

[Map] Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Atlantic and Indian Oceans with the western portion of Pacific Ocean, compiled from the latest Government Surveys. Magnetic variation curves for 1937. Chart No. 2483. London, edition of 30th July 1937. [1:20,000,000] 41

Adams, Frank Dawson. The birth and development of the geological sciences. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins co., 1938. 506 p. 42

Cholnoky, Jenö. A lejtökröl. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 1. szám. 1939. p. 1-12.) 43

Fletcher, Gustav L. Laboratory exercises in physiography. Boston, D. C. Heath and co. [c1939] 162 p. Maps. 43

Sölch, Joh. Neue Gesichtspunkte zur Glazialmorphologie. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 64-69.) 43

Trask, Parker D., ed. Recent marine sediments; a symposium. Prepared under the direction of a subcommittee of the Committee on sedimentation of the Division of geology and geography of the National research council, Washington, D. C. ... Tulsa, Oklahoma, American association of petroleum geologists, 1939. 736 p. 43

Geochronology

Sardeson, Frederick W. Four glacial stages, or three? (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 72. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 193-206. Map.) 421

De Geer, Gerard. Die exakte geochronologische Verknüpfung der quartären Bildungen. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 98-101.) English summary: p. 100-101. 421

Marble, John Putnam, comp. Annotated bibliography of articles related to the measurement of geologic time. [1938-1939]. (National research council. Report of the Committee on the measurement of geologic time, 1938-1939. p. 10-63.) 421

Geotectonic Movements

Lettau, Heinz. Lotschwankungen am Gebirgsrand zur Zeit der Schneeschmelze. (Analyse von Registrierungen des Horizontaldoppelpendels im Salzbergwerk von Berchtesgaden). (Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Band 54. Heft 3, 1939. p. 179-193.) 43

Heiskanen, W. New isostatic tables for the reduction of gravity values calculated on the basis of Airy's hypothesis. Helsinki, 1938. 42 p. (Publications of the Isostatic institute of the International association of geodesy. No. 2.) "Reprinted from the Annales Academiae scientiarum fennicae. Ser. A, Vol. 51, 9." 43

Heiskanen, W. Nouvelles tables isostatiques pour la réduction des valeurs observées de la gravité dans l'hypothèse de Airy. (Bulletin géodésique. N° 60. Oct.-déc. 1938. p. 395-409.) 43

Heiskanen, W., & Nuotio, U. Topographic-isostatic world maps of the effect of the Hayford zones 10, 9, 8 and 7 to 1. Helsinki, 1938. 28 p. Maps. (Publications of the Isostatic institute of the International association of geodesy. No. 3.) "Reprinted from the Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae. Ser. A. Tom LI, n:o 11." 43

Volcanism

Hantke, Gustav. Chronik der Vulkan-Ausbrüche 1937-1938. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 2. N° 7. Juillet-août 1939. p. 223-229.)43

Seismology

Gutenberg, B., & Richter, C. F. Depth and geographical distribution of deep-focus earthquakes. (Second paper). Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50. No. 10. October 1, 1939. p. 1511-1528.) "This paper revises and extends the results reported by Gutenberg and Richter in 1938." 43

Klohn, K. H. Über die Ursachen von Erdbeben. (Phoenix. Jahrg. 24. Sonderheft. 1939. p. 39-43.) 43

Köhler, Reinhard. XXVIII. Beitrag zur Deutung der verschiedenen Wellengruppen im Seismogramm von Sprengungen. Göttingen, 1936. p. 145-165. (Nachrichten von der Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Math.-physikalische Klasse. N. F. Fachgruppe II. Nachrichten aus der Physik, Astronomie, Geophysik, Technik. 2. Band. Nr. 13.) 43

Soils

Bodenkunde. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 91. Heft 8, 1939. p. 565-635.) 43

Copeland, J. T., & Palmer, L. O. Terracing with Copeland's soil erosion index system. (Mississippi. State college. Extension bulletin no. 101. 1938. 24 p.) 43

Jepson, Hans G. Prevention and control of gullies. [Washington, 1939] 60 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1813.) 43

Norton, E. A. Soil conservation survey handbook. Washington, 1939. 39 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication no. 352.) 43

Zumpt, F. Tsetsebekämpfung und Bodenerosion. (Der Tropenpflanzer. 42. Jahrg. Nr. 8. August 1939. p. 317-323.) 43 & 53

Mountains

Wilm, H. G., Nelson, A. Z., & Storey, H. C. An analysis of precipitation measurements on mountain watersheds. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 67. No. 6. June, 1939. p. 163-172.) 43

Jahn, Alfredo. Excursionismo y alpinismo. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo V. No. 39. Febrero-abril 1939. p. 251-297.) 43

Waters of the Lands

Wokroj, J. Metoda ukladania prognoz powodziowych dla zlewni górskich. (Prévision des crues des cours d'eau de montagne). (Wiadomości sluzby hydrograficznej. Tom II. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 21-24.) Text in Polish. 44

Oceanography

[Map] Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Chart showing the distribution of observations of upper winds and upper air temperatures over the oceans. Compiled from data received up to 31 December 1935. Chart No. 5075. London, 31st Mar., 1938. [1:40,000,000] 45

Trask, Parker D., ed. Recent marine sediments; a symposium. Prepared under the direction of a subcommittee of the Committee on sedimentation of the Division of geology and geography of the National research council, Washington, D. C. ... Tulsa, Oklahoma, American association of petroleum geologists, 1939. 736 p. 45

Piggot, C. S., & Urry, W. D. The radium content of an ocean-bottom core. (Journal of the Washington academy of sciences. Vol. 29. No. 10. October 15, 1939. p. 405-410.) 45

Sverdrup, H. U. Research within physical oceanography and submarine geology at the Scripps institution of oceanography during April 1937 to April 1938. (Contributions from the Scripps institution of oceanography. N. s. No. 23. 1938.) "Reprinted from Transactions of the American geophysical union, nineteenth annual meeting, 1938." p. 238-242. 45

Kuwahara, Susumu. The velocity of sound in sea water and calculation of the velocity for use in sonic sounding. (Japanese journal of astronomy and geophysics. Vol. XVI. No. 1. 1938. p. 1-17.) 45

Umbgrove, J. H. F. Periodieke bewegingen van zeeniveau en continenten. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 610-616.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Osorio, Luis H. Meteorología. Bogotá, Editorial A B C, 1937. 369 p. 46

[Map] Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Chart showing the distribution of observations of upper winds and upper air temperatures over the oceans. Compiled from data received up to 31 December 1935. Chart No. 5075. London, 31st Mar., 1938. [1:35,000,000] 46

Arakawa, H. Increasing daily minimum temperature in large, developing cities. (Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Band 54. Heft 3, 1939. p. 177-178.) 46

Teśla, Jan. O miesiecznych anomaliach w rozmieszczeniu ciśnienia atmosferycznego w latach 1910-1921 na podstawie danych Réseau Mondial. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 144-209.) French résumé: Sur les anomalies mensuelles de la distribution de la pression atmosphérique, d'après les données du Réseau mondial, p. 208-209. 46

Hurd, Willis Edwin. The calm center, or eye, of the tropical cyclone. Verso of: U. S. Hydrographic office. Pilot chart of the upper air - North Atlantic Ocean. October, 1939. 46

[Map] Niederschlagskarte der Erde. Jährliche Niederschlagshöhen in cm. Nach G. Schott (für die Ozeane) u. a. entworfen von W. Meinardus. (Hann, Julius von. Hann-Süring Lehrbuch der Meteorologie. 5. vollständig neubearb. Aufl. 1939. 5. Lief. Tafel XI.) 1:100,000,000. 46

Arctowski, Henryk. Remarques concernant les ombropleions observés de 1901 à 1910 dans les pays Scandinaves, en Russie et dans l'Inde. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 1-19.) 46

Wilm, H. G., Nelson, A. Z., & Storey, H. C. An analysis of precipitation measurements on mountain watersheds. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 67. No. 6. June, 1939. p. 163-172.) 46

Matthew, William Diller. Climate and evolution. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Arranged by Edwin Harris Colbert. Preface by William King Gregory. With critical additions by the author and others and a bibliography of his scientific works, by Charles Lewis Camp and Vertress Lawrence VanderHoof. [New York] 1939. 223 p. (Special publications of the New York academy of sciences. Vol. I.) 46

Arctowski, Henryk. Soleil, climats, récoltes. Conférence au sujet des causes et des effets des variations climatiques. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 119-143.) 46

Penck, Albrecht. Das Klima der Eiszeit. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 83-97.) 46

Sauramo, Matti. Über das spätglaziale Klima. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 221-224.) 46

Biogeography

List of the plant products exhibited at the 1939 spring flower show of the Massachusetts horticultural society, by the Botanical museum of

List (cont.). Harvard university. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 73. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 580-582.) 47

Medsger, Oliver Perry. Edible wild plants. With an introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton ... New York, Macmillan, 1939. 323 p. 47

Roe, F. G. Buffalo as a possible influence in the development of prairie lands. (The Canadian historical review. Vol. 20. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 275-287.) 47 & 53

Matthew, William Diller. Climate and evolution. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Arranged by Edwin Harris Colbert. Preface by William King Gregory. With critical additions by the author and others and a bibliography of his scientific works, by Charles Lewis Camp and Vertress Lawrence VanderHoof. [New York] 1939. 223 p. (Special publications of the New York academy of sciences. Vol. I.) 47

Callan, E. McC. The geographical distribution of animals. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 16. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 226-229.) 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Statistics, Statistical Method

Bibliographie statistique internationale. (Revue de l'Institut international de statistique. 7e année. Livr. 1, 1939. p. 47-80.) 5001

Man and the Geographical Environment

Matthew, William Diller. Climate and evolution. 2d ed., rev. and enl. Arranged by Edwin Harris Colbert. Preface by William King Gregory. With critical additions by the author and others and a bibliography of his scientific works, by Charles Lewis Camp and Vertress Lawrence VanderHoof. [New York] 1939. 223 p. (Special publications of the New York academy of sciences. Vol. I.) 501

Mills, Clarence A. Medical climatology; climatic and weather influences in health and disease. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas [c1939] 296 p. Maps. 501

Gorgé, Camille. Création d'un centre international de recherches et de coordination en matière de calamités naturelles. (Revue pour l'étude des calamités. Tome 2. N° 7. Juillet-août 1939. p. 200-218.) 501

Hering, Ernst. Der Mensch gestaltet das Antlitz der Erde. Stuttgart, 1939. 80 p. (Kosmos-Bändchen.) 501

Physiological Geography

Pittard, Eugène, & Dellenbach, Marguerite. Aspects de l'indice skélique chez quelques populations de l'Eurasie. (Le Globe. Tome 76. 1939. p. 1-80.) 51

Mills, Clarence A. Medical climatology; climatic and weather influences in health and disease. Springfield, Ill., C. C. Thomas [c1939] 296 p. Maps. 51

Geography of Population

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. People: the quantity and quality of population. New York, H. Holt and co. [c1939] 315 p. 52

Notestein, Frank W. Some implications of current demographic trends for birth control and eugenics. Reprinted from: Journal of heredity. Vol. 30. No. 3. March, 1939. p. 121-126. 52

Whelpton, P. K. Population growth and agriculture. (Proceedings of the Third International conference of agricultural economists held at Bad Eilsen, Germany, 26 August to 2 September 1934. 1935. p. 250-263.) 52

City Geography

Vivante, Armando. La ciudad ideal. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 64. Enero de 1939. p. 47-64.) 52

Arakawa, H. Increasing daily minimum temperature in large, developing cities. (Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Band 54. Heft 3, 1939. p. 177-178.) 52

Mineral Resources

Roush, Gar A. Strategic mineral supplies ... New York, McGraw-Hill book co., 1939. 485 p. The articles on which this book is based appeared in The Military engineer. 53

White, W. A. The mineralogy of desert sands. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 742-747.) 53

Food

Gt. Brit. Economic advisory council. Committee on nutrition in the colonial empire. First report ... London, 1939. 2 v. (Cmd. 6050, 6051.) Contents: Nutrition in the colonial empire. - Summary of information regarding nutrition in the colonial empire, with special reference to the replies received to the circular despatch from the Secretary of state for the colonies, dated 18th April, 1936. 53

Medsger, Oliver Perry. Edible wild plants. With an introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton ... New York, Macmillan, 1939. 323 p. 53

Agriculture

International conference of agricultural economists, 4th, 1936. Proceedings of the Fourth International conference of agricultural economists held at St. Andrews, Scotland, 30 August to 6 September 1936. London, Oxford univ. press, 1937. 528 p. 53

International conference of agricultural economists, 3d, 1934. Proceedings of the Third International conference of agricultural economists held at Bad Eilsen, Germany, 26 August to 2 September 1934. London, Oxford univ. press, 1935. 498 p. 53

Milone, Ferdinando. Le materie prime: il grano. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 6. N. 2. Febbraio 1938. p. 109-140. Maps.) 53

Farnsworth, Helen C. "World" wheat stocks, 1890-1914 and 1922-39. (Wheat studies of the Food research institute. Vol. 16. No. 2. October, 1939. p. 39-66.) 53

Mangelsdorf, P. C., & Reeves, R. G. The origin of Indian corn and its relatives. College Station, Texas, 1939. 315 p. (Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 574.) 53

Birgfeld, Clarence E. Fruit canners of the world. Washington, 1939. 29 p. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade promotion series no. 202.) 53

Arcoleo, F. The international rubber agreement, 1938. (International review of agriculture. Year 30. No. 8. August, 1939. p. 389E-398E.) 53

Industrial Geography

Simpich, Frederick. Chemists make a new world. Creating hitherto unknown raw materials, science now disrupts old trade routes and revamps the world map of industry. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 601-632.) 53

Transportation and Communication

Long, W. Rodney. Transport control abroad; recent outstanding measures, trends and developments. Washington, 1939. 427 p. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade promotion series no. 196.) 53

Neves, Alfredo N. Evolución de las comunicaciones a traves del tiempo. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 65. Febrero de 1939. p. 121-141.) 53

Hiller, Ernest Theodore. Houseboat and river-bottoms people; a study of 683 households in sample localities adjacent to the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers ... Urbana, Univ. of Illinois press, 1939. 146 p. (Illinois studies in the social sciences. Vol. 24. No. 1.) 53

Permanent international association of navigation congresses. ... Dictionnaire technique illustré: français, allemand, anglais, espagnol, italien, néerlandais ... Illustrated technical dictionary ... Chapter II. Rivers, streams, canals ... Author ... L. R. Wentholt. Bruxelles [1939] 122 p. 53

Wimperis, H. E. The future of flying. (Nature. Vol. 144. No. 3647. September 23, 1939. p. 538-541.) 53

Miller, Francis Trevelyan. The world in the air; the story of flying in pictures ... First historic collection of official prints and photographs from government archives and private collections recording five thousand years of man's struggles to conquer the air. ... Joseph Olin Howe, in collaboration with Frederick A. Barber ... with a board of international authorities. Over 1,200 illustrations ... New York, London, G. P. Putnam's sons, 1930. 2 v. 53

Political Geography

Manning, C. A. W., ed. Peaceful change; an international problem, by C. K. Webster, Arnold J. Toynbee ... [and others] London, Macmillan and co., 1937. 193 p. 54

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY

Bernard, L. L. Social control in its sociological aspects. New York, Macmillan, 1939. 711 p. 55

Zimmerman, Carle C. The changing community. New York, Harper & brothers [c1938] 661 p. (Harper's social science series.) 55

Hiller, Ernest Theodore. Houseboat and river-bottoms people; a study of 683 households in sample localities adjacent to the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers. Urbana, Univ. of Illinois press, 1939. 146 p. (Illinois studies in the social sciences. Vol. 24. No. 1.) 55

Driver, Harold E. The measurement of geographical distribution form. (American anthropologist. N. s. Vol. 41. No. 4. Oct.-Dec. 1939. p. 583-588.) 55

Tugal, Pierre. Investigations dans le domaine de la danse. (La Géographie. Tome 72. N° 1. Juin-juillet 1939. p. 17-28. Map.) 55

Military Geography

Dupuy, R. Ernest. World in arms; a study in military geography. Harrisburg, Pa., Military service pub. co. [c1939] 103 p. Maps. 56

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

[Map] Histoire et géographie. Atlas général Vidal-Lablache. 420 cartes et cartons, index alphabétique de 46,000 noms, augmenté d'un Supplément de 3,500 noms. Nouvelle édition revue et mise à jour. 1938. [131 plates; 48 p. index. 11x14-3/4 in.] Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1938. 6

Adams, Frank Dawson. The birth and development of the geological sciences. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins co., c1938. 506 p. 6

Ibn Haukal. Opus geographicum. Auctore Ibn Haukal (Abu 'L-Kasim Ibn Haukal Al-Nasibi). Secundum textum et imagines codicis constantinopolitani conservati in bibliotheca antiqui palatii n°. 3346 cui titulus est "Liber imaginis terrae". Ed. collato textu primae editionis aliisque fontibus adhibitis J. H. Kramers ... Lugduni Batavorum, E. J. Brill, 1938. (Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum. Pars secunda. Ed. 2. Fasc. 1.) 65

Philippson, Alfred. Das Byzantinische Reich als geographische Erscheinung. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1939. 214 p. Maps. 66

Riesenberg, Felix. Cape Horn; the story of the Cape Horn region, including the Straits of Magellan, from the days of the first discoverers, through the glorious age of sail, to the present time ... Charts by William Briesemeister ... New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1939. 452 p. Maps. 67.68

Morison, Samuel Eliot. Texts and translations of the journal of Columbus's first voyage. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 19. No. 3. August, 1939. p. 235-261.) 67

Aiton, Arthur S. Coronado's first report on the government of New Galicia. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 19. No. 3. August, 1939. p. 306-313.) 67

Keins, J. Pablo. Una descripción de Buenos Aires en al año 1708. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 11. Enero de 1939. Núm. 64. p. 27-36.) 67

Croghan, George. George Croghan's Journal of his trip to Detroit in 1767. With his correspondence relating thereto: now published for the first time from the papers of General Thomas Gage in the William L. Clements library. Ed. by Howard H. Peckham. Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan press, 1939. 61 p. 68

Leonard, Irving A., ed. and tr. Spanish approach to Pensacola, 1689-1693. Tr., with introduction and notes, by Irving A. Leonard. Foreword by James A. Robertson. Albuquerque, 1939. 323 p. Map. (Quivira society publications. Vol. 9.) 68

Ives, Ronald L., ed. and tr. The report of the Bishop of Durango on conditions in northwestern Mexico in 1745. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 19. No. 3. August, 1939. p. 314-317.) 68

Zabala, Romulo, & Gandia, Enrique de. Buenos Aires a fines del siglo XVIII. (Revista geográfica americana. Año V. N° 54. Marzo 1938. p. 153-166.) 68

Bryan, G. S. The Wilkes exploring expedition. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 65. No. 440. October, 1939. p. 1452-1464.) 69

GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTIONS

Eskridge, T. J., jr. Growth in understanding of geographic terms in grades IV to VII. Durham, Duke university press, 1939. 68 p. (Duke university research studies in education.) 71

Perez, Aquiles R. Las maravillas de nuestro pais. Geografía de la República del Ecuador para el cuarto grado de la escuala primaria. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación, 1936. 195 p. Maps. 71

Whiting, Robert A. Introductory regional geography ... Under the direction of Charles M. Davis. [Ann Arbor] University of Michigan Extension service, c1938. Various paging. At head of title: Supervised correspondence study, a project of the Michigan works progress administration, sponsored by the University of Michigan. 71

Fletcher, Gustav L. Laboratory exercises in physiography. Boston, D. C. Heath and co. [c1939] 162 p. Maps. 71

GEOGRAPHICAL AIDS

Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle. Dictionnaire des bureaux de poste ... 4e éd. Berne, 1937. 2 v. 82

PERIODICALS

History and geography. Pub. by the Dept. of history and geography, National university of Chekiang. Hangchow, 1937- 85

PERSONAL OR BIOGRAPHICAL

Homenaje de la Sociedad geográfica a Marcos Jimenez de la Espada y a Sir Clements R. Markham. (Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Lima. Tomo LVI. Trimestre 3° 1939. p. 127-168.) "Obras impresas de Jiménez de la Espada": p. 159-163. 86

Homenaje de la Sociedad geográfica a Marcos Jimenez de la Espada y a Sir Clements R. Markham. (Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Lima. Tomo LVI. Trimestre 3° 1939. p. 127-168.) "Obras publicadas por Markham (en inglés)": p. 167-168. 86

HISTORY

Toynbee, Arnold J. A study of history. Oxford, 1934-39. 6 v. Issued under the auspices of the Royal institute of international affairs. 9

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

AMERICA

Mangelsdorf, P. C., & Reeves, R. G. The origin of Indian corn and its relatives. College Station, Texas, 1939. 315 p. (Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 574.) 47

Numero especial dedicado a nuestros amigos de las Americas. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 12. Núm. 70. Julio de 1939. p. 1-88. Maps.) 55

Sprout, Harold. Strategic considerations in hemisphere defense. (The Quarterly journal of Inter-American relations. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 21-29.) 56

ALASKA

Gregory, Homer E., & Barnes, Kathleen. North Pacific fisheries, with special reference to Alaska salmon. New York, 1939. 322 p. (Institute of Pacific relations. American council. Studies of the Pacific no. 3.) 53

CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND

Canada. Dept. of mines and resources. Surveys and engineering branch. 1939 catalogue of maps, plans and publications. Issued by Legal surveys and map service. 7th ed. Ottawa, 1939. 55 p. Maps. 39

Marshall, Herbert. Canadian-American industry; a study in international investment, by Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, jr., Kenneth W. Taylor. With an excursus on the Canadian balance of payments. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1936. 360 p. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.) 53

MacRae, N. A. Tobacco growing in Canada. Ottawa, 1938. 45 p. (Canada. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin 68.) 53

Ruddick, J. A. The dairy industry in Canada, by J. A. Ruddick, W. M. Drummond, R. E. English, J. E. Lattimer. Ed. by H. A. Innis. Toronto, Ryerson press; New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1937. 299 p. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.) 53

Martell, J. S. Intercolonial communications, 1840-1867. (The Canadian historical association. Report of the annual meeting, 1938, with historical papers. 1938. p. 41-61.) 53

Angus, H. F. Canada and her great neighbor; sociological surveys of opinions and attitudes in Canada concerning the United States. With introduction by R. M. Maciver. Toronto, Ryerson press; New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1938. 451 p. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.) 54 & 55

Cairnes, C. E. Geology and mineral deposits of Bridge River mining camp, British Columbia. Ottawa, 1937. 140 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Memoir 213.) 53

Connor, A. J. The climate of Manitoba. [Winnipeg] Manitoba Economic survey board, 1939. 163 p. Maps. 46

Ontario. Dept. of game and fisheries. With rod and gun in Ontario. List of tourist camps ... [Toronto] 1939. 68 p. 15

Ontario. Travel and publicity bureau. Travel Ontario on the King's highways. [Toronto] 1939. 80 p. 15

Moorhouse, W. W. Geology of the South Onaman area. Toronto, 1939. 30 p. Maps. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 47, part 8, 1938.) 42

Benoit-Marie. Le milieu physique et humain de la Beauce canadienne. (L'Actualité économique. 15e année. Vol. 1. Nos. 5 et 6. Août-septembre 1939. p. 317-351.) 12

Lachute map-area. Quebec, 1938. 91 p. Maps. (Quebec. Bureau of mines. Annual report for 1936. Part C.) Contents: Part I. General and economic geology, by F. Fitz Osborne. - Part II. The lowland area, by H. W. McGerrigle. - Part III. Magnesitic-dolomite deposits, Grenville township, by F. Fitz Osborne. 42, 43, 53

Burpee, Lawrence J. The Great Lakes, an international heritage. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 157-183.) 53

UNITED STATES IN GENERAL

Platt, Elizabeth T. Portrait of America; guidebooks and related works. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 659-664.) 15

Douglas, Edward M. Boundaries, areas, geographic centers and altitudes of the United States and the several states; with a brief record of important changes in their territory and government. 2d ed. Reprinted with corrections, 1939. Washington, 1939. 265 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 817.) 34 & 54

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Index of publications of the Bureau of chemistry and soils, originally the Bureau of chemistry and the Bureau of soils, 75 years - 1862-1937 ... Prepared by H. P. Holman ... [and others] under the direction of W. W. Skinner. [Washington, 1939] 1 v. 43

Church, Phil E., & Gueffroy, Edna M. A new coefficient of humidity and its application to the United States. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 665-667. Maps.) 46

Albright, J. C., ed. and comp. Summer weather data, with design data, statistics, charts, maps and technical analysis. [Kansas City, Kansas] The Marley company, 1939. 165 p. Maps. 46

Zimmerman, Carle C. The changing community. New York, Harper & brothers [c1938] 661 p. (Harper's social science series.) 5 & 55

Baker, O. E. Agricultural implications of the population prospect in the U. S. A. (Proceedings of the Third International conference of agricultural economists held at Bad Eilsen, Germany, 26 August to 2 September 1934. 1935. p. 264-288. Maps.) 52

Woofter, T. J., jr. The future working population. (Rural sociology. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 275-282.) 52

Thompson, Edgar T., ed. Race relations and the race problem; a definition and an analysis... Durham, N. C., Duke University press, 1939. 338 p. 52

U. S. General land office. Land of the free. [Brief historical review of land development in the United States]. [Washington, 1938] 18 p. Accompanying the Official map of the United States. 52

U. S. National resources committee. The structure of the American economy. Part I. Basic characteristics. A report prepared by the Industrial section under the direction of Gardiner C. Means. Washington, 1939. 396 p. Maps. 53

Marshall, Herbert. Canadian-American industry; a study in international investment, by Herbert Marshall, Frank A. Southard, jr., Kenneth W. Taylor. With an excursus on the Canadian balance of payments. New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1936. 360 p. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.) 53

U. S. Dept. of the interior. National park service. [Tourist travel in national parks, 1939] 8 mimeographed l. Press release - October 15, 1939. 53

Earle, James S. Scrap iron and steel. (U. S. Bureau of mines. Minerals yearbook 1939. 1939. p. 513-531.) 53

U. S. National resources committee. Energy resources and national policy. Report of the Energy resources committee ... Washington, 1939. 435 p. Maps. 53

U. S. National resources committee. Our energy resources. [Washington] 1939. 42 p. 53

Sievers, Angelika. Die Rindviehwirtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika; Futtergrundlagen und betriebswirtschaftliche Eigenart. Berlin, 1939. 118 p. Maps. (Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meereskunde. N. F. Reihe B. Heft 14.) 53

U. S. Bureau of biological survey. Big-game inventory of the United States, 1938. Comp. in the Section of wildlife surveys, Division of wildlife research. (Wildlife leaflet BS-142. August, 1939. 11 p.)53

U. S. Bureau of biological survey. A survey of the annual fur catch of the United States. Prepared in the Section of fur resources, Division of wildlife research. (Wildlife research and management leaflet BS-140. June, 1939. 19 p.) 53

Holleran, O. C. Industrial market data handbook of the United States ... Washington, 1939. 907 p. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Domestic commerce series no. 107.) Issued in cooperation with the Bureau of the census, Department of commerce and the Bureau of mines, Department of the interior. 53

Van Metre, T. W. Transportation in the United States. Chicago, The Foundation press, inc., 1939. 403 p. 53

Wilgus, William J. Nationalization of the railroads? (Civil engineering. Vol. 9. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 593-596.) 53

Sprout, Harold & Margaret. The rise of American naval power, 1776-1918. Princeton, Princeton univ. press, 1939. 398 p. 53 & 56

[Map] [United States] $2,400,000,000 a year's business. [done by agricultural cooperatives in the United States]. (Domestic commerce. Vol. 24. No. 9. September 30, 1939. p. 165.) 53

Moser, Charles K. The United States in India's trade. Washington, 1939. 93 p. (U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. Trade promotion series no. 200.) 53

Moser, Charles K. Statistical supplement ... [Washington] 1939. 12 p. 53

Tolles, N. A. A survey of labor migration between states. [Washington, 1937] 14 p. Reprinted from: Monthly labor review. July, 1937. 53

Angus, H. F., ed. Canada and her great neighbor; sociological surveys of opinions and attitudes in Canada concerning the United States. With introduction by R. M. Maciver. Toronto, Ryerson press; New Haven, Yale univ. press, 1938. 451 p. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history.) 55

Thomas, C. K. American dictionaries and variant pronunciations. (American speech. Vol. 14. No. 3. Oct. 1939. p. 175-180.) 55

Boas, Franz, ed. Handbook of American Indian languages. Part 3 ... [New York] J. J. Augustin, inc., 1933-1938. 707 p. Contents: Tonkawa, by Harry Hoijer. - Quileute, by Manuel J. Andrade. - Yuchi, by Günter Wagner. - Zuni, by Ruth L. Bunzel. - Coeur d'Alene, by Gladys A. Reichard. 55

EASTERN UNITED STATES

Veatch, A. C., & Smith, P. A. Atlantic submarine valleys of the United States and the Congo submarine valley. [New York] 1939. 101 p. Maps. (Geological society of America. Special papers. No. 7.) List of charts: I. Southeast of New York harbor. II. Southeast of Delaware Bay. - III. East of Chesapeake Bay entrance. - IV. South of Georges Bank. - V. Hudson submarine channel. 43 & 45

Smith, Paul A. Atlantic submarine valleys of the United States. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 648-652. Maps.) 45

[Map] Northeastern United States showing relation of land and submarine topography. 1939... Contours by A. C. Veatch and Paul A. Smith. Reprinted for the American geographical society by courtesy of the Geological society of America. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939.) 1:1,000,000. 45

NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Dench, Ernest A. Woodland trail walks with the H. T. B. Booklet no. 8, October 1939, through March, 1940. Ho-ho-kus, New Jersey, Hiking trips bureau [1939] 32 p. 15

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Massachusetts - Ayer, Shirley, 1:31,680; New York - Rhinebeck, 1:62,500; Pennsylvania - Allentown, 1:62,500. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Suter, Russell. Engineering report on the water supplies of Long Island. Albany, 1937. 64 p. Maps. (New York (State) Conservation dept. Division of water power and control. Water power and control commission. Bulletin GW-2.) 44

Stone, Kirk H. Cortland, New York: a study of city growth. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 61-70. Maps, plan.) 52

Krejči, Jan. New York City. (Sborník České společnosti zeměpisné. Svazek 45. Sešit 3. a 4, 1939. p. 52-60.) Text in Czech, with French résumé: p. 60. 52

New York (State) Dept. of public works. Division of canals and waterways. New York state canal system. [Albany] 1939. 23 p. Maps. 53

Morgan, M. F. The soil characteristics of Connecticut land types. New Haven, 1939. 64 p. (Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 423.) 43

Deevey, Edward S., jr. Studies on Connecticut lake sediments. I. A postglacial climatic chronology for southern New England. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 691-724.)44,46,53

Connecticut. State water commission. Connecticut ground water survey, a project of the Works progress administration. Ground-water levels in north-central Connecticut, October 1, 1934 to December 31, 1937 ... Issued by the Works progress administration for Connecticut ... Hartford, 1938. 212 mimeographed l. (Bulletin GW-6.) 44

Connecticut. State water commission. Connecticut ground water survey, a project of the Works progress administration. Record of wells, springs and ground-water levels in the towns of ... Hartford, 1938. 5 v. (Bulletins GW-1 - GW-5.) 44

Preston, Richard A. Fishing and plantation. New England in the Parliament of 1621. (The American historical review. Vol. 45. No. 1. October, 1939. p. 29-43.) 53

Kurath, Hans. Handbook of the linguistic geography of New England. With the collaboration of Marcus L. Hansen, Julia Bloch [and] Bernard Bloch. Providence, R. I., Brown university, 1939. 240 p. Maps. Accompanying the Linguistic atlas of New England, by Hans Kurath. 55

Federal writers' project. New Jersey; a profile in pictures. New York, M. Barrows and co., 1939. Unpaged. (American guide series.) 11

Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters. Division of hydrography. Flood discharge records relating to Pennsylvania streams. Prepared in cooperation with the United States Dept. of interior Geological survey. Harrisburg, 1938. 37 p. Maps. 44

Myers, W. M. Problems and trends in the mineral industries of Pennsylvania. State College, Pa., 1939. 77 p. (Pennsylvania state college bulletin.

Myers, W. M. (cont.). Mineral industries experiment station. Bulletin 27.) 53

Randel, William Peirce. The place names of Tioga county, Pennsylvania. (American speech. Vol. 14. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 181-190.) 55

SOUTHERN UNITED STATES

Burrill, Meredith F. Implications of social and economic planning in the South from the viewpoint of economic geography. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Oklahoma academy of science. Vol. 19. 1939. p. 137-139. 53

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Georgia - Thomaston, 1:62,500; Maryland - Leonardtown, 1:62,500; Virginia - Charlottsville, 1:62,500, Richmond, 1:31,680. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Crittenden, Charles V. V. A local relief treatment of surface features in the Southern Appalachian Mountains and the Blue Ridge Plateau. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 9-13. Maps.) 43

Rich, John L. A bird's-eye cross section of the central Appalachian Mountains and plateau: Washington to Cincinnati. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 561-586.) 43

Rosskam, Edwin. Washington: nerve center. Co-editor: Ruby A. Black, with an introduction by Eleanor Roosevelt. New York, Alliance book corp. [c1939] 144 p. 52

Federal writers' project. ... North Carolina; a guide to the old north state ... Chapel Hill, Univ. of North Carolina press, 1939. 601 p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) Sponsored by North Carolina Department of conservation and development. 15

Cumming, W. P. The earliest permanent settlement in Carolina. Nathaniel Batts and the Comberford map. (The American historical review. Vol. 45. No. 1. October, 1939. p. 82-89. Map.) 52

Georgia. State planning board. Report of port study -- Georgia ... With the assistance of the Works progress administration of Georgia ... Sponsored by State planning board of Georgia; East Georgia planning council, co-sponsor. [Atlanta] 1939. 118 p. Maps. 52

Kauffman, Erle. Conservation over the dam ... [Santee-Cooper project]. (American forests. Vol. 45. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 487-491+)53

Cooke, C. Wythe. Scenery of Florida interpreted by a geologist. Tallahassee, State geological survey, 1939. 118 p. (Florida. Dept. of conservation. Geological bulletin no. 17.) 16 & 43

Henderson, J. R. The soils of Florida. Gainesville, 1939. 67 p. Maps. (Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 334.) 43

[Map] Generalized soil map of Florida. (Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 334. 1939.) [1:1,000,000] 43

[Map] Generalized vegetation map of Florida. (Florida. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 334. 1939.) [1:1,000,000] 47

Politis, M. J. Con los pescadores de esponjas de Tarpon Springs de la Florida. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 71. Agosto 1939. p. 107-121.) 53

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Arctowski, Henryk. Variations pleionales des niveaux moyens du Mississippi et de ses affluents. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 35-42.) 46

NORTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Illinois-Indiana - Watseka, 1:62,500; Indiana - Bethlehem, Coal City, New Albany, Switz City, 1:24,000; Kansas - Fredonia (preliminary edition, 1:48,000); Michigan - Dearborn, Detroit (advance sheets, planimetric, 1:31,680), Adair, Algonac, New Baltimore, St. Clair, St. Clair Flats (preliminary editions, 1:24,000); Minnesota - Ely, 1:62,500; Missouri - Frederick, 1:48,000 (preliminary edition), Greenville, 1:62,500, Fristoe, 1:48,000 (south half, advance sheet), Silex, 1:48,000 (advance sheet), Tiff, 1:24,000 (advance sheet); Nebraska - Seward, 1:62,500. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

U. S. National resources committee. The northern lakes states region. [Washington, 1939] 35 p. 53

U. S. National resources committee. Regional planning. Part VIII - Northern lakes states. May 1939. Report of the Northern lakes states regional committee to the National resources committee. Washington, 1939. 63 p. Maps. 53

Ware, Stanton J., & McMurry, Kenneth C. Farm-land valuation regions in the Great Lake states. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 107-112. Maps.) 53

Keyes, Charles. Nature's reclamation of the Dust-bowl. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 72. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 215-222.) 47

Russell, Joseph A. A geographic study of Delta county, Michigan. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 29-53. Maps.) 12

Poindexter, O. Floyd. Rocks and minerals of Michigan, by O. Floyd Poindexter, Helen M. Martin, [and] Stanard G. Bergquist. Under the direction of R. A. Smith. Lansing, 1939. 81 p. Map. (Michigan. Dept. of conservation. Geological survey division. Publication 42.) 42

Riggs, C. H. Geology of Allegan county. N. p., 1938. 29 mimeographed l. Maps. (Michigan. Dept. of conservation. Geological survey division. Progress report. No. 4.) 42

Veatch, Jethro Otto. Patterns based upon the distribution of swamp land in Michigan. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 93-106.) 43

Wisconsin. Conservation dept. Biology division. Lake and stream improvement section. Index of lake survey maps. Tomahawk, Wisc., 1939. 11 mimeographed p. 44

Wisconsin. State planning board. Division of land economic inventory. Inventory of northern Wisconsin lakes. Madison, 1939. 67 p. Map. (Bulletin no. 5.) 2d ed. 44

Straw, H. Thompson. Battle Creek: a study in urban geography. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 23. 1937. Pub. 1938. p. 367-384; Vol. 24. 1938. Pub. 1939. Part III: Geography. p. 71-92. Maps, plans.) Part I reprinted in Michigan papers in geography. Vol. VIII. 52

Foster, Fred W. Distribution of building densities in the Detroit area. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 15-24.) 52

Stirling, Mary Caroline. Land types in Emmet county, Michigan. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 55-59. Maps.) 53

Cooper, Dennis Glen. Geographic influences on the history and development of Isle Royale, Michigan. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 1-8.) 53

Baumann, Elda O. The history of Potosi. (The Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 23. No. 1. September, 1939. p. 44-57.) 53

Jones, William. Ethnography of the Fox Indians. Ed. by Margaret Welpley Fisher. Washington, 1939. 156 p. (Smithsonian institution. Bureau of American ethnology. Bulletin 125.) 55

Federal writers' project. Kansas; a guide to the sunflower state ... Sponsored by State department of education. New York, The Viking press, 1939. 538 p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) 15

Doell, Jacob Homer. The flora of the sand hills of Harvey county, Kansas. (The Kansas university science bulletin. Vol. 25. 1938. p. 113-147.) 47

Blanchard, W. O. Geography and history of Illinois. Boston, Allyn and Bacon [c1938] 72 p. Maps. Supplement to Our world today by Stull and Hatch. 12 & 71

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Alto Pass and vicinity, Illinois. Surveyed in 1936-1937 in cooperation with the State of Illinois. Washington [1939] 1:24,000. 39

Grohskopf, J. G., Hinchey, N. S., & Greene, F. C. Subsurface geology of northeastern Missouri; a preliminary report. (Missouri. Geological survey and water resources. Biennial report of the State geologist. 1939. Appendix I. 160 p. Maps.) 42

Lee, Lynn K. Geology of Basin fields in southeastern Illinois. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 23. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 1493-1506.) 42

Ball, John R. The physiography and surficial geology of the Carlinville quadrangle, Illinois. Urbana, 1938. (Illinois. State geological survey. Circular no. 32.) "Reprinted from the Transactions, Illinois state academy of science, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 219-223, 1938." 43

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Soil survey of Decatur county, Iowa ... Washington, 1939. 28 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1935, no. 7.) 43

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Soil survey of Ida county, Iowa... Washington, 1939. 32 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1933, no. 30.) 43

Workman, L. E. The preglacial Rock River valley as a source of ground water for Rockford. Urbana, 1938. (Illinois. State geological survey. Circular no. 36.) "Reprinted from the Transactions, Illinois state academy of science, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 245-247, 1938." 44

Anderson, Hattie M. Frontier economic problems in Missouri, 1815-1828. (The Missouri historical review. Vol. 34. No. 1. October, 1939. p. 38-70; cont.) 52

Trewartha, Glenn T. The earliest map of Galena, Illinois. (The Wisconsin magazine of history. Vol. 23. No. 1. September, 1939. p. 39-43. Map.) 52

Hager, Dorsey. Recent oil explorations in Iowa and Missouri. (The Pan-American geologist. Vol. 72. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 186-192.) 53

Hiller, Ernest Theodore. Houseboat and river-bottoms people; a study of 683 households in sample localities adjacent to the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers... Urbana, Univ. of Illinois press, 1939. 146 p. (Illinois studies in the social sciences. Vol. 24. No. 1.) 55

Chambrun, Clara Longworth de. Cincinnati, story of the queen city. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1939. 342 p. Map. 52

Green, Howard Whipple. Natural increase and migration, greater Cleveland, 1919-1937. [Cleveland, Cleveland health council, 1938] 75 p. Maps. Cover-title. 52

SOUTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Arkansas - Booneville, 1:62,500; Louisiana - Aloha, Bellwood, Bermuda, Cloutierville, Cypress, Hagewood, Montgomery, Verda (advance sheets, planimetric, 1:31,680); Texas - Henderson, 1:62,500, Turkey Mountain (advance sheet), 1:48,000. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Texas. Reclamation dept. Latitude, longitude, and sea level elevations of bench marks in Harris county, Houston ship channel and industrial area, 1938-39. Austin, 1939. 39 p. Map. (Bulletin no. 32-B.) 34

Texas. Reclamation dept. Latitude, longitude, and sea level elevation of bench marks in Navarro county, Richland Creek, 1938. Austin, 1938. 17 p. Map. (Bulletin no. 30-C.) 34

Texas. Reclamation dept. Latitude, longitude and sea level elevation of bench marks in Smith, Cherokee and Nacogdoches counties, Mud Creek and Angelina River 1934-37. Austin, 1938. 45 p. (Bulletin no. 30-A.) 34

Texas. Reclamation dept. Latitude, longitude and sea level elevation of bench marks in Texas established by the State Reclamation department, 1935-1936. Austin, 1937. 50 p. (Bulletin no. 29-A.) 34

Texas. Reclamation dept. Latitude, longitude and sea level elevation of bench marks in Texas, 1936-1938. Austin, 1937. 3 p. (Bulletin no. 29-B.) 34

Stenzel, H. B. The geology of Leon county, Texas. Austin, 1938. 295 p. Maps. (The University of Texas publication. No. 3818.) 42

Whitfield, Charles J., & Perrin, John A. Sand-dune reclamation in the Southern Great Plains. [Washington, 1939] 13 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 1825.) 43

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Soil survey of Murray county, Oklahoma ... Washington, 1939. 46 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1935, no. 8.) 43

Daniel, Harley A., & Finnell, H. H. Climatic conditions and suggested cropping systems for northwestern Oklahoma. Stillwater, 1939. 26 p. (Oklahoma. Agricultural experiment station. Experiment station circular no. 83.) 46

Randels, Ralph E. The homesteader and the development of Woodward county. (The Chronicles of Oklahoma. Vol. 17. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 286-295.) 52

Leighton, M. M. Geological aspects of the findings of primitive man, near Abilene, Texas. (Preliminary report). Globe, Arizona, Priv. pr. for The Medallion, 1936. 44 p. (Medallion papers. No. 24.) 51

Burrill, Meredith F. Geography and the relief problem in Texas and Oklahoma. Norman, Oklahoma, 1936. 9 p. "Reprinted from The Southwestern social science quarterly. Vol. XVII, no. 3, December, 1936." 53

[Map] U. S. Bureau of public roads. The Federal aid highway system, progress map. Texas. Data corrected to Nov. 1, 1938. (6 sheets) Washington, 1938. 1:760,320. 53

Bartholomew, R. P., & Younge, O. R. Relative productivity of soils in Arkansas. Fayetteville, 1938. 39 p. (Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 365.) 43

[Map] Lower Mississippi River. Early stream channels at approximate half-century intervals. Cairo, Ill. to Baton Rouge, La. Mile 0 to Mile 842 (12 sheets) Vicksburg, Miss., Mississippi River commission. Aug. 1938. 1 inch to 1 mile. 43

Marsh, Ralph E. Reports on the surface water supply of Louisiana to September 30, 1938. New Orleans, 1939. 196 p. Map. (Louisiana. Dept. of conservation. Geological bulletin no. 16.) 44

Post, Lauren C. The landscape in its annual cycle on the prairies of southwest Louisiana. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 7. October, 1939. p. 267-275.) 46

Mellen, Frederic Francis. Winston county mineral resources. Geology, by Frederic Francis Mellen. Tests, by Thomas Edwin McCutcheon. University, Mississippi, 1939. 169 p. Map. (Mississippi. State geological survey. Bulletin 38.) 53

Federal writers' project. Kentucky; a guide to the Bluegrass state. New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1939] 489 p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) 15

Allred, Charles E., Luebke, Benj. H., & Lanham, B. T. Survey of soil conservation practices in central west Tennessee. Knoxville, 1937. 48 mimeographed l. Maps. (Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Dept. of agricultural economics and rural sociology. Rural research series monograph no. 59.) 43

Wilson, Leonard S. The geography of a part of the northwest Cumberland Plateau of Kentucky. Part II. Human geography. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 113-134. Maps, plans.) 5

Allred, Charles E., & Briner, Elmer E. Tenure by type of farming areas and color in Tennessee. Knoxville, 1938. 24 mimeographed l. Maps. (Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural economics and rural sociology dept. Rural research series monograph no. 85.) 52

Fletcher, Alfred H. Memphis slum clearance and housing studies. (Civil engineering. Vol. 9. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 583-586. Plan.) 52

Allred, Charles E., & Robison, A. C. Significant changes in agriculture of northeastern Highland Rim. Knoxville, 1937. 41 mimeographed l. (Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. Agricultural economics and rural sociology dept. Rural research series monograph no. 61.)53

Allred, Charles E., Atkins, Samuel W., & Hendrix, William E. Human and physical resources of Tennessee. Chapter XVI: Electrical resources and development. Knoxville, 1937. p. 264-276. Maps. (Tennessee. College of agriculture. Agricultural economics and rural sociology dept. Rural research series monograph no. 64.) 53

Allred, Charles E., Atkins, Samuel W., & Hendrix, William E. Human and physical resources of Tennessee. Chapter XIV: Transportation. Chapter XV: Communication. Knoxville, 1937. p. 222-263. Maps. (Rural research series. Monograph no. 63.) 53

Allred, Charles E., Atkins, S. W., & Bohanan, L. P. Human and physical resources of Tennessee. Chapter XXXIII: County government. Chapter XXXIV: Municipal government. Knoxville, 1938. p. 524-555. Maps. (Tennessee. College of agriculture. Agricultural economics and rural sociology. Rural research series monograph no. 86.) 54

WESTERN UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Arizona - Red Hill, 1:62,500; California - Azusa, Cima Mesa, 1:24,000; Nevada - Sonoma Range, 1:250,000; Utah - Cottonwood, 1:25,000, Duchesne, 1:125,000; Wyoming-Colorado - Saratoga, 1:125,000. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

[Map] Overland trails, 1849. [Western U. S.] (Illinois state historical society. Papers in Illinois history. 1938. 1939. p. 161.) [1:17,000,000] 53

Pacific northwest regional planning commission. Northwest regional council. Migration and the development of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. Proceedings of the Fifth Pacific Northwest regional

Pacific northwest ... (cont.). planning conference at Seattle, Washington, April 27, 28 and 29, 1939. [Portland, Oregon] 1939. 186 p. 53

[Map] U. S. Coast and geodetic survey. United States, Regional aeronautical chart. Sheet 1 M. [northwestern United States] Washington, 1939. 1:1,000,000. 53

Coombs, Howard A. Mt. Baker, a Cascade volcano. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50. No. 10. October 1, 1939. p. 1493-1509.) 43

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Cow Creek, Oregon, from Sec. 2, T. 32 S., R. 4 W., to Sec. 2, T. 32 S., R. 3 W. Dam sites. Surveyed in 1936. 1 sheet. Washington, 1939. 1:24,000. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Deep Creek and Camas Creek Oregon. Dam sites. Surveyed in 1936. 4 sheets. Washington, 1939. 1:24,000 (dam sites, 1:4,800) 44

[Map] U. S. Forest service. Umpqua National Forest, Oregon. 1939. Washington, 1939. [1 in.:4 mi.] 53

[Map] U. S. Forest service. Siuslaw National Forest, Oregon. 1938. Washington, 1938. [1 in.:4 mi.] 53

[Map] U. S. Forest service. Mt. Hood National Forest, Oregon. 1939. Washington, 1939. [1 in.: 4 mi.] 53

Oregon. State parks commission. Appendix to Volume I, Present development of a study of parks, parkways, and recreational areas of Oregon. Prepared by the State parks commission and the Oregon state planning board. With the cooperation of United States Department of the interior, National park service. N. p., 1938. 72 mimeographed l. Maps. 53

Fanshawe, John R. Structural geology of Wind River Canyon area, Wyoming. (Bulletin of the American association of petroleum geologists. Vol. 23. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 1439-1492. Maps.) 42

Stearns, Harold T., Bryan, Lester L., & Crandall, Lynn. Geology and water resources of the Mud Lake region, Idaho, including the Island Park area ... Washington, 1939. 125 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 818.) 42 & 44

Love, John David. Geology along the southern margin of the Absaroka Range, Wyoming. [New York] 1939. 134 p. Maps. (Geological society of America. Special papers no. 20.) 42 & 43

[Map] Physiographic diagram [Absaroka Range, Wyoming] J. D. Love, 1938. (Geological society of America. Special papers no. 20. 1939. Plate 1, folded opp. p. 2.) 43

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Snake River, Milner to Pine Creek, Idaho, Henrys Fork, mouth to St. Anthony. Dam sites. Surveyed in 1935 and 1936. 19 sheets. Washington, 1939. 1:31,680 (dam sites, 1:4,800) 44

Idaho. State planning board. Water resources of Idaho. Vol. I: Drainage basins in Idaho. In cooperation with the National resources committee and assisted by the Engineering experiment station, University of Idaho. Boise, 1937. 248 p. "Revised December 1937." 44

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Soil conservation service. Land use adjustment in the Spring Creek area, Campbell county, Wyoming, by R. L. Spurlock. [Washington, 1939] 15 p. 53

Capps, S. R. The Dixie placer district, Idaho. With notes on the lode mines by Ralph J. Roberts. Moscow, 1939. 35 mimeographed l. Maps. (Idaho. Bureau of mines and geology. Pamphlet no. 48.) 53

Reed, John C. Geology and ore deposits of the Florence mining district, Idaho county, Idaho. Moscow, 1939. 44 mimeographed l. Maps. (Idaho. Bureau of mines and geology. Pamphlet no. 46.) 53

Reed, John C. Geology and ore deposits of the Warren mining district, Idaho county, Idaho. Moscow, 1937. 65 mimeographed l. (Idaho. Bureau of

Reed, John C. (cont.) mines and geology. Pamphlet no. 45.) 53

Shenon, P. J., & Ross, C. P. Geology and ore deposits near Edwardsburg and Thunder Mountain, Idaho. Moscow, 1936. 45 mimeographed l. Maps. (Idaho. Bureau of mines and geology. Pamphlet no. 44.) 53

Shenon, P. J., & McConnel, R. H. The silver belt of the Coeur d'Alene district, Idaho. Moscow, 1939. 9 mimeographed l. Map. (Idaho. Bureau of mines and geology. Pamphlet no. 50.) 53

[Map] U. S. Bureau of public roads. The Federal aid highway system, progress map. Montana. Data corrected to Jan. 1, 1939. (3 sheets) Washington, 1939. 1:760,320. 53

California

Krauskopf, K. B., Feitler, S., & Griggs, A. B. Structural features of a landslide near Gilroy, California. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 6. August-September, 1939. p. 630-648. Maps.) 43

California. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources. Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for 1938. Sacramento, 1939. 132 mimeographed p. 44

Sverdrup, H. U. Currents in Los Angeles harbor and vicinity. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 65. No. 440. October, 1939. p. 1481-1482.) A reply to Harry Leypoldt's article in the May, 1939 issue. 45

Rosskam, Edwin. San Francisco, west coast metropolis. With an introduction by William Saroyan. New York, Alliance book corp. [c1939] 136 p.52

Tucker, W. B., & Sampson, R. J. Mineral resources of Inyo county. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 34. No. 4. October, 1938. p. 368-500. Maps.) 53

Kelley, Vincent C. Geology and ore deposits of the Darwin silver-lead mining district, Inyo county, California. (California journal of mines and geology. Vol. 34. No. 4. October, 1938. p. 503-562. Maps.) 53

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Oil and gas fields of California. Compiled by G. B. Richardson, assisted by Jane Hanna. 1939. Washington, 1939. 1:500,000. 53

Miller, R. H., & Bloom, C. V. Mountain View oil field. (Summary of operations - California oil fields. Vol. 22. No. 4. April-June, 1937. p. 5-36.) 53

California. Dept. of agriculture. Acreage estimates California fruit and nut crops as of 1938, by R. E. Blair [and] H. C. Phillips ... Sacramento, 1939. 26 p. 53

Dowd, M. J. Silt problems of Imperial irrigation district as affected by completion of Boulder Dam. (Civil engineering. Vol. 9. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 609-611.) 53

[Map] U. S. Bureau of public roads. California, transportation map. Highways, railroads, canals, air lanes and dredged channels. (21 sheets) Washington, 1938. 1:250,000. 53

Stewart, George R. Nomenclature of stream-forks on the west slope of the Sierra Nevada. (American speech. Vol. 14. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 191-197.) 55

Southwest

Rowalt, E. M. Soil defense of range and farm lands in the Southwest. Washington, 1939. 51 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Miscellaneous publication 338.) 43

Amsden, Charles Avery. An analysis of Hohokam pottery design. Globe, Arizona, Priv. pr. for The Medallion, Gila Pueblo, 1936. 54 p. (Medallion papers. No. 23.) 55

Whiting, Alfred F. Ethnobotany of the Hopi. Flagstaff, 1939. 120 p. (Museum of northern Arizona. Bulletin 15.) 47 & 55

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Petrified Forest National Monument. Surveyed in 1910 and 1934. Arizona. Washington, 1939. 1:62,500. 53

Williams, J. Stewart. Phosphate in Utah. [Logan, Utah, 1939] 44 p. (Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 290.) 53

Fuhriman, Walter U., & Thomas, W. Preston. Business analysis of farms in Utah county, Utah. Logan, Utah, 1939. 72 p. (Utah. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 289.) 53

Colton, Harold Sellers. An archaeological survey of northwestern Arizona, including the descriptions of fifteen new pottery types. Flagstaff, 1939. 29 p. (Museum of northern Arizona. Bulletin 16.) 55

Colton, Harold Sellers. Prehistoric culture units and their relationships in northern Arizona. Flagstaff, 1939. 76 p. (Museum of northern Arizona. Bulletin 17.) 55

Behre, C. H., jr. Preliminary geological report on the west slope of the Mosquito range in the vicinity of Leadville, Colorado. (Colorado scientific society proceedings. Vol. 14. No. 2. 1939. p. 49-79.) "Prepared ... as an explanation of a geologic map issued in 1939 by the Geological survey, U. S. Department of the interior". 42

Wilkerson, Albert S. Geology and ore deposits of the Magnolia mining district and adjacent area, Boulder county, Colorado. (Colorado scientific society proceedings. Vol. 14. No. 3, 1939. p. 81-101. Maps.) 42

Lovering, T. S., & Goddard, E. N. Geologic map of the Front Range mineral belt, Colorado. Explanatory text. (Colorado scientific society proceedings. Vol. 14. No. 1. 1938. 48 p. Map.) 42

Church, Fermor S., & Hack, John T. An exhumed erosion surface in the Jemez mountains, New Mexico. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 6. August-September, 1939. p. 613-629. Maps.) 43

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Rio Penasco, New Mexico, from Pecos River to mile 45. Surveyed in 1935 and 1936. 3 sheets. Washington, 1939. 1:31,680. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan of Sevier River above Piute Reservoir and East Fork to Podunk Creek, Utah (Otter Creek and Piute Reservoir sites). Surveyed in 1936 and 1937. 7 sheets: 6 plan sheets, 1 sheet of reservoir sites. Washington, 1939. 1:31,680 (sheet 1, 1:24,000, reservoir sites) 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Verde River, from a Point 15 miles below Camp Verde to Sycamore Creek, Arizona. Beaver Creek to mile 7. Dam sites. Surveyed in 1936. 3 sheets. Washington, 1938. 1:31,680. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Crystal River, Colorado, from Carbondale to Marble. Dam site. Surveyed in 1934. 2 sheets. Washington, 1939. 1:31,680. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey, Plan and profile of Fryingpan Creek, Colorado, from a point 2 miles above mouth to Chapman Gulch. Dam site. Surveyed in 1934. 2 sheets. Washington, 1939. 1:31,680. 44

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Gunnison River above Lake Fork, and tributaries, Colorado, Lake Fork to Lake San Cristobal. Dam sites. Surveyed in 1934 and 1936. 8 sheets. Washington, 1938. 1:31,680. 44

Ramagno, Luigi. Tra i pueblos del Rio Grande. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 7. N° 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 965-975.) 5

Bloom, Lansing B. The Vargas encomienda. (New Mexico historical review. Vol. 14. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 366-417.) 52

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Great Sand Dunes National Monument, Colorado (advance sheet) Washington, surveyed in 1936-1937. 1:24,000. 53

Andreas, A. Oil and gas development in New Mexico. (The University of New Mexico bulletin. Geological series. Vol. 5. No. 3. 1939. p. 7-18.) 53

Haury, Emil W. The Mogollon culture of southwestern New Mexico. Globe, Arizona, Priv. pr. for The Medallion, Gila Pueblo, 1936. 146 p. (Medallion papers. No. 20.) 55

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Pan American union. Coal and iron in Latim America. Washington, 1939. 31 p. Map. (Commodities of commerce series. No. 3.) 53

Mayers, H. W. D. United States trade with Latin America for the first half of 1939. (The Quarterly journal of Inter-American relations. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 85-92.) 53

Mexico

Sanchez, Pedro C. Estudio orogenico de la República Mexicana. Mexico, D. F., 1934. 14 p. Maps. (Mexico. Secretaria de agricultura y fomento. Dirección de geografía, meteorologia e hidrologia. Departamento geográfico. Pub. num. 18.) 43

Gallop, Rodney. A pagan cult survives in Mexico. (Discovery. N. s. Vol. 2. No. 14. May, 1939. p. 218-227.) 55

López-Portillo y Weber, José. La rebelion de Nueva Galicia. Tacubaya, 1939. 594 p. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación num. 37.) 95

Muller, Cornelius H. Relations of the vegetation and climatic types in Nuevo Leon, Mexico. Notre Dame, Ind., 1939. Maps. "Reprinted from 'The American midland naturalist' Vol. 21, no. 3, pp. 687-729, May, 1939." Thesis - PhD. - Illinois. 46 & 47

Saravia, Atanasio G. Apuntes para la historia de la Nueva Vizcaya. Monografias por Atanasio G. Saravia. No. 1. La conquista. Mexico, D. F. [1938?] 293 p. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación no. 35.) 9

Schilling, Elisabeth. Die "schwimmenden Gärten" von Xochimilco; eine einzigartige Form indianischer Landgewinnung und Bodenbebauung im Becken von Mexiko. Kiel, 1938. 74 p. (Schriften des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Kiel. Band 9. Heft 3.) 53

Romero Flores, Jesus. Nomenclatura geográfica de Michoacan. Morelia, Sociedad de geografía e historia de Michoacan, 1939. 38 p. 55

Gallo, Joaquin. Memoria de la expedición magnética a Mérida y Campeche. Mexico, D. F., 1937. 27 p. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación no. 29.) 41

Central America

Redfield, Robert. Primitive merchants of Guatemala. (The Quarterly journal of Inter-American relations. Vol. 1. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 42-56.) 53 & 55

Ricketson, Oliver G., jr. Municipal organization of an Indian township in Guatemala. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 643-647.) 54 & 55

Inter-American book exchange. A general bibliography of Guatemalan publications for 1938. Washington, 1939. 8 mimeographed l. (Bibliographical series. No. 3.) 81

Gamero, Roberto. La República de Honduras. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 9. N° 55. Abril 1938. p. 269-280.) 11

[Map] Costa Rica geographic regions. [Accompanying article by Leo Waibel] (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 530.) [1:3,500,000] 13

[Map] Temperature zones of Costa Rica. [Accompanying article by Leo Waibel] (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 533.) [1:3,500,000] 46

[Map] Vegetation of Costa Rica ... and settled area in 1879. [Accompanying article by Leo Waibel] (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 532.) [1:3,500,000] 47

Waibel, Leo. White settlement in Costa Rica. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 529-560. Maps.) 5 & 52

Costa Rica. Dirección general de estadistica. Informe de la Dirección general de estadistica. Año 1937. San José, Imprenta nacional, 1938. 100 p. 5001

Dobles Segreda, Luis. Indice bibliografico de Costa Rica. Tomo 9: Higiene y medicina, catalogo de medicos. San José, Costa Rica, Lehmann & cia., 1936. 423 p. 51

[Map] Possibilities for white settlement in Costa Rica. [Accompanying article by Leo Waibel] (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 555.) [1:3,500,000] 52

Quesada, Octavio. Santa Ana; limites del nuevo canton. [San José, Costa Rica] Tipografia nacional, 1908. 134 p. Maps. 54

Dobles Segreda, Luis. Indice bibliografico de Costa Rica. Tomo 7: Politica y derecho desde 1831 hasta 1921. San José, Costa Rica, Lehmann & Cia, 1935. 439 p. 54

Dobles Segreda, Luis. Indice bibliografico de Costa Rica ... San José, Imprenta Lehmann, 1927-1936. 9 v. 81

Dobles Segreda, Luis. Indice bibliografico de Costa Rica. Tomo 5: Historia hasta 1900. San José, Costa Rica, Lehmann, 1933. 623 p. 9

Dobles Segreda, Luis. Indice bibliografico de Costa Rica. Tomo 6: Historia desde 1900 hasta 1933. San José, Costa Rica, Lehmann & cia., 1934. 778 p. 98

Simmons, James Stevens. Malaria in Panama. With the collaboration of George R. Callender ... [and others] Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1939. 326 p. Maps. (The American journal of hygiene. Monographic series no. 13.) 51

Hussey, Roland Dennis. Spanish colonial trails in Panama. (Revista de historia de America. N° 6. Agosto de 1939. p. 47-74. Map.) 53

McCain, William D. The United States and the republic of Panama. With a foreword by J. Fred Rippy. Durham, N. C., Duke university press, 1937. 278 p. 54

WEST INDIES

Vandercook, John W. Caribbee cruise; a book of the West Indies. Illus. by Theodore Nadejen. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [c1938] 349 p. 15 & 5

Corbitt, Duvon C. Mercedes and Realengos; a survey of the public land system in Cuba. (The Hispanic American historical review. Vol. 19. No. 3. August, 1939. p. 262-285.) 52

Massip, Salvador. La ciudad de La Habana. (Revista de la Sociedad geográfica de Cuba. Año XI. Nos. 3-4. Julio-Octubre 1938. p. 3-7.) 52

Wiszniewski, Waclaw. O wieloletnich wahaniach opadów atmosferycznych na wyspie Jamajka. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 107-118.) French résumé: Variations des précipitations atmosphériques sur la Jamaïque, p. 117-118. 46

Knight, Melvin M. ... Los Americanos en Santo Domingo; estudios de imperialismo americano. Traducción hecha a diligencias de la Universidad de Santo Domingo, con la autorización de la Vanguard press, de New York. Ciudad Trujillo, Imprenta "Listín Diario", 1939. 208 p. (Publicaciones de la Universidad de Santo Domingo.) Published in English in 1928. 54

Tansill, Charles Callan. ... The United States and Santo Domingo, 1798-1873; a chapter in Caribbean diplomacy. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins press, 1938. 487 p. At head of title: The Walter Hines Page school of international relations, The Johns Hopkins university. 54

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic survey of Puerto Rico. Quadrangles: Camuy, San Sebastian, 1:20,000 (advance sheets) Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Bock, Carl A. A public power project in Puerto Rico. (The Reclamation era. Vol. 29. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 244-246.) 53

Cater, J. C. Deforestation and soil erosion in Trinidad. Deforestation and soil erosion in the foothills of the Northern Range caused by shifting cultivation. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 16. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 230-232.) 43

SOUTH AMERICA

Carr, Katherine. South American primer. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock [c1939] 208 p. Maps. 5

COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA, GUIANA

Osorio, Luis H. Estudios meteorologicos de Colombia 1931 a 1935. [Bogotá] Ministerio de agricultura y comercio [1936?] 118 p. 46

Jaramillo, Gabriel Giraldo. Los indigenas de Colombia. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 57. Junio 1938. p. 399-418. Map.) 5

[Map] Mapa etnográfico de Colombia. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 57. Junio 1938. p. 400.) [1:18,000,000] 52

Sousa Brasil, Temistocles Pais de. Demarcação dos limites entre o Brasil e a Colômbia - psicologia e ambiente. (Revista da Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo XLV. 1938. p. 3-13.) 54

Cabot, Thomas D. The Cabot expedition to the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta of Colombia. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 587-621. Map.) Appendix I. Mapping work of the expedition, by Walter A. Wood, p. 615-616. - Appendix II. Geologic and physiographic notes, by Frank B. Notestein, p. 616-621. 43

Gansser, August. Der Navado del Cocuy. Columbianisches Bergerlebnis. (Die Alpen. XV. N° 8. August 1939. p. 283-286.) 43

Mark, Marcelo A. Santa Fe de Bogotá en su cuarto centenario. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 10. Núm. 62. Noviembre 1938. p. 305-322.) 52

[Tunja. Special issue commemorating the fourth centenary of its foundation]. (Revista geográfica de Colombia. N° 8. Agosto de 1939. p. 3-36.) 52

Miller, Willard. The relationship of structure to petroleum production in eastern Venezuela. (Economic geology. Vol. 34. No. 5. August, 1939. p. 524-536.) 53

[Map] Seccion central de la Cordillera del litoral entre Caracas y Maracay demostrando la ubicacion de la Colonia Tovar. Levantado por Alfredo Jahn. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo V. N° 38. Diciembre 1938 - Enero 1939. Folded after p. 205.) 1:200,000. 39

Jahn, Alfredo. Documentos para la historia de la Colonia Tovar. Vias de comunicacion de la Colonia Tovar. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo V. N° 38. Diciembre 1938 - Enero 1939. p. 191-220. Map.) 52

Hernandez Ron, S. Merida, la ciudad universitaria de los Andes venezolanos. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 10. Núm. 62. Noviembre 1938. p. 351-357.) 52

Berry, Edward W. Geology and paleontology of Lake Tacarigua, Venezuela. (Proceedings of the American philosophical society. Vol. 81. No. 4. September 25, 1939. p. 547-568.) 43, 44, 55

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar. Apuntaciones sobre las aguas superficiales del estado Nueva Esparta y dependencias federales. (Boletín de la Sociedad venezolana de ciencias naturales. Tomo V. No. 37. 1939. p. 173-179.) 44

Zahl, Paul A. To the lost world. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1939. 268 p. Map. 2

Holdridge, Desmond. An investigation of the prospect for white settlement in British Guiana. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 622-642. Maps.) 52

British Guiana. Geological survey. Report on a short visit to Marudi Mountain gold workings, Rupununi district, 1934, by D. R. Grantham ... Georgetown, Demerara, 1939. 5 p. Map. 53

ECUADOR, PERU, BOLIVIA

Perez, Aquiles R. Las maravillas de nuestro pais. Geografía de la República del Ecuador para el cuarto grado de la escuela primaria. Quito, Imprenta y encuadernación, 1936. 195 p. Maps. 12

Castellví, Marcelino de. La lengua Kofán. (Journal de la Société des Américanistes. N. s. Tome 30. Fasc. 2, 1938. p. 219-233.) 55

Addor, Carlota. A través de Bolivia y sud del Perú. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 71. Agosto 1939. p. 89-106; N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 169-180.) 2

Un gran mapa del Peru en relieve. (Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Lima. Tomo LVI. Trimestre 1, 1939. p. 50-54.) 39

Weberbauer, A. Phytogeography of the Peruvian Andes. (Field museum of natural history. Publication 351. Botanical series. Vol. 13. 1936. p. 13-81.) 47

Flores, H. C. La provincia de Aija. (Boletín de la Sociedad geográfica de Lima. Tomo LVI. Trimestre 1, 1939. p. 26-36.) 5

BRAZIL

James, Preston E. Forces for union and disunion in Brazil; an essay in political geography. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 7. October, 1939. p. 260-266.) 54

Sousa Brasil, Temistocles Pais de. Demarcação dos limites entre o Brasil e a Colômbia - psicologia e ambiente. (Revista da Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo XLV. 1938. p. 3-13.) 54

Limites municipaes. Introducção ao Relatorio da Commissão encarregada de rever e rectificar os limites dos municipios do Estado do Amazonas, apresentado em 12 de Janeiro de 1933. (Revista do Instituto geographico

Limites municipaes (cont.). e historico do Amazonas. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 e 2, 1937-1938. p. 5-20.) 54

Matta, Alfredo Augusto da. Contribuição ao estudo do vocabulario amazonense. (Revista do Instituto geographico e historico do Amazonas. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 e 2, 1937-38. p. 21-332.) 55

Provincia petrolifera do nordeste. Rio de Janeiro, 1939. 127 p. (Brazil. Ministerio da agricultura. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Avulso n° 41.) 53

Paiva, Glycon de, & Leinz, Viktor. Contribuição para a geologia do petroleo no sudoeste de Mato Grosso. Rio de Janeiro, 1939. 98 p. Maps. (Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Departamento nacional da produção mineral. Divisão de fomento da produção mineral. Boletim n° 37.) 53

Tavares, Raul. Corografia da costa do Brasil. De Cabo-Frio a Santos. (Revista da Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo XLV. 1938. p. 53-71.) 43

Maia Forte, José Matoso. Estado do Rio-de-Janeiro. A novo divisão territorial administrativa e judiciária. (Revista da Sociedade de geografia do Rio de Janeiro. Tomo XLV. 1938. p. 105-112.) 54

ARGENTINA, CHILE, URUGUAY

[Map] Provincias de humedad. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 58. Julio 1938. p. 3.) [1:21,000,000] 46

Jakob, Cristofredo. La floresta andina de altura. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Abril de 1939. p. 229-236.) 47

Ibañez G., Juan. La alimentación de los aborigines de Chile. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 66. Marzo de 1939. p. 199-215.) 53

Altieri, Andres R. Los Indios Yamana de la Tierra del Fuego. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 9. N° 55. Abril 1938. p. 229-239.) 55

Ihl C., Pablo. Expedición cientifica y militar a la Patagonia chilena. (Memorial tecnico del Ejercito de Chile. Año 7. N.° 27. 1939. p. 151-209. Map.) 2

Schedl, Armando. Contrastes del paisaje argentino. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 71. Agosto 1939. p. 129-138.) 16

[Map] Argentina. Mapa politico. Istituto geográfico de Agostini - Novara. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 12. Núm. 70. Julio de 1939.) 1:10,000,000. 39

[Map] Argentina. Densidad de población. Habitantes por Km^2. [Inset map on: Mapa politico]. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 12. Núm. 70. Julio 1939.) 52

[Map] Argentina. Extranjeros. [Inset map on: Mapa politico]. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 12. Núm. 70. Julio 1939.) 52

Les parcs nationaux argentins. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5036. 9 septembre 1939. p. xvii.) 53

Morrone, Maria Amelia. Notas sobre la agricultura en la Argentina. (Revista geográfica americana. Año V. N° 54. Marzo 1938. p. 187-196. Maps.) 53

Morrone, Maria Amelia. El cultivo de la vid en la República Argentina. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 64. Enero de 1939. p. 37-42. Maps.) 53

Morrone, Maria Amelia. El cultivo de la caña de azucar en la República Argentina. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 10. Núm. 63. Diciembre de 1938. p. 407-412. Map.) 53

Morrone, Maria Amelia. Cultivo de las oleaginosas en la Argentina. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 10. Núm. 59. Agosto de 1938.

Morrone, Maria Amelia (cont.). p. 93-100. Maps.) 53

Ardissone, Romualdo. La instalación humana en las provincias de Buenos Aires y San Juan. (Revista geográfica americana. Año V. Vol. 10. Núm. 60. Septiembre 1938. p. 177-196. Maps.) 52

Lizondo Borda, Manuel. Tucuman indígena; diaguitas, lules y tonocotes, pueblos y lenguas (siglo XVI) ... Tucuman, 1938. 94 p. (Universidad nacional de Tucuman. Departamento de investigaciones regionales. Instituto de historia, lingüistica y folklore. Publicaciones especiales. II.) 5

Cerini, Roberto Luis. La Ciudad de los milagros. (Revista geográfica americana . Año V. N° 54. Marzo 1938. p. 173-185.) 52

Casanova, Eduardo. Excursión arqueológica a la Puna de Jujuy. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 57. Junio 1938. p. 381-393.) 55

Arnott, Juan. Arte simbólica y decorativa, entre los Indios del Chaco. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 71. Agosto 1939. p. 122-128.)55

Guiñazu, José Roman. El problema de la sequia en San Luis. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 58. Julio 1938. p. 1-28. Map.) 46

Williams, Maynard Owen. Buenos Aires: queen of the River of Silver. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 561-592.) 52

Gutierrez, Pedro Y. El puerto de Buenos Aires. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Mayo 1939. p. 305-317.) 52

Mignanego, Alberto Armando. Origenes de la ciudad de La Plata. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 9. N° 55. Abril 1938. p. 251-268. Maps.) 52

Catalano, Luciano R. Estado actual de la mineria de Córdoba. Córdoba, 1939. 156 p. (Córdoba (Provincia). Dirección de minas (Geologia-mineria). Publicación n° 6.) 53

Uruguay: a social laboratory. (Bulletin of the Pan American union. Vol. 73. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 597-608.) 5

EUROPE

Aitchison, Alison E. Europe, the great trader. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill co. [c1939] 424 p. Maps. 53

De Wilde, John C. [& others] Europe's economic war potential. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 15. No. 15. October 15, 1939. p. 178-192.) 53 & 56

BRITISH EMPIRE

Gt. Brit. Economic advisory council. Committee on nutrition in the colonial empire. First report ... London, 1939. 2 v. (Cmd. 6050, 6051.) Contents: Nutrition in the colonial empire. - Summary of information regarding nutrition in the colonial empire, with special reference to the replies received to the circular despatch from the Secretary of state for the colonies, dated 18th April, 1936. 53

[Map] Map of the empire air mail scheme and other commonwealth air routes in the eastern hemisphere (existing and projected). 1937. (Gt. Brit. Air ministry. Report on the progress of civil aviation 1937. 1938. Folded in pocket.) 53

BRITISH ISLES

Hotine, M. The re-triangulation of Great Britain. (Empire survey review. Vol. IV. No. 25. July, 1937. p. 130-136; No. 26. October, 1937. p. 194-206; No. 29. July, 1938. p. 386-405; Vol. V. No. 34. October, 1939. p. 211-225.) 34

[Map] Gt. Brit. The Hydrographer of the navy. Admiralty. Atlas of tides and tidal streams. British Islands and adjacent waters. [Charts 5044 to 5058, bound as atlas] London, 1st Jan., 1937. [1:3,000,000] 45

Tansley, A. G. The British Islands and their vegetation ... Cambridge, University press, 1939. 930 p. Maps. 47

Jones, W. H., & Phillips, J. R. E. Rural migration. Excerpt: The Welsh journal of agriculture. Vol. XII. 1936. p. 5-22. 52

Martin, John G. Rural housing in Great Britain. Extract of the memorandum upon "The rural housing problem". (Habitation et urbanisme. No. 1, 1939. p. 3-9.) French and German summaries: p. 10-17. 52

Stapledon, Sir George. The plough-up policy and ley farming. London, Faber and Faber, ltd. [1939] 170 p. 53

Gt. Brit. Imperial shipping committee. Thirty-eighth report ... British shipping in the Orient. London, 1939. 132 p. 53

[Map] Air services of the British Isles 1937. (Gt. Brit. Air ministry. Report on the progress of civil aviation 1937. 1938. Folded in pocket.) 1:1,774,080. 53

[Map] Eire. [Showing roads, railways, waterways etc. In Gaelic] Dublin, Ordnance survey office, 1938. 1:500,000. 39

Smyth, Louis B. [& others] The geology of south-east Ireland, together with parts of Limerick, Clare and Galway. (Proceedings of the Geologists' association. Vol. L. Part 3, 1939. p. 287-351. Maps.) 42

Hill, D. A. The land utilisation survey of N. Ireland. (Geography. Vol. 24. No. 125. September, 1939. p. 183-186. Maps.) 53

Scott-Moncrieff, George. The lowlands of Scotland ... New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1939. 120 p. 11

Scottish economic committee. Scotland's industrial future; the case for planned development. [Glasgow] Scottish economic committee publication, 1939. 145 p. 53

Rait, Sir Robert, & Pryde, George S. Scotland. With a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1934. 372 p. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces.) 9

Whitaker, Harold. A descriptive list of the printed maps of Lancashire, 1577-1900. [Manchester] Pub. for the Chetham society by the Manchester university press, 1938. 247 p. Maps. 39

[Map] Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Tidal streams in the Solent and adjacent waters. Chart No. 2694. London, 22nd July, 1938. (13 plans) [1:250,000] 45

Lewis, W. Stanley, & Shorter, A. H. The evolution of Exeter. (Geography. Vol. 24. No. 125. September, 1939. p. 149-151.) 52

Davies, G. M. Geology of London and south-east England. London, T. Murby & co. [1939] 198 p. Maps. 42 & 52

Woollcombe, Joan. Places and products. IX. Yarmouth herrings. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 423-434.) 53

Walker, F. Geographical factors in the civil war in East Anglia. (Geography. Vol. 24. No. 125. September, 1939. p. 171-181. Map.) 95.96

NORTH SEA

International hydrographic bureau. General bathymetric chart of the oceans. Information concerning the preparation of the third edition of Sheet BIV. Monaco, 1939. 10 p. (Special publication no. 30. Part BIV) 39

Russell, F. S. Hydrographical and biological conditions in the North Sea as indicated by plankton organisms. (Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Journal du Conseil. Vol. 14. No. 2. Août 1939. p. 171-192. Maps.) 45

THE NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM

Leyden, Fr. De Drususgracht en de voormalige meanders van Rijn en Ijsel. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 617-625.) 43

Molen, S. J. van der. Over de benamingen van eenige onderdeelen van het Friesche boerenhuis. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 626-637.) 55

Mainguet, R. L'Île Hournay de Dossay. Liége, 1939. 4 p. (Cercle des géographes liégeois, fasc. 45 des Travaux; et Travaux du Séminaire de géographie de l'Université de Liége, fasc. LXV.) "Extrait du Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. Fasc. 1, 1939." 43

Kendall, Henry Madison. A map of the distribution of population in Belgium. Part I. The province of Luxembourg. (Papers of the Michigan academy of science, arts and letters. Vol. 24. 1938. Part III: Geography. 1939. p. 25-28. Map.) 52

FRANCE

Delienne, . Les travaux géodésiques du Service géographique de l'Armée. (Bulletin bimestriel de la Société de topographie de France. 63e année. N° 4. Juillet à Septembre 1939. p. 128-143.) 34

Spengler, Joseph J. France faces depopulation. Durham, Duke university press, 1938. 313 p. 52

Lanorville, Georges. Le port de Caen et ses nouveaux aménagements. (La Nature. N° 3056. 1er septembre 1939. p. 129-132.) 52

Garnier, J. Le Mans. (La Vie urbaine. N. s. 16e année. N° 51. Mai-juin 1939. p. 135-159; cont.) 52

Huss, Felicja. O średnich przebiegach dziennych różnic temperatur pomiedzy Bureau Central a wieza Eiffel. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 48-53.) French résumé: Sur les marches diurnes des différences des températures observées au Bureau Central et sur la Tour Eiffel, p. 52-53. 46

Uhry, Alfred. Strasbourg, fort ferroviaire. (Revue économique française. Tome LXI. N° 3. Mai-juin 1939. p. 107-112.) 52

Nussbaum, Fr. Die eiszeitliche Schneegrenze in den Pyrenäen. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 198-200. Map.) French résumé: p. 200. 43

Labeyrie, Henri [& others] Grottes nouvelles, ou peu connues, des Basses-Pyrénées. (Revue de géographie physique et de géologie dynamique. Vol. 12. Fasc. 1, 1939. p. 177-184.) 43

Falguerolles, G. de. Essai sur la formation des mazatges, des métairies et des bories dans le Consulat de Lempaut (Tarn). (Revue géographique des Pyrénées et du sud-ouest. Tome X. Fasc. 1, 1939. p. 5-29.) 52

Bertrand, Léon, & Barrabé, Louis. Sur la récente découverte d'un important gisement d'hydrocarbures dans les Petites-Pyrénées au nord de Saint-Gaudens. (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Tome 209. N° 8. 21 août 1939. p. 399-401.) 53

Nussbaum, Fr. Über die Verbreitung alpiner Geschiebe der Risseiszeit im nördlichen französischen Jura. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 148-151. Map.) French résumé: p. 150-151. 43

ALPS

Ampferer, Otto. Über das Quartär innerhalb der Alpen. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 57-63.) 43

Beck, Paul. Zur Revision der Quartärchronologie der Alpen. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 110-123.) 43

SWITZERLAND

Roesch, Jan. O usloneczniemu w Szwajcarii. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 210-219.) French résumé: Heures de soleil en Suisse, p. 218-219. 46

GERMANY

Conin, S. Ou en est le potentiel industriel et minier de l'Allemagne? d'après les revues et journaux spécialisés d'outre-Rhin. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5036. 9 septembre 1939. p. 42-44.) 53

Clauss, Wolfgang, ed. Die deutsche Landwirtschaft. Deutsche Wiedergabe des Sonderheftes "Die Deutsche Landwirtschaft" der italienischen Zeitschrift L'Italia agricola ... Berlin, P. Parey, 1939. 219 p. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. 148. Sonderheft.) 53

[Map] Das Grossdeutsche Reich. Der Bestand an Pferden (ohne Militärpferde) Kreisweise. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. Front.) 1:4,000,000. 53

[Map] Das Grossdeutsche Reich. Der Bestand an Rindvieh Kreisweise. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. Front.) 1:4,000,000. 53

[Map] Das Grossdeutsche Reich. Der Bestand an Schweinen Kreisweise. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. Front.) 1:4,000,000. 53

[Map] Germany. [showing roads and railways; with inset showing network of German airways. Road information as of Jan. 1, 1939] Berlin, Reichsbahnzentrale für den Deutschen Reiseverkehr, 1939. [1:2,500,000] 53

Dähne, W. [and others] Ozeanfahrt auf deutschen Schiffen ... Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1936. 130 p. Maps. (Das Meer in volkstümlichen Darstellungen. 4. Band. Hrsg. vom Institut für Meereskunde zu Berlin.) 53

Bullock, A. L. C., ed. Germany's colonial demands. Ed. from the reports of the Oxford university British commonwealth group. With a concluding chapter by Vincent Harlow. London, Oxford univ. press, 1939. 274 p. Maps. 54

Gripp, K. [& others] Werdendes Land am Meer; Landerhaltung und Landgewinnung an der Nordseeküste ... Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1937. 132 p. Map. (Das Meer in volkstümlichen Darstellungen. 5. Band. Hrsg. im Auftrage des Instituts für Meereskunde zu Berlin.) 53

Westerhoff, August. Das Ostfriesisch-Oldenburgische Hochmoorgebiet; die Entwicklung seines Landschafts- und Siedlungsbildes. 2. Ausg. Oldenburg i. O., 1936. 158 p. Maps. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zum Studium Niedersachsens E. V. Reihe A der Veröffentlichungen: Beiträge. Heft 36.) 12

Wildvang, Dodo. Die Geologie Ostfrieslands ... Berlin, 1938. 211 p. Map. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. N. F. Heft 181.) 42

Rieger, Georg. Die Auswirkungen der Gründerzeit im Landschaftsbild der norderdithmarscher Geest. Kiel, 1939. 68 p. (Schriften des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Kiel. Band 9. Heft 5.) 12

Oellrich, H. Die Eisverhältnisse an den deutschen Küsten einschliesslich Danzig und Memel im Winter 1938-39. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 7, 1939. p. 394-397.) 45

Franklin, William, & Franklin, Alicelia. Historic Danzig: last of the city-states. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 677-696.) 52

Massey, Bernard. Poland in Danzig. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 363-374.) 52

The Danzig solution. (The Polish information bulletin. Vol. 9. No. 190-191. August 15-September 1, 1939. p. 58-62.) 52

Brandl, Wolfgang. Erdmagnetische Untersuchungen im Brockenmassiv; ein Vergleich einer erdmagnetischen und einer feldgeologischen Spezialaufnahme. Berlin, 1939. 82 p. Maps. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. N. F. Heft 188.) 41

Geologie des Harzes. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 91. Heft 7, 1939. p. 469-551.) 42

Iwan, Walter, ed. Das Golmer Luch. Im Auftrage der Geographischen Fachschaft der Studentenführung der Universität Berlin. Stuttgart, 1939. 70 p. Maps. (Berliner geographische Arbeiten. Heft 18.) 5

[Map] Die natürlichen Landschaften in Schlesien. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. p. 418.) 13

[Map] Verbreitung der Dorftypen in Schlesien. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. p. 448.) 52

Fridrich, Hans. Breslau im schlesischen und deutschen Raum. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. p. 466-470. Maps.) 52

Marder, Karl. Oppeln; Struktur und Aufgaben. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. p. 470-475. Maps.) 52

Knothe, Herbert. Der schlesische Raum und seine Gliederung. (Raumforschung und Raumordnung. 3. Jahrg. Heft 8-9. Aug.-Sept. 1939. p. 415-423. Maps.) 54

Fischer, Albert. Besiedlung, Wirtschaft und Volkstum des östlichen Heubergs; ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeographie der Schwäbischen Alb. Freiburg i. Br., Selbstverlag der Geographischen Institute der Universitäten Freiburg i. Br. und Heidelberg, 1939. 78 p. (Oberrheinische geographische Abhandlungen. 2. Heft.) 5

Seefeldner, Erich. Der Hausruck und sein Vorland. (Zeitschrift der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin. Heft 5-6. Juli 1939. p. 202-209.) 43

Troll, C. Der Eiszerfall beim Rückzug der alpinen Vorlandgletscher in die Stammbecken. (Am Beispiel des Loisach-Vorlandes in Oberbayern). (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 152-160.) 42

Gonzalez Ortega, José. Nuremberg. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 67. Abril de 1939. p. 281-285.) 52

Heumüller, Hilde. Die Stadt Würzburg und ihr Lebensraum; ein Beitrag zur Stadtgeographie auf entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Grundlage. Würzburg, P. Scheiner, 1939. 112 p. Maps. (Fränkische Studien; Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. N. F. Heft 2.) 52

Karnatz, Hans. Der Obstbau in der Bauernwirtschaft. (Berichte über Landwirtschaft. N. F. Band 24. Heft 3, 1939. p. 481-528.) Summaries in German, English, French, Italian, and Spanish: p. 523-528. 53

Kuhlmann, H. Das sächsische Hauptdreiecksnetz (Nagel). (Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. 68. Jahrg. Heft 15. 1. August 1939. p. 466-482.)34

Sauer, Waldemar. Ueber Singularitäten im Witterungsverlaufe von Leipzig. Berlin, 1938. 40 p. (Germany. Reichsamt für Wetterdienst. Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Band V. Nr. 9.) 46

Deist, Adam. Der Bergbau im Richelsdörfer Gebirge und seine geographischen Wirkungen. (Geographischer Anzeiger. 40. Jahrg. Heft 14, 1939. p. 316-323; Heft 15, 1939. p. 342-344.) 53

ICELAND

Cailleux, André. Action du vent sur les formations volcaniques en Islande. (Bulletin volcanologique. Série II. Tome 5. 1939. p. 19-64.) 43

SCANDINAVIA

Ruge, Sophus. Norwegen, von S. Ruge und A. Arstal ... 6. Aufl. Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing, 1936. 62 p. Map. (Monographien zur Erdkunde. Band 3.) 12

Klaeboe, Halfdan, & Schou, Georg. Storflommen August-September 1938. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 206-227. Maps.) French résumé: La grande crue d'Août-Septembre 1938, p. 225-227. 44

Holmsen, Andreas. The mining industry in Norway. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 164-184.) 53

Brøgger, A. W. From the Stone age to the motor age; a sketch of Norwegian cultural history. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 77-97.) 55

Evers, W. Stand und Aufgaben der Geographie in Norwegen. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 7. Jahrg. Heft 17. 3. September 1939. p. 689-706.)71&81

Klingenberg, K. S. Det Norske geografiske selskab og norsk geografisk forskning gjennem 50 år 1889-1939. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. H. 5-8. 1939. p. 3-33.) English summary: The Norwegian geographical society and Norwegian geographical research 1889-1939, p. 25-33. 75

Fisher, Clyde. The nomads of Arctic Lapland. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 641-676.) 5

Matthaeli, Maria. Alpinismo nelle isole Lofoten e Vesteraalen. (Le Alpi. Vol. 58. N. 8-9. Giugno-luglio 1939. p. 418-422.) 43

Bassetti, Gianni. Attraverso la Lapponia con gli sci e le renne. 500 chilometri nel deserto bianco. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 7. N° 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 977-988.) 2

Broch, Olaf Anton, & Isachsen, Fridtjov. The southern fault-line boundary of Nesodden Peninsula, Oslofjord. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 66-76.) 43

Werenskiold, W. Glaciers in Jotunheim. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 382-391.) 43

Kolden, Kjell, & Strøm, Kaare Münster. Bathygraphy of Fyresvatn. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 228-232. Map.)44

Størmer, Per. Vegetationsstudien auf der Insel Håøya im Oslofjord unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gefässpflanzen und Moose. (Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. I. Matematisk-naturvidenskapelig klasse. 2. bind. 1939. No. 9. 155 p.) 47

[Map] Snötäckets tjocklek i cm den 31 jan. 1938. [Also maps for 28 February, 31 March, and 31 December, 1938] (Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Årsbok 20. I, 1938. 1939. p. 2, 8, 15 & 72.)43

Östman, C. J. Om sambandet mellan isläggningen vid svenska ostkusten och meteorologiska faktorer. Stockholm, 1939. 16 p. (Meddelanden från Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt. Band 7. No. 5.) German summary: Über den Zusammenhang zwischen Eisbildung an der schwedischen

Östman, C. J. (cont.). Ostküste und einigen meteorologischen Faktoren, p. 16. 45

Lundqvist, G. Sjösediment från området Abisko-Kebnekaise. Stockholm, 1939. 127 p. (Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Avhandlingar och uppsatser. Ser. C. N:o 423.) German summary: Binnenseesedimente aus dem Abisko-Kebnekaise-Gebiet in Schwedisch-Lappland, p. 88-94. 43

Köhler, Hilding. Meteorologische Beobachtungen auf dem Pårtetjåkko ... während des Beobachtungsjahres 1. Juli 1915 bis 30. Juni 1916. Hrsg. von der Königl. Schwed. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Stockholm, 1939. p. 211-319. (Meteorologiska institutionen vid Kungl. Universitetet, Uppsala. Meddelande no. 2.) At head of title: Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland. 46

Denmark. Kongelige Danske søkort-arkiv. Den danske lods. II. del. 11. udg. ... København, 1939. 227 p. 15

Nörgaard, G. Einige Schwereverhältnisse in Dänemark. København, B. Luno, 1939. 35 p. Maps. (Denmark. Geodaetisk institut. Meddelelse no. 12.) 41

FINLAND

Kilpi, Sampo. Sotkamonreitin alue myöhäisglasiaalikaudella. (Terra. 51. årg. No. 2, 1939. p. 109-129.) English summary: The late-glacial development of the Sotkamo drainage basin (the s. e. part of the province of Kainuu), p. 129. 43

Ilvessalo, Yrjö. Valtakunnan metsien arviointi ja maantiede. (Terra. 51. årg. No. 2, 1939. p. 65-78.) English summary: The national survey of the forests of Finland, p. 78. 53

Gourlie, Norah. A winter with Finnish Lapps. London, Blackie and son, ltd. [1939] 243 p. 2

Kukkamäki, T. J. Maankohoamisen määräämäminen tarkkavaakitusten avulla. (Terra. 51 årg. No. 2, 1939. p. 130-136.) German summary: Aus Präzisionsnivellementsergebnissen bestimmte Landhebung im südlichen Finnland, p. 136-137. 34

Heikinheimo, Auvo. Siedlungsgeographie des Kirchspiels Kustavi in Südwestfinnland. Turku, 1939. 88 p. Maps. (Publicationes Instituti geographici Universitatis Turkuensis. No. 17.) 5

Niemelä, Paavo. Die Verteilung der Bevölkerung im Hügelland von Salo in Südwestfinnland unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Ursachen. Turku, 1939. 64 p. Map. (Publicationes Instituti geographici Universitatis Turkuensis. No. 18.) 5

RUSSIA

Mikhailov, Nicholas. Land of the Soviets; a handbook of the U. S. S. R. Tr. from the Russian by Nathalie Rothstein. New York, L. Furman, inc. [c1939] 351 p. Maps. 5 & 53

[Map] Planta de Moscú moderno. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 9. N° 55. Abril 1938. p. 300.) 52

CENTRAL EUROPE

Büdel, Julius. Die quantitative Bedeutung der periglazialen Verwitterung, Abtragung und Talbildung in Mitteleuropa. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 169-172.) 43

[Map] Germany, Poland and adjacent countries. [showing partition of Poland] Edinburgh, John Bartholomew & son, ltd., 1939. 1:2,500,000. 54

POLAND

Matusewicz, J. Badania nad zlodzeniem jezior w Polsce. (Étude du régime des glaces des lacs en Pologne). (Wiadomości sluzby hydrograficznej. Tom II. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 49-59.) Text in Polish. 44

Demographic problems of Poland. (Population index. Vol. 5. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 233-238.) 52

Kielczewska, M. O polozeniu geograficznym miast Kalisza, Kola, Konina i Turka. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom 17. Zesz. 2, 1939. p. 81-96.)52

Znaczenie Gdańska dla Polski. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 81-86.) French résumé: La ville libre de Dantzig et son importance pour la Pologne, p. 86. 52

The partitions of Poland. (The Bulletin of international news. Vol. 16. No. 21. October 21, 1939. p. 1103-1112. Maps.) 54

Rose, W. J. Poland. Harmondsworth, Engl, Penguin books, ltd. [1939] 244 p. Maps. (Penguin special.) 54 & 9

Jarecka, Louise Llewellyn. Biskupin - cradle of the Slavs. (Travel. Vol. 73. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 16-19.) 55

Świdzińska, L. O cieplocie wody plytkich jezior Polesia w latach 1929-1935. (Sur la température des lacs peu profonds de la Polésie en 1929-1935). (Wiadomości sluzby hydrograficznej. Tom II. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 35-47.) Text in Polish. 44

Ormicki, Wiktor. Rzeczywisty ruch ludności wiejskiej w województwie bialostockim (1921-1931). Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 16. Zeszyt 3-4, 1938. p. 112-121. Map.) 52

Ormicki, Wiktor. Gestość zamieszkania ludności wiejskiej w województwie bialostockim. (La densité de l'habitat de la population rurale dans la voïvodie de Bialystok). (Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 17. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 30-35.) Text in Polish. 52

Jurewicz, Mieczyslaw. Wplyw warunków terenowych na przebieg dróg gruntowych w północno-wschodniej Polsce. (Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 16. Zeszyt 3-4, 1938. p. 105-111.) French résumé: L'influence du terrain sur le disposition des routes dans le nord-est de la Pologne, p. 111. 53

Nechay, Wiktor. Spostrzezenia dotyczace dyluwium poludniowej cześci Śląska Górnego. (Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 17. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 3-13.) German summary: Beobachtungen über das Diluvium im südlichen Teile Oberschlesiens, p. 11-12. 42

Klimaszewski, M. Die Terrassen und Diluvialablagerungen im Dunajectale von den Pieninen bis zur Mündung in die Weichsel. (Union géographique internationale. Quatrième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1934? p. 89-91.) 43

Gadomski, Adam. Die Eiszeit in der Tatra. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 178-180. Map.) 43

Jura, Albin. Brama Krakowska w starszej epoce kamiennej. (Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 17. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 14-29.) German summary: Die Kraków - Pforte während der Altsteinzeit, p. 27-29. 55

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Megerle, Karl. Germany and the end of Czecho-Slovakia. [Genève, 1939. 16 p. "Offprint from 'Völkerbund', journal for international politics." 54

Honl, Ivan. Tři příspěvky k pomistnimu názvoslovi Čech. (Sborník České společnosti zeměpisné. Svazek 45. Sešit 3. a 4, 1939. p. 41-43.) French résumé: Trois contributions à la nomenclature topique de la Bohême, p.43. 55

Šauer, Viktor. Příspěvek ku geomorfologii Karpatske Ukrajiny a vychodního Slovenska. (Sborník České společnosti zeměpisné. Svazek 45. Sešit 3. a 4, 1939. p. 44-51.) French résumé: Contribution à la géomorphologie de l'Ukraine Carpatique et de l'est de la Slovaquie, p. 51. 43

AUSTRIA

Schober, . Die Bildmessung in der Ostmark. (Zeitschrift für Vermessungswesen. 68. Jahrg. Heft 18. 15. September 1939. p. 553-560.) 34

Götzinger, Gustav. Das Quartär im österreichischen Alpenvorland. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 51-56.) 43

Kloiber, Aemilian. Die Rassen in Niederdonau. (Ältere und neuere Untersuchungen. 1883-1938). (Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Band 49. 1939. p. 241-261. Maps.) 51

Senarclens-Grancy, Walter von. Moränenstudien in Ost- und Nordtirol und in den Gasteiner Bergen. (Versuch einer Neugliederung der Stadien). (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. 1938. p. 192-197. Map.) French résumé: p. 197. 43

Vetters, Hermann, & Götzinger, Gustav. Das niederösterreichische Alpenvorland bis Amstetten. (Weltassoziation für das Studium des Quartärs, Internationale Quartärvereinigung (Inqua). III. Internationale Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. Führer für die Quartär-Exkursionen in Österreich. I. Teil. 1936. p. 59-65.) 43

Kümel, Friedrich. Der Löss des Laaerberges in Wien. (Weltassoziation für das Studium des Quartärs, Internationale Quartärvereinigung (Inqua). III. Internationale Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. Führer für die Quartär-Exkursionen in Österreich. I. Teil. 1936. p. 12-19.) 43

Kyrle, Georg, & Ehrenberg, Kurt. Die Drachenhöhle bei Mixnitz in Steiermark. (Weltassoziation für das Studium des Quartärs, Internationale Quartärvereinigung (Inqua). III. Internationale Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. Führer für die Quartär-Exkursionen in Österreich. I. Teil. 1936. p. 20-34.) 43

Toth, R. Die östlichen Vorlagen des Wiener Schneeberges. (Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien. Band 49. 1939. p. 1-42. Map.) 43

HUNGARY

Kerekes, József. Fizikai földrajzi megfigyelések a solymári Jegenye patak völgyében. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 2. szám. 1939. p. 118-123.) 43

Król, Oszváld. A duna-tiszaközi homokterület felszini vizeiröl. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 2. szám. 1939. p. 107-118.) 43

Zalotay, Elemér. A Veker folyó fejlödéstörténete. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 1. szám. 1939. p. 27-45.) 43

Bulla, Béla. Terraszvizsgálatok Budapest és Adony között. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 2. szám. 1939. p. 92-107.) 43

Hungary. M. kir. Meteorológiai és földmágnességi obszervatorium. Ógyalla m. kir. Meteorológiai és földmágnességi obszervatoriuma ... Monatsbericht des kgl. ung. Meteorologischen und erdmagnetischen Observatoriums zu Ógyalla (Ungarn). Ógyalla. 46

Bacsó, Nándor. Das Klima des ungarischen Beckens. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 67. N. 1, 1939. p. 5-27.) 46

Fodor, Ferenc. Bilancio economico-geografico dei recenti aumenti territoriali dell'Ungheria. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de

Fodor, Ferenc (cont.). géographie. Tome 67. N. 1, 1939. p. 39-69.) 53
Révay, Zoltán. Egy iparvállalat keletkezésének tájalakitó hatása. (Földrajzi közlemények. 67. kötet. 1. szám. 1939. p. 46-55.) 53
Rónai, András. Les nouvelles frontières de la Hongrie. (Bulletin international de la Société hongroise de géographie. Tome 67. N. 1, 1939. p. 27-38. Maps.) 54

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

Roucek, Joseph S. The politics of the Balkans. Foreword by Fritz Morstein Marx. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1939. 168 p. (McGraw-Hill studies in political science.) 54
Pittard, Eugène, & Dellenbach, Marguerite. Aspects de l'indice skélique chez quelques populations de l'Eurasie. (Le Globe. Tome 76. 1939. p. 1-80.) 51
Nice, Bruno. Le abitazioni rurali delle isole di Cherso e Lussin. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 46. Fasc. 1-3. Gennaio-maggio 19391. p. 57-63.) German summary: p. 63. 55
Bobich, Gjika. La Bulgaria. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 6. N. 1. Gennaio 1938. p. 1-31.) 5
Sanders, Irwin T. The social contacts of a Bulgarian village. (Rural sociology. Vol. 4. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 315-327.) 55
Paeckelmann, Werner. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach der Insel Chios. (Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft. Band 91. Heft 5, 1939. p. 341-376.) 42
Paeckelmann, Werner. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Geologie, Paläontologie und Petrographie der Umgegend von Konstantinopel. 2. Geologie Thraziens, Bithyniens und der Prinzeninseln. Berlin, 1938. 202 p. Maps. (Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt. N. F. Heft 186.) 42
Enver, Sadreddin. L'industrie minière en Turquie. (La Turquie kemaliste. No. 28. Décembre, 1938. p. 2-5.) 53
Quarti, G. A. Costantinopoli nell'assedio del 1453. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 7. N° 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 1019-1038.) 52
Gortani, Michele. Gli studi sui terrazzi fluviali e marini d'Italia dal 1928 al 1934. (Union géographique internationale. Quatrième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1934? p. 20-32.) 43

ITALY

[Map] Atlante automobilistico d'Italia. Volume primo: Italia settentrionale. 45 tavole, 106 piante d'attraversamento. Volume secondo: Italia centrale, meridionale e insulare. 54 tavole, 80 piante d'attraversamento. Milan, Touring club italiano, 1935-6. 6-1/2x10-1/2 in. each. (maps 1:200,000) 53
Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Bibliografia italiana 1938. Gruppo A. Matematica, fisica, chimica, geologia e mineralogia, astronomia, geofisica, geodesia, geografia. Roma, 1938. 81
[Map] Atlante d'Italia al 500,000, in 26 tavole. Milan, Consociazione Turistica Italiana, 1939. 6-1/2x10-1/4 in. 83
[Map] Confini nord occidentali. Firenze, Istituto Geografico Militare, 1936. 1:500,000. 39
Allegretti, C., & Boldori, L. Caratteristiche di caverne lombarde. (Le Grotte d'Italia. Serie 2a. Vol. 3. 1938. p. 127-132.) 43
Losacco, Ugo. Fenomeni carsici nell'alta Val di Secchia. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 46. Fasc. 1-3. Gennaio-maggio 1939. p.

Losacco, Ugo (cont.). 49-56.) German summary: p. 56. 43

Toniolo, Antonio Renato, & Giusti, Ugo. Lo spopolamento montano nelle Alpi Venete; note geografiche introduttive e note riassuntive. Roma, 1938. 40 p. "Estratto da 'Studi e monografie dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria'. N. 16. Lo spopolamento montano in Italia. IV. Le Alpi Venete; publicato a cura dell'Istituto nazionale di economia agraria e del Comitato nazionale per la geografia del Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche." 52

Boegan, Eugenio. Cavità naturali di Opacchiasella. (Le Grotte d'Italia. Serie 2a. Vol. 3. 1938. p. 133-146.) 43

Lippi-Boncambi, Cesare. Le grotte di Parrano (Umbria). (Le Grotte d'Italia. Serie 2a. Vol. 3. 1938. p. 101-118.) 43

Russell, Sir E. J. Agricultural colonization in the Pontine marshes and Libya. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 273-389. Maps.) Discussion: p. 289-292. 53

Heere, W. R. De Agro Pontino, een groot werk. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 680-694.) 53

Anelli, Franco. Prime ricerche dell'Istituto italiano di speleologia nelle Murge di Bari. (Le Grotte d'Italia. Serie 2a. Vol. 3. 1938. p. 11-34.) 43

Dalmasso, Fernando. Sul terremoto delle isole Eolie del 27 gennaio 1939. (Geofisica pura e applicata. Vol. I. Fasc. 2, 1939. p. 80-98.) 43

SPAIN, PORTUGAL

[Map] Carta geologica dos arredores de Lisboa. [sheets received: 1, Sintra; 3, Casais.] Lisbon, Direcção geral de minas e serviços geologicos; Serviços geologicos de Portugal, 1935. 1:50,000. 42

Gallop, Rodney. The Basques: the oldest people in Europe. (Discovery. N. s. Vol. 2. No. 19. October, 1939. p. 529-539.) 55

AFRICA

Stebbing, E. P. Africa and its intermittent rainfall; the rôle of the savannah forest. (Journal of the Royal African society. Extra supplement. August, 1938. 32 p.) 46

An African triad. An African survey and Science in Africa. [Reviewed by] Alan G. Ogilvie. Capital investment in Africa. [Reviewed by] Karl J. Pelzer. (The Geographical review. Vol. 29. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 653-658.) 53

Leakey, Louis Seymour Bazett. Stone age Africa; an outline of prehistory in Africa. London, Oxford univ. press, 1936. 218 p. Map. 55 & 91

Schultze, Joachim H. Die Besiedlung der deutsch-afrikanischen Kolonien mit Weissen; Grundsätzliches in Gegenwart und Zukunft. (Geographischer Anzeiger. 40. Jahrg. Heft 17-18, 1939. p. 389-403; cont.) 52

Mohr, Anton. La Mission Lagarde; une projet français d'une voie de communication à travers l'Ethiopie et le Congo Français. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 242-252.) 53

NORTH AFRICA

Albertini, Eugène. L'Afrique romaine. Brochure publiée sous les auspices du Gouvernement general de l'Algérie. [Alger, Imp. F. Fontana] 1937. 70 p. Map. 55

Lespès, René. Pour comprendre l'Algérie. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. [Alger, V. Heintz] 1937. 218 p. Map. 5

[Map] Algérie économique. [Pub. by] Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Service cartographique. (Lespès, René. Pour comprendre l'Algérie. 1937. folded in back.) 1:2,000,000. 5 & 53

Berque, A. L'Algérie, terre d'art & d'histoire. Ouvrage pub. sous les auspices du Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. [Alger, V. Heintz] 1937. 369 p. 55

LIBYA

[Map] Libia e regioni limitrofe. Carta dimostrativa alla scala di 1:3,000,000. N. 729, 1937 - XV [hypsometric] Rome, Ministero delle colonia. Servizio cartografico, 1937. 1:3,000,000. 39

Russell, Sir E. J. Agricultural colonization in the Pontine marshes and Libya. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 273-289. Maps.) Discussion: p. 289-292. 52 & 53

Mònterin, Umberto. Fenomeni d'erosione torrentizia del periodo pluviale nel Deserto Libico e nel Tibesti. (Rivista geografica italiana. Annata 46. Fasc. 1-3. Gennaio-maggio 1939. p. 13-25.) German summary: p. 25. 43

[Map] Cirenaica e regioni adiacenti. N. 728 - 1936. Rome, Ministero delle colonie, Servizio cartografico, 1936. 1:1,500,000. 39

Scarin, Emilio. ... Le oasi cirenaiche del 29° parallelo. (Ricerche ed osservazioni di geografia umana). Firenze, G. C. Sansoni, 1937. 140 p. At head of title: R. Istituto superiore di scienze sociali e politiche "Cesare Alfieri" di Firenze. Centro di studi coloniali. 5

EGYPT

Dart, Raymond A. Population fluctuation over 7000 years in Egypt. (Transactions of the Royal society of South Africa. Vol. 27. Part 2, 1939. p. 95-145.) 52

Ball, John. The water supply of Mersa Matruh. [Cairo] 1937. 41 p. Map. (Egypt. Ministry of finance. Dept. of survey and mines. Survey dept. paper no. 43.) First pub. in 1935. 44 & 52

Bagnold, R. A. A lost world refound. On a high plateau far in the Sahara's isolation, archeologists have discovered evidence of early man's culture. (Scientific American. Vol. 161. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 261-263.) 55

ANGLO EGYPTIAN SUDAN

Smith, J., & Petrie, A. M. Native housing in relation to forestry in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, with details of types of houses for which local sawn timber output has been standardized. [Oxford] 1939. 12 p. (Imperial forestry institute. Institute paper no. 20.) 55

WEST AFRICA

Dulphy, Gérard. Étude sur les coutumes sérères de la Petite Cote (Cercle de Thiès - Sénégal). (L'Ethnographie. N. s. N° 37. 15 juillet 1939. p. 3-70.) 55

Griaule, M. Masques Dogons. Paris, 1938. 896 p. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d'ethnologie. 33.) 55

Bégué, L. Les richesses forestières de la Côte d'Ivoire. (Revue de botanique appliquée et d'agriculture tropicale. 19e année. N° 216. Août 1939. p. 97-105.) 53

Herskovits, Melville J. Dahomey, an ancient West African kingdom ... New York City, J. J. Augustin, 1938. 2 v. 5 & 55

Kuczynski, Robert R. The Cameroons and Togoland; a demographic study. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1939. 549 p. 52

CENTRAL AFRICA

Taramelli, Valerio. La ferrovia Congo-Océan e l'opera degli Italiani. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 7. N° 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 1003-1018.) 53

Kuczynski, Robert R. The Cameroons and Togoland; a demographic study. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1939. 549 p. 52

Aderca, B. Note complémentaire sur la géologie du district du Congo-Ubangi. (Institut royal colonial belge. Bulletin des séances. Tome X. N° 1, 1939. p. 159-163. Map.) 42

Chapin, James P. The birds of the Belgian Congo ... New York, 1932-39. 2 v. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. LXV, LXXV.) 47

Veatch, A. C., & Smith, P. A. Atlantic submarine valleys of the United States and the Congo submarine valley. [New York] 1939. 101 p. Maps. (Geological society of America. Special papers. No. 7.) 43 & 45

EAST AFRICA

Stefanini, Giuseppe. Saggio di una carta geologica dell'Eritrea, della Somalia e dell'Etiopia A. O. I. alla scala di 1:2 000 000 ... Note illustrative. 2a ed. ... Firenze, 1936. 195 p. Maps. (1 in separate envelope) At head of title: Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Comitato per la geologia. 42

[Map] Giuseppe Stefanini. Carta geologica dell'Eritrea, della Somalia e dell'Etiopia. [With accompanying text by Giuseppe Stefanini. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche. Comitato per la geologia. 1936.] 1:2,000,000. 42

Schottenloher, Rudolf. Bericht über eine Forschungsreise in Südäthiopien. Excerpt: Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Abteilung der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München. Heft II. 1938. p. 205-210. Map. 2

Santagata, Fernando. Il sistema economico degli Arussi. (Rassegna economica dell'Africa Italiana. Anno 27. N. 9. Settembre 1939. p. 1069-1081.) 53

Quaranta, Ferdinando. Ethiopia, an empire in the making. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Lord Hailey. London, P. S. King & son, ltd., 1939. 120 p. Maps. 54

Lifchitz, . Un sacrifice chez les Falacha, juifs abyssins. (La terre et la vie. 9e année. N° 4. Juillet-août 1939. p. 116-123.) 55

Aubert de la Rüe, E. Le volcanisme en Côte Française des Somalis. (Bulletin volcanologique. Série II. Tome 5. 1939. p. 71-108. Map.) 43

Goum, Alli. Djibouti, création française - bastion de l'empire. (Société de géographie commerciale du Havre. Bulletin. 55e année. 1938. p. 20-41.) 52

Hemingway, Ernest. Green hills of Africa. Decorations by Edward Shenton. New York [etc.] C. Scribner's sons, 1935. 295 p. 2

Kenya. Dept. of agriculture. Soil conservation service. The evils of soil erosion and ways of preserving the land. Illus. by Katherine Elmer. [Nairobi, Gov't. pr., n. d.] 32 p. 43

Dale, I. R. The woody vegetation of the Coast Province of Kenya. Appendix, additions and corrections to the 'Trees and shrubs of Kenya Colony' (1936). [Oxford] 1939. 28 p. Maps. (Imperial forestry institute. Institute paper no. 18.) 47

Huxley, Elspeth. Red strangers; a novel. New York, Harper, 1939. 406 p. 55

Slanar, Hans. Beobachtungen über das Quartär am Kilimandscharo. (Verhandlungen der III. Internationalen Quartär-Konferenz, Wien, September 1936. p. 186-188.) 43

[Map] Die Besiedlungsfähigkeit von Deutsch-Ostafrika. Zum Aufsatz von Joachim H. Schultze: Die Besiedlung der deutsch-afrikanischen Kolonien mit Weissen. (Geographischer Anzeiger. 40. Jahrg. Heft 17-18, 1939. Tafel 44.) [1:4,000,000] 52

SOUTH AFRICA

[Map] Deutsche, Buren und Engländer in Südwestafrika. [Accompanying article by Johannes Paul] (Koloniale Rundschau. Heft 9-10, 1931. Fold. opp. p. 208.) 52

Range, Paul. Der Bergbau Südwestafrikas in den letzten Jahren. (Der Tropenpflanzer. 42. Jahrg. Nr. 8. August 1939. p. 329-333.) 53

Union of South Africa. Dept. of mines. Geological survey. The geology and mineral deposits of the Omaruru area, South West Africa. An explanation of Sheet no. 71 (Omaruru, S. W. A.) by S. H. Haughton ... [and others] Pretoria, 1938. 129 p. Maps. 53

Laidler, P. W. The morphology and classification of ground and polished stone artefacts of South African origin. Excerpt: Transactions of the Royal society of South Africa. Vol. 27. Part 1, 1939. p. 29-46. 55

Union of South Africa. Meteorological office. Rainfall normals up to the end of 1935. Including map showing average annual rainfall and isohyetal map showing rainfall stations ... Pretoria, 1938. 162 p. Maps. In Dutch and English. 46

[Map] Union of South Africa. Dept. of mines. Geological survey. Sheet 173, Oliphants Hoek. [also separate sheet showing economic details of the iron and manganese occurrences, 1:59,500] Pretoria, 1938-1939. 1:125,000. 53

Kupferburger, W. Review of base mineral industry. (Proceedings of the Geological society of South Africa. To accompany Vol. XLI of the Transactions. 1938. p. xxv-xxxix.) 53

Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Division of forestry. Annual report for the year ended 31st March 1938. Pretoria, 1938. 70 p. 53

Tomlinson, F. R. The marketing of hides and skins in the Union of South Africa. Pretoria, 1939. 25 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Division economics and markets. Bulletin no. 180. Economic series no. 25.) 53

Millin, Mrs. Sarah Gertrude (Liebson). Cecil Rhodes ... New York and London, Harper & brothers, 1933. 449 p. 86

Dixey, F. The geology of the country west of the Middle Shire. (Nyasaland Protectorate. Geological survey dept. Annual report for the year 1938. 1939. p. 6-12.) 42

Alexander, J. B. Note on the geology of the Mwanza Valley between the Tete road and the Mwanza fault. (Nyasaland Protectorate. Geological survey dept. Annual report for the year 1938. 1939. p. 13-14.) 42

Dixey, F. The geology of West Nyasa district. (Nyasaland Protectorate. Geological survey dept. Annual report for the year 1938. 1939. p. 14-18.) 42

Alexander, J. B. The geology and physiography of Mzimba district. (Nyasaland Protectorate. Geological survey dept. Annual report for the year 1938. 1939. p. 18-21. Map.) 42

Nyasaland Protectorate. Report of a commission appointed to enquire into the tobacco industry of Nyasaland. Zomba, Gov't. pr., 1939. 35 p. 53

Minelli, B. Il Basutoland e la sua piccola Roma. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 6. N. 2. Febbraio 1938. p. 141-158.) 5

Ashton, E. H. A sociological sketch of Sotho diet. (Transactions of the Royal society of South Africa. Vol. 27. Part 2, 1939. p. 147-214.)53

Tomlinson, F. R. Profitability of irrigation farming in the western Transvaal. Pretoria, 1939. 45 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Division of economics and markets. Bulletin no. 201.) 53

Aschman, George. A Cape Huguenot farm. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 393-406.) 52

Hugo, F. C. Sultana farming along the Orange River. Pretoria, 1938. 20 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture and forestry. Bulletin no. 184. Plant industry series no. 34.) 53

Christophersen, Erling. Problems of plant geography in Tristan da Cunha. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 106-112. Maps.) 47

Christophersen, Erling. Plants of Tristan da Cunha. With the cooperation of Carl Christensen, H. N. Dixon, and Bernt Lynge. Oslo, 1937. 19 p. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo. Scientific results of the Norwegian Antarctic expeditions 1927-1928 et seq., instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen. No. 16.) 47

MADAGASCAR, REUNION

Lejay, Pierre. Exploration gravimétrique des états du Levant sous mandat français. [Paris] 1938. 54 p. Map. At head of title: Comité national français de géodésie et géophysique. 41

Dubois, H. M. Monographie des Betsileo (Madagascar) ... Paris, 1938. 1510 p. Maps. (Université de Paris. Travaux et mémoires de l'Institut d' ethnologie. 34.) 55

Lacroix, Alfred. Conséquences à tirer d'observations sur l'éruption récente du volcan de la Réunion. (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Tome 209. N° 10. 4 septembre 1939. p. 421-423.) 43

Lacroix, Alfred. Les transformations récentes du sommet du volcan actif (Piton de la Fournaise) de l'Ile de la Réunion. (Bulletin volcanologique. Série II. Tome 5. 1939. p. 3-17.) 43

A S I A

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

Franco-Turkish arrangement of June 23rd, 1939. (League of nations. Official journal. 20th year. Nos. 7-8. July-August, 1939. p. 356-361.) 54

Berlan, . L'eau dans la République du Liban. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 8. Fasc. 3, 1937. p. 140-165; Tome 9. Fasc. 1, 1938. p. 12-32.) 44

Quinlan, Cecil V. The Dead Sea comes alive. (Travel. Vol. 73. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 14-15+) 44

Royal institute of international affairs. Great Britain and Palestine, 1915-1939... The ed. of January 1937 rev. and enl. London [1939] 142 p. Maps. (Information dept. papers no. 20a.) 54

Frood, A. McKie. Recent economic and social developments in Sa'udi Arabia. (Geography. Vol. 24. No. 125. September, 1939. p. 162-170. Maps.) 5 & 53

Wissmann, H. von. Kort bericht over het eerste gedeelte der reis van D. van der Meulen en H. von Wissmann in Zuid-Arabië in 1939. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl.

Wissmann, H. von (cont.). 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 695-704. Map.) Text in German. 2

[Map] Vorläufige Skizze einer Reise von Aden nach Hadramaut von H. v. Wissmann. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. Folded at end.) 1:1,000,000. 39

Duncan, James. Routes in southern Arabia. (Antiquity. Vol. 13. No. 51. September, 1939. p. 361-365.) 53

Thomas, Bertram. Four strange tongues from South Arabia: the Hadara group. London, H. Milford [1939] 105 p. "From the Proceedings of the British academy. Volume XXIII." 55

CENTRAL ASIA

Erola, V. On the gravity anomalies in the neighbourhood of Ferghana basin in Middle-Asia. Helsinki, 1938. 8 p. Map. (Publications of the Isostatic institute of the International association of geodesy. No. 4.) "Reprinted from the Annales academiae scientiarum fennicae. Ser. A. Tom. LI, N:o 12." 41

Adler, Hans. An architect in Tajikistan. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 407-422.) 55

FAR EAST

Lu, Alfred. The monthly pressure distribution and the surface winds in the Far East. Chungking, 1939. 25 p. Memoir of the National research institute of meteorology, Academia sinica. Vol. 12. No. 4.) 46

Royal institute of international affairs. British far eastern policy. London, Oxford university press [1939] 53 p. Maps. (Information dept. papers no. 24.) 54

MANCHUKUO, JAPAN

Ryojun college of engineering. Chi Hsing Shan volcano, Feng Tien and South Hsing An provinces, Manchuria. (Survey reports of volcanoes in Manchuria. No. 3. 1938. 44 p.) In Japanese with English summary, p. 41-44. 43

Stewart, John R. Japanese opening new mineral zone in Manchuria. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 8. No. 21. October 25, 1939. p. 249-250.) 53

Bulletin of the Utsunomiya agricultural college. Section B: Agricultural and forest economics. Utsunomiya. In Japanese. 53

Barrett, R. T. A rice civilization in turmoil: the economic background to Japan's great foray. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 35. No. 124. October, 1939. p. 727-735.) 53

Kamii, Yoshio. Industrial transformation in Japan, 1929-1936. (International labour review. Vol. 40. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 516-533.)53

Nitobé, Inazo. Japan; some phases of her problems and development. New York, C. Scribner's sons [1936] 398 p. Map. (The modern world; a survey of historical forces.) 9

Embree, John F. Suye Mura, a Japanese village. Chicago, University of Chicago press [c1939] 354 p. (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series.) 52 & 55

Kinoshita, Kameki. Quicksilver deposits of Ôita Prefecture. (Journal of geography, Tokyo geographical society. Vol. LI. No. 604. June, 1939. p. 261-268.) Text in Japanese with English abstract, p. 15. 53

Capra, Giuseppe. L'isola di Formosa. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 6. N. 1. Gennaio 1938. p. 33-51.) 11

CHINA MONGOLIA

Stein, Sir Aurel. Archaeological exploration in Central Asia. London, The India society, 1939. "Reprint from Revealing India's past". p. 152-182. 55

Lejay, Pierre. Exploration gravimétrique de l'Extrême-Orient. [Paris] 1936. 75 p. Maps. At head of title: Comité national français de géodésie et géophysique. 41

[Map] [Bathy-orographical map of China and adjacent regions; 4 sheets. With text (gazetteer) of 57 pp. Map and gazetteer in Chinese] Pehpei, Chungking, National geological survey [1939] [1:3,000,000] 39

Watanabe, Kyukichi. The geology of China. (Journal of geography, Tokyo geographical society. Vol. 51. No. 607. September, 1939. p. 349-413; cont.) In Japanese. 42

Chen-Sheng Yao. The stationary cold fronts of central China and the wave-disturbances developed over the Lake-Basin. Chungking, 1939. 17 p. Maps. (Memoir of the National research institute of meteorology, Academia sinica. Vol. 13. No. 1.) 46

Chang-wang Tu. The air masses of China. Chungking, 1938. 50 p. Maps. (Memoir of the National research institute of meteorology, Academia sinica. Vol. 12. No. 2.) 46

Lee, John. Dynamical effect of eastern Chinese coastal winds and its influence upon the temperature. Chungking, 1938. 48 p. Maps. (Memoir of the National research institute of meteorology, Academia sinica. Vol. 12. No. 1.) 46

Hsiung Fu-hsi. Chinesisches Bauernleben. Drei Stücke aus dem chinesischen Landleben. Übersetzt von W. Eichhorn. Tokyo, 1938. 161 p. (Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Supplementband XVIII.) 52

Lindstedt, H. Food consumption habits in China. (International review of agriculture. Year 30. No. 8. August, 1939. p. 363E-389E.) 53

Liu Hsüan-min. Early Russo-Chinese commercial relations. (Yenching journal of Chinese studies. No. 25. June, 1939. p. 153-212.) In Chinese. 53

Kann, E. The history of minting in China. (The China journal. Vol. 30. No. 5. May, 1939. p. 289-298; No. 6. June, 1939. p. 361-366; Vol. 31. No. 1. July, 1939. p. 31-38; No. 2. August, 1939. p. 81-90; No. 3. September, 1939. p. 121-133; cont.) 53

Lyall, L. A. China. With a foreword by H. A. L. Fisher. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1934. 383 p. 9

Chatterjee, P. K. Geological notes on the area around Khurda. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological, mining and metallurgical society of India. Vol. 10. No. 3. September, 1938. p. 151-165. Map.) 42

Sandberg, Helge. Notes on south Hunan. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 329-351. Maps.) 5

Farley, Malcolm F. Fukien - China's rich new field for archeology. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 641-646.) 55

Stapleton, Gregory. China's new road. (Discovery. N. s. Vol. 2. No. 18. September, 1939. p. 445-458.) 53

INDIA

India. Meteorological dept. Normal monthly percentage frequencies of surface and upper winds (afternoon) up to 3 km. in India, Burma and Persian Gulf. (Scientific notes. Vol. 7. No. 80. 1939. p. 149-232.) 46

Tylczak, W., & Kapuścińska, E. Rozmieszczenie geograficzne miesiecznych procentów opadu w Indiach. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 54-58.)

Tylczak, W. (cont.). French résumé: Distribution géographique des p. c. mensuels de la pluie dans l'Inde, p. 57-58. 46

Wiszniewski, Waclaw. O wahaniach opadu atmosferycznego w Indiach w latach 1910-1924. (Institut de géophysique et de météorologie de l'Université de Lwów. Communications. Vol. 10. 1939. p. 20-34.) French résumé: Les variations de la pluie dans l'Inde: années 1910 à 1924, p. 33-34. 46

Wadia, D. N. Deposits of the Ice Age in Kashmir. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological, mining and metallurgical society of India. Vol. X. No. 4. December, 1938. p. 191-200.) 43

Bedford, J. D. H. Haveli: a new departure in Indian irrigation. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 35. No. 124. October, 1939. p. 671-692.) Discussion: p. 693-700. 53

The Indus valley 5000 years ago. (Science and culture. Vol. 5. No. 1. July, 1939. p. 5-9; cont.) 55

Roy, B. C. Economic geology of Panchet Hill. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological, mining and metallurgical society of India. Vol. X. No. 4. Dec. 1938. p. 209-214. Map.) 53

Apte, Y. T. Geology of Jamkhandi (Deccan). (The Quarterly journal of the Geological, mining and metallurgical society of India. Vol. 10. No. 3. September, 1938. p. 123-133. Map.) 42

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

Nevermann, Hans. Die indo-ozeanische Weberei. Hamburg, 1938. 353 p. (Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Völkerkunde in Hamburg. XX.) 53

Ward, F. Kingdon. The Irrawaddy Plateau. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 293-308.) 2

Collis, Maurice. Lords of the sunset; a tour in the Shan States. New York, Dodd, Mead & co., 1938. 326 p. Map. 2 & 5

Elsden, Oscar. Investigation of the outer approach-channels to the Port of Rangoon by means of a tidal model. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 19. No. 227. September, 1939. p. 323-327; cont.) 52

Slater, Arthur. A travelling market on the Irrawaddy. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 207-210.) 53

EAST INDIES

Shepherd, Jack. Allied resources east of Singapore. (Far Eastern survey. Vol. 8. No. 20. October 11, 1939. p. 231-236.) 56

Anti-malarial measures in the Netherlands East Indies. From a medical correspondent in Holland. (The Asiatic review. Vol. 35. No. 124. October, 1939. p. 768-776.) 51

Schrieke, J. J. The administrative system of the Netherlands Indies. (Bulletin of the Colonial institute of Amsterdam. Vol. 2. No. 3. May, 1939. p. 165-182; No. 4. August, 1939. p. 245-266.) 54

Meurs, H. van. Literatuur-overzicht over het jaar 1938 van de Taal-, land- en volkenkunde en geschiedenis van Nederlandsch-Indië. Uitg. door het Koninklijk Instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië te 's-Gravenhage. 'S-Gravenhabe, M. Nijhoff, 1939. 73 p. 81

Witkamp, H. Een voorkomen van granodioriet in Zuid-Priangan. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 638-653.) 42

Knight, F. C. E. Art and life in Bali. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 9. No. 6. October, 1939. p. 375-392.) 55

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Lejay, Pierre. Les caracteres généraux de la gravité dans les Iles Philippines. Rapport provisoire. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 21. December, 1938. p. 1-101. Map.) 41

Lejay, Pierre. The general characters of the gravity in the Philippines. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 20. November, 1938. p. 223-285. Map.) Reprinted from the University of the Philippines natural and applied science bulletin, 6, 223-290, 1938. 41

Alicante, M. M. [& others] Soil survey of Batangas Province, Philippine Islands. Manila, 1938. 36 p. Map. (Commonwealth of the Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Soil report 4.) 43

[Map] Soil survey map of Batangas Province, P. I. Soils surveyed by M. M. Alicante, D. Z. Rosell, and S. C. Hernandez. 1935. (Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Soil report 4. 1938. Folded in pocket.) 1:100,000. 43

Quisumbing, Emilio. The control of Pampanga River. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 22. December, 1938. p. 124-142.) 44

Domantay, Jose S. Report on the marine fauna of Ulugan and St. Paul's bays, Palawan. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 22. December, 1938. p. 153-159. Maps.) 45

Rodriguez, Jose N. The importance of regional variations in the epidemiological features of leprosy. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 18. November, 1938. p. 5-21.) 51

[Industrial adjustment in the Philippines]. Manila, 1938. 169 p. (National research council of the Philippines. Bulletin no. 17.) Contents; Industries. - Foreign trade. - Domestic trade. - Soil conservation. - Credit. - Rural problems. - Taxation. - General economics. - Abacá industry. - Coconut industry. - Sugar industry. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Land resources of the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 28 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The mining industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 22 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The derris industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 10 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The rice industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 18 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The cassava industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 10 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The mango industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 12 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The cacao industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 11 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The coconut industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 19 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The peanut industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 10 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The tobacco industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 12 p. 53

[Map] Philippines. Bureau of forestry. Forest map of the Philippine Islands. Compiled from the latest official data under the direction of Arthur F. Fischer, Director of forestry. December, 1934. Manila, 1934. 1:1,600,000. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Forest resources of the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 46 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The abacá industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 12 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. The livestock industry in the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 49 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Fish and game resources of the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 38 p. 53

Philippines. Dept. of agriculture and commerce. Facts and figures about the Philippines. Manila, 1939. 102 p. 53

Kiralfy, Alexander. Should the United States stay in the Philippines? - IV. A naval base in the Pacific. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 655-658.) 56

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

[Map] Population potentialities of lands of Australia. Map showing four main classifications of land according to their present and future population potentialities. (Australia. Parliament. Report of the Board of inquiry appointed to inquire into the land and land industries of the Northern Territory of Australia. 1937. Opp. p. 8.) [1:25,500,000] 52

[Map] Regions of stationary population (over period of 40 years). (Australia. Parliament. Report of the Board of inquiry appointed to inquire into the land and land industries of the Northern Territory of Australia. 1937. Opp. p. 6.) [1:25,500,000] 52

Finucane, K. J. The King Sound tin-wolfram deposit, West Kimberley district. Canberra [1938] 4 p. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report Western Australia no. 32.) 53

Australia. Parliament. Report of the Board of inquiry appointed to inquire into the land and land industries of the Northern Territory of Australia. Dated 10th October, 1937. Canberra, 1937. 101 p. Maps. 52&53

Hossfeld, P. S. The Daly River copper and silver-lead area, Daly River district. Canberra [1937] 12 p. Maps. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report, Northern Territory no. 19.) 53

Hossfeld, P. S. The Fletcher's Gully area, Daly River district. Canberra, [1937] 8 p. Map. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report, Northern Territory no. 17.) 53

Andrews, John. Irrigation in eastern Australia. (The Australian geographer. Vol. 3. No. 6. May, 1939. p. 14-29. Maps.) 53

Bryan, W. H. The red earth residuals and their significance in south-eastern Queensland. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Queensland for 1938. Vol. 50. 1939. p. 21-32.) 43

Queensland. Bureau of industry. An introduction to regional survey in Queensland. An experiment conducted by the Queensland Bureau of industry described by the supervisor, Mr. W. Wynne Williams ... [Brisbane] 1936. 19 p. Accompanying map. 53

Baldwin, J. G., Burvill, G. H., & Freedman, J. R. A soil survey of part of the Kerang irrigation district, Victoria. Melbourne, 1939. 43 p. Maps. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bulletin no. 125.) 43

Thomas, J. E. An investigation of the problems of salt accumulation on a Mallee soil in the Murray Valley irrigation area. Melbourne, 1939. 88 p. (Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research. Bulletin no. 128.) 43

Greenham, R. J. Sydney nel III cinquantenario. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 6. N. 1. Gennaio 1938. p. 93-108.) 52

[Map] New Zealand. Lands & survey department. New Zealand Four-mile map. [37 sheets; Showing political subdivisions, roads, railways, drainage etc. No contours] Wellington, 1929-1938. [1:250,000] 39

[Map] New Zealand. Lands and survey department. Map of Alpine regions in vicinity of Mount Cook. R. J. Crawford delt., May 1934. Wellington, 1934. [1 in.:1-1/2 mi.] 43

[Map] New Zealand. Lands & survey department. Street map of city of Invercargill & suburbs. P. R. Malthus delt., 1936. Wellington, 1936. [1 in.:20 chains or 1:15,840] 52

[Map] New Zealand. Department of lands & survey. Map of the Borough of Marton and suburb. Compiled by A. C. M. Sicely, 1934. R. J. C. 1935. Wellington, 1935. [1 in.: 8 chains] 52

[Map] New Zealand. Lands & survey department. New Plymouth. [town-plan] Wellington, 1937. [1 in.:12 chains] 52

[Map] New Zealand. Lands & survey department. Upolu. Prepared by direction of the Hon. Minister of external affairs, New Zealand. R. C. Airey, del., 1921 [Samoa] Wellington, 1921. 1:100,000. 52

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Hawaii. Division of hydrography. Geologic map and guide of the island of Oahu, Hawaii (with a chapter on mineral resources) by Harold T. Stearns. Honolulu, 1939. 75 p. Maps. (Bulletin 2.) 42

[Map] Geologic and topographic map of the Island of Oahu, Hawaii, showing wells, springs, tunnels, shafts, proposed Kalihi-Waiahole tunnel, specimen localities and structure sections. Prepared in cooperation with the United States Geological survey. (Hawaii. Division of hydrography. Bulletin 2. 1939. Folded in pocket.) 1:62,500. 42

Wentworth, Chester K., & Hoffmeister, J. Edward. Geology of Ulupau Head, Oahu. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50, No. 10. October 1, 1939. p. 1553-1572. Maps.) 42

Whitney, L. D., Hosaka, E. Y., & Ripperton, J. C. Grasses of the Hawaiian ranges. Honolulu, 1939. 148 p. (Hawaii. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin no. 82.) 53

Kort uittreksel uit het verslag van de exploratie van het Wisselmerengebied van 13 Mei tot 14 November 1938 en van den doorsteek van Paniai naar de Geelvinkbaai, een en ander onder leiding van J. P. K. van Eechoud. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 654-660.) 2

Le Roux, C. C. F. M. De expeditie van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap naar het Wisselmerengebied en het Nassau-Gebergte op Nederlandsch Nieuw-Guinea in 1939. Volgens het dagboek van den expeditieleider. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap. 2. reeks. Dl. 56. N° 5. September 1939. p. 661-677.) 2

Hosking, J. S. Some recent volcanic deposits and volcanic soils from the Island of New Britain in the Territory of New Guinea. (Transactions of the Royal society of South Australia. Vol. 62. Part 2. 1938. p. 366-377.) 43

Gosset, Ralph W. Easter Island, "the land of the statues". (The Australian geographer. Vol. 3. No. 6. May, 1939. p. 3-13.) 11

POLAR REGIONS

Broch, Hjalmar. Bipolarity, a problem of zoogeography. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 57-65.) 47

ARCTIC

Lynge, B. On the survival of plants in the Arctic. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 233-241.) 47

Henriksen, Kai L. A revised index of the insects of Grønland, containing a supplement to the insect list in Kai L. Henriksen & Will. Lundbeck: Grønlands landarthropoder (Medd. om Grønl. Bd. 22. 1917). København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 111 p. (Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 119. Nr. 10.) 47

Jahn, Alfred. Dyluwialne i postdyluwialne ruchy pionowe Grenlandii zachodniej w świetle teras nadbrzeznych fiordu Arfersiorfik. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 4, 1938. p. 307-324.) German summary: Die Strandterrassen des Arfersiorfik-Fjordes als Zeugnis der diluvialen und postdiluvialen Vertikalbewegungen West-Grönlands, p. 322-324. 43

Kiilerich, Alf B. A theoretical treatment of the hydrographical observation. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 149 p. Maps. (Meddelser om Grønland. Bd. 78. Nr. 5.) At head of title: The Godthaab expedition 1928. Leader: Eigil Riis-Carstensen. 45

Horn, Gunnar. Recent Norwegian expeditions to south-east Greenland. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 196-205.) 2

Wager, L. R., & Deer, W. A. ... Geological investigations in East Greenland. Part III. The petrology of the Skaergaard intrusion, Kangerdlugssuaq, East Greenland. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 352 p. Map. (Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 105. Nr. 4.) At head of title: The Scoresby Sound committee's second East Greenland expedition in 1932 to King Christian IXs Land. Leader: Ejnar Mikkelsen. The British East Greenland expedition 1935-36. Leader: L. R. Wager. 42

Hørring, R. Birds. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 44 p. (Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 108. Nr. 6.) At head of title: 6. og 7. Thule expedition til Sydøstgrønland 1931/33. Leader: Knud Rasmussen. 47

Dansk og norsk fangstvirksomhed pas Østgrønland. København, E. Munksgaard, 1939. 123 p. Maps. (Publikationer om Østgrønland, udgivet af Kaptajn Alf Trolle og hustrus legat til minde om Danmark-ekspeditionen 1906-1908. Nr. 8.) Contents: Historiske meddelelser om A/S Østgrønlandsk kompagni af N. C. Th. Møller. - Den norske fangstvirksomheten på Østgrønland av John Giaever. - Østgrønlandsk fangstkompagni Nanok A/S af J. G. Jennov. 53

Permanent court of international justice. ... Statut juridique du terrotoire du sud-est du Groënland. Ordonnances des 2 et 3 août 1932. XXVme session 1932 ... Legal status of the south-eastern territory of Greenland. Leyde, A. W. Sijthoff, [1932?] [50] p. (Publications de la Cour permanente de justice internationale. Série A/B - N° 48. Arrêts, ordonnances et avis consultatifs.) In French and English. 54

Wright, J. W. Contributions to the glaciology of north-west Greenland. København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 42 p. Maps. (Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 125. Nr. 3.) 43

Pye, Norman. Some geographical observations during an expedition to Billefjorden, Spitsbergen, 1938. (The Journal of the Manchester geographical society. Vol. 49. 1938-39. p. 26-47.) 2

Swedish polar year expedition, Sveagruvan, Spitzbergen, 1932-1933. General introduction. Terrestrial magnetism. Stockholm, Pub. under the direction of the Swedish national committee for geodesy and geophysics, 1939. 77 p. 41

Fjelstad, J. E. Results of tidal observations at Brandy Bay, North East Land. (Oxford university Arctic expedition 1936). (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 113-120.) 45

Orvin, Anders K. The settlements and huts of Svalbard. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 315-328. Map.) 52

ANTARCTIC

[Hinks, Arthur R.] On some misrepresentations of Antarctic history. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 4. Oct. 1939. p. 309-330. Maps.) Review of: The discoveries of Antarctica within the American sector ... by William Herbert Hobbs in Transactions of the American philosophical society. Vol. 31, Part 1, January, 1939. 2

Mill, Hugh Robert. Antarctic exploration. (The Journal of the Manchester geographical society. Vol. 49. 1938-39. p. 23-25.) 2

ATLANTIC OCEAN

Montgomery, R. B. Some relationships of vertical stability to salinity and oxygen extremes in the Atlantic. (Gerlands Beiträge zur Geophysik. Band 54. Heft 3, 1939. p. 194-202.) 45

Helland-Hansen, B. Untersuchungen über örtliche und zeitliche Schwankungen des "Golfstroms" im Norwegischen Meer und Planlegung einer internationalen Golfstromuntersuchung im Nordatlantischen Ozean. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 151-163.) 45

Mosby, Olav. From the northwestern North Atlantic. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 253-272. Maps.) 45

Mosby, Olav. Labradorhavet. Havområdene nord for Newfoundland. (Naturen. 63. årg. Nr. 9. September 1939. p. 273-285. Maps.) 45 & 53

PACIFIC OCEAN

Institute of Pacific relations. American council. Films of the Pacific area ... Editor: Jane Sommerich. [New York] Joint committee on the international interchange of films of the American film center, inc. and the National committee of the United States of America on international intellectual cooperation [1939?] 77 p. 11

Ma, Ting Ying H. On the water temperature of the western Pacific during early and late Pleistocene as deduced from the growth rate of fossil corals. (Bulletin of the Geological society of China. Vol. 18. Nos. 3 and 4. December, 1938. p. 349-418.) 45

TROPICS

Giglioli, Guido Renzo. L'erosione del terreno agrario nei tropici; con prefazione del Prof. Armando Maugini. Firenze, 1938. 95 p. (Istituto agricolo coloniale italiano. Relazioni e monografie agrario-coloniali. N. 49.) 43

Heske, Franz. Der tropische Wald als Rohstoffquelle. (Zeitschrift für Weltforstwirtschaft. Band 6. Heft 7. April 1939. p. 413-482.) English summary: Raw material from tropical forests, p. 482-485. 53

PUBLICATION PLANS OF EUROPEAN PERIODICALS

L'Afrique française: "... dans une forme adaptée aux nécessités présentes, ne négligera-t-elle aucun effort pour continuer son rôle d'information. Le Bulletin enregistrera dans ses chroniques le développement des faits relatifs à la France africaine et à l'Afrique; il groupera les documents indispensables à conserver, tout en continuant à donner dans les Renseignements Coloniaux, les études accoutumées."

La Chronique des mines coloniales: "... s'excuse auprès de ses lecteurs des retards apportés dans sa publication, en raison des circonstances actuelles. ... Elle s'efforcera de maintenir sa périodicité antérieure dans toute la mesure du possible. Nos lecteurs voudront bien nous excuser si nous sommes obligés de supprimer ou de retarder certaines informations que nouw donnions jusqu'ici d'une manière très régulière."

Empire Cotton growing review: "The Corporation much regret to announce that it has been decided to suspend the publication of the 'Empire Cotton Growing Review' for the duration of the war."

La Géographie: "Par contre il est difficile de prévoir si désormais une périodicité à peu près régulière pourra être assurée au Bulletin: nous nous en excusons à l'avance auprès de nos abonnés et lecteurs. La Société de Géographie, dont de très nombreux membres appartiennent soit aux cadres actifs, soit à la réserve des Armées de Terre, de Mer et de l'Air, sera -- le fait est certain -- dûrement éprouvée par les mois de lutte qui vont suivre. Nous nous efforcerons de lui maintenir une activité, même réduite, et le Bulletin, même irrégulier, pourra utilement constituer un organe de liaison entre ses membres."

The Geological magazine: "It is hoped ... to issue three further numbers to complete the volume for 1939, but it is necessary to reduce the size of each number issued. We further hope that before the end of the year, it will be possible to decide on future procedure. Every effort will be made to continue publication, but it may be necessary to modify the plan of publication by issuing numbers at less frequent intervals, such as bi-monthly or even quarterly, if only to lessen the difficulties of distribution overseas."

La Nature: "... continuera à paraître pendant la guerre. Cependant, en raison des circonstances, les Éditeurs ont décidé, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, d'en réduire la périodicité. Le numéro du 15 Septembre, retardé par la mobilisation générale, est distribué aux abonnés le 15 Octobre. Les 6 numéros dus encore ensuite aux abonnés pour l'année 1939 leur seront envoyés à raison d'un numéro tous les deux mois jusqu'à l'épuisement complet de leur abonnement.

Revue économique internationale: "La Guerre qui vient, hélas, d'éclater, trace à notre Revue, son devoir. Tout d'abord, de CONTINUER A PARAITRE, fût-ce avec un retard de quelques jours, et, peut-être avec une diminution de quelques pages, vu la pénurie de papier."

C U R R E N T G E O G R A P H I C A L P U B L I C A T I O N S

Vol. II December, 1939 No. 10

SECTION ONE GENERAL

GENERAL GEOGRAPHY OR DESCRIPTION

Bernal, J. D. The social function of science. New York, The Macmillan company, 1939. 482 p. 12

Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 29. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 173-412;cont.) 12

Stevens, A. The natural geographical region. (Nature. Vol. 144. No. 3650. October 14, 1939. p. 653-656.) 13

MATHEMATICAL GEOGRAPHY

Tonolo, A. Trasporto delle coordinate geografiche e dell'azimut lungo un arco di linea qualunque di un ellissoide di rotazione. Excerpt: Atti della Reale Accademia nazionale dei lincei. Anno 336. Serie sesta. Rendiconti. Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Vol. 29. Fasc. 11, 1939. p. 573-584. 34

McCaw, G. T. Rapport sur les latitudes, longitudes et azimuts et sur les applications géodésiques de la télégraphie sans fil. (Travaux de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Tome 14. 1938. [No. 1] 128 p.) In English. 34

Weigel, K. Contribution à la méthode de compensation du réseau de triangulation du 1 ordre à l'aide de points auxiliaires. (Wiadomości sluzby geograficznej. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 1-6.) In Polish. 34

Niethammer, Th. Rapport sur la reduction du nivellement géométrique. [N. p., 1939] 14 mimeographed l. At head of title: Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Association internationale de géodésie. Septième assemblée générale. Washington, Septembre 1939. Commission internationale des nivellements. Text in German and French. 34

Vignal, Jean. ... Rapport sur l'étude des oscillations lentes du sol et l'élimination de leur influence sur les nivellements. [N. p., 1939] 9 mimeographed l. At head of title: Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Association internationale de géodésie. Septième assemblée générale. Washington, Septembre 1939. Commission internationale des nivellements. 34

Vignal, Jean. ... Sur la terminologie et les notations relatives aux nivellements. [Paris, 1939] 7 mimeographed l. At head of title: Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Association internationale de géodésie. Septième assemblée générale. Washington, Septembre 1939. Commission internationale des nivellements. Rapport. 34

Belfiore, Placido. La delimitazione dei possessi su fotoingrandimenti attenuati d'aeroprese. (Rivista del Catasto e dei servizi tecnici erariali. Anno 6. N° 4. Luglio-Agosto 1939. p. 494-498.) 34

Paluch, Zygmunt. Skala zdjecia lotniczego i mapy. (Wiadomości sluzby geograficznej. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 13-26.) German summary: Der Luftbild- und Kartenmassstab, p. 25-26. 34

Keator, Frederic W. Rate of change of altitude. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 65. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 1609-1616.) 34

Rayner, W. H. From Columbus' compass to the first transit; important steps in the evolution of surveying instruments. (Civil engineering. Vol. 9. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 661-664.) 34

Tardi, Pierre. Rapport sur les projections, janvier 1934-août 1936. Avec annexe: Étude d'un système de projection de Gauss en fuseaux de 6° amplitude, pouvant s'appliquer à l'ensemble du continent africain (latitudes comprises entre - 36° et + 36°). (Travaux de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Tome 14. 1938. 75 p.) 39

Moszkowicz, Jan. Metody reprodukcji. (Les méthodes de reproduction). (Wiadomości sluzby geograficznej. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 71-78.) In Polish. 39

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Geophysics and Geochemistry

Lambert, Walter D. Rapport sur les marées de l'écorce terrestre. (Travaux de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Tome 14. 1938. 19 p.) Text in English with title: Report on earth tides. 41

Soler, E. Rapport sur les mesures de l'intensité de la pesanteur sur terre exécutées pendant les années 1933 à 1935. (Travaux de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Tome 14. 1938. [No. 2] 125 p.) In Italian. 41

Vening Meinesz, F. A. Rapport sur les mesures de l'intensité de la pesanteur sur mer pendant les années 1933 à 1936. (Travaux de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale. Tome 14. 1938. [No. 3] 8 p.) In English. 41

Geology

Bastin, Edson S. Theories of formation of ore deposits. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 49. No. 6. December, 1939. p. 538-547.) 42

Geotectonic Movements

Antevs, Ernst. Late Quaternary upwarpings of northeastern North America. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 7. October-November, 1939. p. 707-720.) 43

Machatschek, Fritz. Zur Frage der eustatischen Strandverschiebungen. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 85. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Oktober 1939. p. 313-317.) 43

Sanchez, Pedro C. La isostasia y las convulsiones terrestres ... Mexico, D. F., 1937. 13 p. Map. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación núm. 23.) 43

Geomorphology

Guérassimov, I. Les problèmes de la genèse et de l'âge des dépôts de loess à la lumière de la paléogéographie. (Izvestia de la Société de géographie de l'URSS. Vol. 71. N° 4, 1939. p. 497-502.) In Russian. 43

Straub, Lorenz G. Selected list of references on the transport of detritus. (National research council. Report of the Committee on sedimentation, 1938-1939. 1939. p. 65-74.) 43

Soils

Twenhofel, W. H. The cost of soil in rock and time. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 771-780.) 43

Preston, Richard J. Soil erosion; the significance of the problem and its attempted control. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 8. November, 1939. p. 304-313.) 43

Alldis, V. R. Hydrology in relation to soil erosion. Excerpt: The Journal of the Institution of engineers, Australia. Vol. 11. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 245-258. 43

Ice Sheets, Glaciers, Ground Ice

Flint, Richard Foster. References on glacial sediments, 1934-1938. (National research council. Report of the Committee on sedimentation, 1938-1939. 1939. p. 44-50.) 43

Erosion

Twenhofel, W. H. The cost of soil in rock and time. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 771-780.) 43

Sedimentation

Brown, Carl B. Annotated bibliography of sedimentation studies by the Soil conservation service, 1938-1939. (National research council. Report of the Committee on sedimentation, 1938-1939. 1939. p. 11-18.) 43

Correns, Carl W. Recent German studies of sediments. (National research council. Report of the Committee on sedimentation, 1938-1939. 1939. p. 19-43.) 43

Krynine, P. D. Annotated bibliography of recent Russian publications on sedimentation. (National research council. Report of the Committee on sedimentation, 1938-1939. 1939. p. 51-64.) 43

Waters of the Lands

Alldis, V. R. Hydrology in relation to soil erosion. Excerpt: The Journal of the Institution of engineers, Australia. Vol. 11. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 245-258. 44

Bernard, Merrill. Trends in the development of flood forecasting. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 8. October, 1939. p. 336-337.) 44

La Barre, H. de. Hypothèses sur le Déluge. (La Géographie. Tome 72. N° 2. Août-Septembre 1939. p. 97-114.) 44

Oceanography

Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Index to publications by the International council for the exploration of the sea, 1899-1938. Copenhague, A. F. Høst & fils, 1939. 145 p. 45

Young, John A., jr. Minerals from deep sea cores and surface deposits of Bermudian calcareous sediments. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 798-810.) 45

Carlsberg foundation, Copenhagen. ... Introduction to the reports from the Carlsberg foundation's oceanographical expedition round the world 1928-30 ... Copenhagen, C. A. Reitzel, 1934. 130 p. Maps. (Dana-Report no. 1.) 45

Dietrich, Günter. Die Absorption der Strahlung im reinen Wasser und im reinen Meerwasser. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 8, 1939. p. 411-417.) 45

Kalle, Kurt. Die Farbe des Meeres. (Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapports et procès-verbaux des réunions. Vol. CIX. 3e partie. Appendices. 1939. p. 98-105.) 45

Ekman, V. Walfrid. Några särdrag hos havsströmmarna enligt teori och iakttagelse. (Ymer. 59. årg. Häft 3, 1939. p. 177-187.) 45

Meteorology and Climatology

Garnett, Alice. Diffused light and sunlight in relation to relief and settlement in high latitudes. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 55. No. 5. September, 1939. p. 271-284.) 46

Wegener, Kurt, & Trojer, Hans. Die Temperaturstrahlung der Erde und ihre Messung. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 8, 1939. p. 424-432.) 46

Bjerknes, Vilhelm. Fra de pulserende kuler til polarfronten. (Ymer. 59. årg. Häft 3, 1939. p. 188-201.) 46

Schell, I. I. The interdependence of the atmospheric circulations of the northern and southern hemisphere. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 8. October, 1939. p. 332-333.) 46

Conrad, V. The frequency of various wind velocities on a high and isolated summit. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 9. November, 1939. p. 373-376.) 46

Bjerknes, J., & Godske, C. L. On the theory of cyclone formation at extratropical fronts. (Astrophysica norvegica. Vol. 1. No. 6. Februar 1936. p. 199-235.) 46

Sampaio Ferraz, J. de. Hurricanes and South Atlantic circulation. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 8. October, 1939. p. 334-335.) 46

Koschmieder, Harald. Aufwind und Segelflug. (Die Naturwissenschaften. 27. Jahrg. Heft 45. 10. November 1939. p. 745-754.) 46

Kidson, E. The causes of ice ages. Discussion of paper by G. H. Halligan. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 282-290.) 46

Biogeography

Clements, Frederic E., & Shelford, Victor E. Bio-ecology. New York, J. Wiley, 1939. 425 p. 47

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Bernal, J. D. The social function of science. New York, The Macmillan company, 1939. 482 p. 5

Keuning, H. J. De mensch als object van de geografie. Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van Alfred Rühl, "Einführung in die allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeographie". (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 221-231.) German summary: Der Mensch als Object der Geographie, p. 231-232. 5

Statistics, Statistical Method

Collection, compilation, and publication of statistics with particular reference to international use. (Transactions Third World power

Collection ... (cont.). conference. Vol. III. 1938. p. 3-248.) 5001

Calamities

Fournier, P. Volcanisme, "mauvaises années" et glaciations. (La Nature. N° 3057. 15 septembre 1939. p. 166-168.) 501

Physiological Geography

Clark, W. E. Le Gros. Scope and limitations of physical anthropology. (Nature. Vol. 144. No. 3654. November 11, 1939. p. 804-807.) 51

Geography of Population

Bladen, V. W. The population problem. [Review article]. (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 5. No. 4. November, 1939. p. 528-547.) 52

Baker, Oliver Edwin. Agriculture in modern life [by] O. E. Baker, Ralph Borsodi, [and] M. L. Wilson. New York, Harper & brothers, 1939. 303 p. Maps. 52

Rural electrification. (Third World power conference. Transactions. Vol. VIII. 1938. p. 467-825.) 52

Economic Geography

Keuning, H. J. De mensch als object van de geografie. Eenige beschouwingen naar aanleiding van Alfred Rühl, "Einführung in die allgemeine Wirtschaftsgeographie". (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 221-231.) German summary: Der Mensch als Object der Geographie, p. 231-232. 53

Thorp, Willard L., ed. Economic problems in a changing world, by Edward Berman ... [and others] New York, Farrar & Rinehart, inc. [c1939] 820 p.53

Thorp, Willard L., ed. Questions based on Economic problems in a changing world. New York, Farrar & Rinehard, inc. [c1939] 38 p. 53

Whittlesey, Derwent. The earth and the state; a study of political geography. New York, H. Holt and co. [c1939] 618 p. Maps. 53

Hartshorne, Richard, & Dicken, Samuel N. Syllabus for the introductory course in economic geography, geography of commercial production. 4th ed., rev. University of Minnesota. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, inc., 1939. 80 l. Maps. 53

National and regional planning and their relation to the conservation of natural resources. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. p. 309-569.) 53

Nikerk, J. Hoe het vreemdelingenverkeer te bevorderen. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 209-220.) French résumé: Comment favoriser le tourisme, p. 220. 53

Mineral Resources

Friedensburg, Ferdinand. Die Bergwirtschaft der Erde. Bodenschätze, Bergbau und Mineralienversorgung der einzelnen Länder ... Stuttgart, F. Enke, 1938. 504 p. Maps. 53

Lawrie, H. N. La producción mundial de oro en 1938. (Boletin minero, Sociedad nacional de mineria, Santiago de Chile. N° 466. Febrero 1939. p. 116-119.) 53

Fenizio, Ferdinando di. Il ferro, base della civiltà meccanica. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 4. Aprile 1937. p. 401-426. Map.) 53

Conservation of coal resources. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 573-733.) 53

Padovani, C. Il carbone. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 11. Novembre 1937. p. 1143-1172.) 53

Organization of the production, processing, and distribution of coal and coal products. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. III. 1938. p. 251-688.) 53

Conger, Paul S. Origin and utilization of diatomaceous peat deposits. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 49. No. 6. December, 1939. p. 509-523.) 53

Conservation of petroleum and of natural gas. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 737-806.)53

Organization of the production, refining, and distribution of petroleum and petroleum products. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. IV. 1938. p. 1-276.) 53

Organization of the production, transportation, and distribution of natural and manufactured gas. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. IV. 1938. p. 277-575.) 53

Moore, John I. Secondary recovery of petroleum. Part I. Bibliography. Lawrence, 1938. 103 p. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 25.) 53

Agriculture

Foreign agriculture; a review of foreign farm policy, production, and trade. Issued monthly by United States Department of agriculture, Bureau of agricultural economics. Washington. 53

Agriculture in the twentieth century. Essays on research, practice, & organization presented to Sir Daniel Hall. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1939. 430 p. 53

Baker, Oliver Edwin. Agriculture in modern life [by] O. E. Baker, Ralph Borsodi [and] M. L. Wilson. New York, Harper & brothers, 1939. 303 p. Maps. 53

Foreign agricultural policies - a review and appraisal. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 1. January, 1938. p. 3-56; No. 2. February, 1938. p. 59-116.) 53

Pavlovsky, George. World agriculture - conditions and trends. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 10. October, 1937. p. 471-502.) "This article reproduces in part the first chapter of part I of the annual report of the International institute of agriculture, "The world agricultural situation in 1935-36." 53

Rossiter, Fred J. World rice production and trade. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 10. October, 1938. p. 455-482.) 53

Pan American union. The story of the banana. Washington, 1939. 42 p. (Commodities of commerce series. No. 2.) 53

Products of Oceans

Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Index to publications by the International council for the exploration of the sea, 1899-1938. Copenhague, A. F. Høst & fils, 1939. 145 p. 53

Whaling

U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. Senate. ... A bill to give effect to the International agreement for the regulation of whaling, signed at London, June 8, 1937, and for other purposes. [Washington, 1939] 11 p. (S.1045.) 53

U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. Senate. International agreement for the regulation of whaling... Mr. Gillette, from the Committee on foreign relations, submitted the following Report <To accompany S. 1045>. [Washington, 1939] 3 p. (Report no. 71. Calendar no. 77.) 53

U. S. Treaties, etc. Regulation of whaling. Protocol between the United States of America and other powers amending the international agreement for the regulation of whaling, signed in London June 8, 1937 (Treaty series no. 933). Signed at London, June 24, 1938... with certificate of extension and final act of the conference. Washington, 1939. 14 p. Map. (U. S. Dept. of state. Treaty series no. 944.) 53

U. S. Treaties, etc. Regulation of whaling. Agreement between the United States of America and other powers. Signed at London, June 8, 1937... and Final act of the conference. Washington, 1938. 12 p. Map. (U. S. Dept. of state. Treaty series no. 933.) 53

Power

World power conference, 3d, Washington, 1936. Transactions Third World power conference ... [Washington, Gov't. print. off., 1938] 10 v. Editor: O. C. Merrill. 53

Collection, compilation, and publication of statistics with particular reference to international use. (Transactions Third World power conference. Vol. III. 1938. p. 3-248.) 53

Rural electrification. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VIII. 1938. 0. 467-825.) 53

National and regional planning and their relation to the conservation of natural resources. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 309-569.) 53

National power and resources policies. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. IX. 1938. p. 5-235.) 53

Utilization of small water powers. (Third world power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 405-498.) 53

Commerce, Trade

Everett, Guerra. Laws affecting foreign commerce. (Commerce reports. No. 46. November 18, 1939. p. 1056-1059. Map.) 53

Political Geography

Whittlesey, Derwent. The earth and the state; a study of political geography. New York, H. Holt and co. [c1939] 618 p. Maps. 54

Everett, Guerra. Laws affecting foreign commerce. (Commerce reports. No. 46. November 18, 1939. p. 1056-1059. Map.) 54

Visher, Stephen S. Where should the international boundaries be? "Reprint from Social science, vol. 14, no, 1, January, 1939." p 55-58. 54

Linguistic Geography

Vignal, Jean. ... Sur la terminologie et les notations relatives aux nivellements. [Paris, 1939] 7 mimeographed l. At head of title: Union géodesique et géophysique internationale. Association internationale de géodésie. Septième assemblée générale. Washington, Septembre 1939. Commission internationale des nivellements. Rapport. 55

Aguilar, Juan de. Arte de la lengua Quichua, general de Indios del Peru, 1690. Ed. facsimilar de Radames A. Altieri... Tucuman, 1939. 99 p. (Universidad nacional de Tucuman. Publicación n° 252. Departamento de

Aguilar, Juan de (cont.). investigaciones regionales. Publicaciones especiales del Instituto de antropología.) 55

Religions

[Map] Luigi Gramatica. Testo e atlante di geografia ecclesiastica. Trentadue tavole a colori, dodici cartine in nero, con due indici alfabetica dei nomi contenuti nel testo e nell'atlante. Bergamo, Istituto. Italiano d'Arti Grafiche, 1928. [174 p. text, 32 plates, xiv p. name index] 9-3/4x12 in. (No. 878 of 1000 numbered copies) 55

HISTORY OF GEOGRAPHY

Hospel, Paul. Histoire des idées géographiques relatives à l'Atlantide. (Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. 63e année. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 185-215.) 6

Ch'en, Kenneth. Matteo Ricci's contribution to, and influence on, geographical knowledge in China. (Journal of the American Oriental society. Vol. 59. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 325-359.) 65

Thomas, Alfred B. Spanish activities in the lower Mississippi valley, 1513-1698. (The Louisiana historical quarterly. Vol. 22. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 933-942.) 67.68

Marshall, Miriam Helene. Thirteenth-century culture as illustrated by Matthew Paris. (Speculum. Vol. 14. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 465-477.) 67

Almagià, Roberto. La figura y la obra de Cristóbal Colón. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 12. N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 192-204.)67

Magnaghi, Alberto. Questioni colombiane. Napoli, L. Loffredo [1939] 287 p. (Nuova collezione. VII.) 67

Reis, Arthur. A grande aventura de Pedro Teixeira pelas aguas do Rio-Rei. (Revista do Instituto geographico e historico do Amazonas. Vol. 6. Nos. 1 e 2, 1937-1938. p. 333-349.) 67

Egede, Poul. ... Poul og Niels Egede: Continuation af Hans Egedes Relationer fra Grønland, samt Niels Egede: Beskrivelse over Grønland, ved H. Ostermann... København, C. A. Reitzel, 1939. 380 p. Map. (Meddelelser om Grønland. Bd. 120.) 68

Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 29. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 173-412; cont.) 68.69

Hulbert, Archer Butler, ed. ... Southwest on the Turquoise trail; the first diaries on the road to Santa Fe. Ed., with bibliographical resumé, 1810-1825... [Denver] Stewart commission of Colorado college and the Denver public library [c1933] 301 p. Maps. (Overland to the Pacific. Vol. 2.) 69

GEOGRAPHICAL TEACHING AND GEOGRAPHICAL INSTITUTIONS

Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 29. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 173-412; cont.) 7

Stevens, Alexander. An introduction to applied geography. London and Glasgow, Blackie & son, ltd., 1928. 309 p. 71

Bengtson, N. A., & Minteer, C. C. ... Geography and agriculture of Nebraska. Lincoln, Nebraska, State dept. of public instruction, 1939. 78 p. (Courses of study for normal training high schools, ed. by F. E. Bowers.) 71

Hartshorne, Richard, & Dicken, Samuel N. Syllabus for the introductory course in economic geography, geography of commercial production. 4th ed., rev. University of Minnesota. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, inc., 1939. 80 l. Maps. 71

SECTION TWO REGIONAL

AMERICA

Rosenblat, Angel. El desarrollo de la población indígena de América. (Anales de la Sociedad de geografía e historia de Guatemala. Tome 15. N° 3. Marzo 1939. p. 367-379; N° 4. Junio 1939. p. 486-503; cont.)52

Bowie, William. The objectives of the Pan American institute of geography and history. Tacubaya, Mexico, 1937. 8 p. (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación núm. 28.) 75

Showalter, Albert K. Further studies of American air-mass properties. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 67. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 204-218.) 46

ALASKA

Smith, Philip S. Areal geology of Alaska. Washington, 1939. 100 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper 192.) 42

[Map] Areal geologic map of Alaska, comp. by Philip S. Smith. Base comp. by Alaskan branch from all available authentic sources, chiefly from maps of the U. S. Geological survey, U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, International boundary commission, and Canadian official sources. 1938. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper 192. 1939. Plate 1, fold. in pocket.) 1:2,500,000. 42

[Map] Map of Alaska showing extent of present and Quaternary glaciation, by S. R. Capps. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper 192. 1939. Folded in pocket.) 1:5,000,000. 43

[Map] Map of Alaska showing distribution of permanently frozen ground. (U. S. Geological survey. Professional paper 192. 1939. Plate 14, fold. in pocket.) 1:5,000,000. 43

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of biological survey. Alaska game commission. Regulations relating to game, land fur animals, and birds in Alaska 1939-1940. [Washington], 1939. (Circular No. 17.) 53

Ransom, M. A. Alaska - the top of the axis. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 65. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 1543-1553.) 54

Matthews, Norris W. The totems of Alaska. (Americana. Vol. 33. No. 4. 1939. p. 476-487.) 55

CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND

Ogilvie, Noel J. Geodetic operations in Canada, January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1938. Reports of the International association of geodesy, the International geodetic and geophysical union, seventh general assembly, Washington, 1939. [Ottawa, 1939] 24 p. Maps. (Canada. Geodetic service. Publication no. 75.) 34

[Map] [Photograph of relief model of Canada, on display at the National Museum of Canada] 7x4-1/4 in. (Gift from Dept. of mines and resources, Ottawa, September, 1939.) 39

Hurd, W. Burton. Some implications of prospective population changes in Canada. (The Canadian journal of economics and political science. Vol. 5. No. 4. November, 1939. p. 492-503.) 52

Halliday, W. E. D. Forest regions of Canada: their distribution and character. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 229-243. Map.) 53

[Map] Map of the Dominion of Canada south of latitude 70° showing forest regions. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 4. Oct. 1939. p. 239.) 53

Stephenson, J. Newell. Canada's pulp & paper industry. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 269-287. Map.) 53

Bartley, T. H. New industries in Canada. (The Canadian surveyor. Vol. 6. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 18-22.) 53

Power resources, development and utilization. [By] Canadian committee, World power conference. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 75-91.) 53

Planned utilization of water resources of Canada. [By] Dominion water power and hydrometric bureau, Department of the interior. (Third world power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 37-88.) 53

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations: The history of labor interaction, by Norman J. Ware; Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. Toronto, The Ryerson press; New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] for the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history, 1937. 212 p. 53

Wright, J. F. C. The Dukhobors. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 301-306.) 55

Henderson, J. F. Preliminary report Beaulieu River area, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1939. 16 p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 39-1.) 42

Lord, C. S. Preliminary report Snare River area, Northwest Territories. Ottawa, 1939. 17 p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 39-5.) 42

Furnival, G. M. A silver-pitchblende deposit at Contact Lake, Great Bear Lake area, Canada. (Economic geology. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1939. p. 739-776.) 53

Keith, M. L. Preliminary report Mackay Lake area, Saskatchewan. Ottawa, 1939. 7 p. Map. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 39-3.) 42

Lloyd, Trevor. Wild rice in Canada. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 289-299.) 53

Kranck, E. H. The rock-ground of the coast of Labrador and the connection between the Pre-Cambrian of Greenland and North-America. (Bulletin de la Commission géologique de Finlande. N° 125. 1939. p. 65-86. Map.) 42

Harcourt, G. A. The southwestern part of the Schreiber area. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 47. Part 9, 1938. 1939. p. 1-28.) 42

Bartley, M. W. The northeastern part of the Schreiber area. (Ontario. Dept. of mines. Annual report. Vol. 47. Part 9, 1938. 1939. p. 29-40. Maps.) 42

Shaw, George. Preliminary report Opawica Lake and Lewis Lake map-areas, Abitibi Territory, Quebec. Ottawa, 1939. 7 p. Maps. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 39-2.) 42

[Map] Preliminary map Clericy map-area, Abitibi and Témiscamingue counties, Quebec, by W. C. Gussow, J. W. Ambrose, and H. C. Gunning. Ottawa, 1939. (Canada. Geological survey. Paper 39-7.) [1:32,000] 42

Angers, François-Albert. La position économique des Canadiens français dans le Québec. Analyse d'un tableau du recensement fédéral de 1931. (L'Actualité économique. 15e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1939. p. 401-426.) 52

Benoit-Marie, . La mise en valeur agricole de la Beauce canadienne. (L' Actualité économique. 15e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1939. p. 437-458.) 53

Tait, R. H. Newfoundland; a summary of the history and development of Britain's oldest colony from 1497 to 1939. [New York, The Author, c1939] 260 p. Map. 12, 5 & 9

Putnam, D. F. Agricultural development of New Brunswick. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 408-420.) 53

UNITED STATES IN GENERAL

Drake, Willmarth W. The new frontier. Willmarth W. Drake based on American regionalism, by Howard W. Odum and Harry E. Moore. Prepared for study groups under the auspices of the American association of university women. [Chapel Hill] University of North Carolina press, c1939. 76 p. (University of North Carolina library extension publication. Vol. 6. No. 1.) 13

Bowen, Gordon. Some aspects of conservation in the United States. (The Scottish geographical magazine. Vol. 55. No. 5. September, 1939. p. 257-270.) 43 & 53

Whyte, R. O. Research on grassland, forage crops and the conservation of vegetation in the United States of America. Aberystwyth, 1939. 113 p. (Imperial bureau of pastures and forage crops. Herbage publication series. Bulletin 26.) 43 & 53

Howard, Arthur David. Terraces [!] studies in the United States and Hawaii, 1934-1937. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 27-63.) 43

Bourn, Warren S., & Cottam, Clarence. The effect of lowering water levels on marsh wildlife. (Transactions of the Fourth North American wildlife conference. 1939. p. 343-350.) 43 & 47

Meinzer, Oscar Edward. Ground water in the United States; a summary of ground-water conditions and resources, utilization of water from wells and springs, methods of scientific investigation, and literature relating to the subject. Washington, 1939. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 836-D. p. 157-232.) 44

Lackey, Earl E. Annual rainfall variability maps of the United States. (Monthly weather review. Vol. 67. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 201. Maps.) 46

Ditmars, Raymond L. A field book of North American snakes. New York, Doubleday, Doran & co., 1939. 305 p. 47

Williams, Louis L. [& others] Need mosquito control be incompatible with wildlife? (Transactions of the Fourth North American wildlife conference. 1939. p. 114-143.) 47 & 51

Garcia Mata, Carlos. La lucha contra la garrapata en la Argentina y en los Estados Unidos. (Revista de economía argentina. Año 21. N° 251. Tomo 38. Mayo 1939. p. 138-139. Maps.) 51

[Map] U. S. Dept. of agriculture (with the assistance of the National resources committee and other federal agencies whose projects are shown). Major land management activities of public agencies within continental United States (excluding unreserved and unappropriated public domain). January 1939. Washington, 1939. (2 sheets) 1:2,500,000. 52

Baker, Oliver Edwin. Agriculture in modern life [by] O. E. Baker, Ralph Borsodi [and] M. L. Wilson. New York, Harper & brothers, 1939. 303 p. Maps. 52

U. S. Bureau of the census. Urban population in the United States from the first census (1790) to the fifteenth census (1930). Washington, 1939. 11 p. 52

Finlay, W. S., jr. National and regional planning and their relation to the conservation of natural resources. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 485-513.) 53

North American wildlife conference, 3d, 1938. Transactions of the Third North American wildlife conference, February 14, 15, 16, 17, 1938, Lord Baltimore hotel, Baltimore, Md. Held under the auspices of the American wildlife institute. Washington, American wildlife institute, 1938. 901 p. 53

790.6 N81 1938

Chase, Stuart. Planning for natural resources in America. (Third World power conference, Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 451-483. Maps.) 53

Reed, W. Maxwell. America's treasure. Ed. by Carey Croneis ... New York, Harcourt, Brace and co. [c1939] 395 p. 53

Hall, J. Alfred, & Mosley, T. J. Products of American forests. Washington, 1939. 48 p. At head of title: United States Department of agriculture. Forest service. 53

Stong, Phil. Horses and Americans ... New York, F. A. Stokes co., 1939. 333 p. 53

Hoover, Edgar M., jr. Location theory and the shoe and leather industries. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1937. 323 p. Maps. (Harvard economic studies. Vol. LV.) 53

U. S. Dept. of the interior. Bureau of biological survey. Abstract of fur laws, 1939-40. Washington, 1939. (Wildlife leaflet BS-147.) 37 p. 53

U. S. Dept. of the interior. Bureau of biological survey. Regulations relating to migratory birds and certain game mammals: 1939. Washington, 1939. (Wildlife circular 1.) 13 p. 53

North American wildlife conference, 4th, 1939. Transactions of the Fourth North American wildlife conference, February 13, 14, 15, 1939, Hotel Statler, Detroit, Michigan. Held under the auspices of the American wildlife institute. Washington, 1939. 644 p. Contents: Mammal management. - Fish management. - Waterfowl management. - Upland game management. - Relation of wildlife management to agriculture. - Food habits. - Special features. 53

U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. House. Conservation of wildlife. Hearings before the Select committee on conservation of wildlife resources, House of representatives, seventy-sixth congress, first session, pursuant to H. Res. 65, a resolution to authorize the Select committee on wildlife of the seventy-sixth congress to investigate all matters pertaining to the replacement and conservation of wild animal life. Washington, 1939. 133 p. 53

Morgan, Arthur E. The planned utilization of water resources. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 317-341.)53

Roby, Harrison G. Planned utilization of water resources. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 301-315.)53

Paddock, Robert H. Significant trends in motor-vehicle registrations and receipts. By the Division of control, Public roads administration. Reported by ... (Public roads. Vol. 20. No. 8. October, 1939. p. 163-170. Maps.) 53

Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 29. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 173-412; cont.) 7

Innis, Harold Adams, ed. Labor in Canadian-American relations: The history of labor interaction, by Norman J. Ware; Labor costs and labor standards, by H. A. Logan. Toronto, The Ryerson press; New Haven, Yale university press; [etc.] for the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history, 1937. 212 p. 53

NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Connecticut - Montville, 1:31,680. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Griffith, Richard E. Effect of the 1938 hurricane on waterfowl areas on the North Atlantic coast. (Transactions of the Fourth North American wildlife conference. 1939. p. 406-410.) 46 & 47

Wild, William. The butterflies of the Niagara frontier region and beginner's guide for collecting, rearing, and preserving them. Buffalo, N. Y., 1939. 55 p. (Bulletin of the Buffalo society of natural sciences. Vol. 19. No. 1.) 47

Community and neighborhood planning the key to progress in urban residential areas. (The Regional plan association, inc. Information bulletin no. 47. November 6, 1939. 8 p.) 52

Efferson, J. N. Economic studies of vegetable farming in New York. VI. Production and marketing of celery, 1936. Ithaca, 1939. 62 p. (Cornell university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 715.) 53

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bureau of chemistry and soils. Soil survey of Grafton county, New Hampshire... Washington, 1939. 79 p. Maps. ([Soil survey reports] Series 1935, no. 6.) 43

Moore, Lewis E. Bridge construction in the New England hurricane area. (The Military engineer. Vol. 31. No. 180. November-December, 1939. p. 407-409.) 46 & 53

Channing, Walter, ed. New England hurricanes, 1635, 1815, 1938. [Boston, 1939] 16 p. Contains: The hurricane of 1938, by Charles F. Brooks, reprinted from the Geographical review, January, 1939. 46

Lunt, Herbert A. Soil characteristics, topography, and lesser vegetation in relation to site quality of second-growth oak stands in Connecticut. (Journal of agricultural research. Vol. 59. No. 6. September 15, 1939. p. 407-428.) 47

[Map] Population distribution in New England, 1938. (New England regional planning commission. Publication no. 59. 1939. p. 4.) 52

Whetten, Nathan L. Studies of suburbanization in Connecticut. 3. Wilton: a rural town near metropolitan New York. Storrs, Conn., 1939. 132 p. Maps, plan. (Storrs Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin 230.)52

Menhinick, Howard K. Planning marches on. The record of planning in New England, 1934-1939. June 30, 1939. Boston, National resources committee, Region one [1939] 36 mimeographed l. Maps. (New England regional planning commission. Publication no. 59.) 53

Huffington, Paul, & Clifford, J. Nelson. Evolution of shipbuilding in southeastern Massachusetts. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 362-378.) 53

[Map] Transportation facilities in New England, 1939. (New England regional planning commission. Publication no. 59. 1939. p. 12.) 53

Daniel, Warren J. Harrisburg born of Wm. Penn's dream of interior city. (Pennsylvania. Dept. of internal affairs. Monthly bulletin. Vol. 7. No. 11. October, 1939. p. 14-18.) 52

[Map] County of Allegheny, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Industry map. Pittsburgh commission for industrial expansion. (Domestic commerce. Vol. 24. No. 14. November 20, 1939. p. 270.) 53

SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Hall, S. Warren. Tangier Island; a study of an isolated group. Philadelphia, Univ. of Pennsylvania press, 1939. 122 p. 5

William Byrd title book. (The Virginia magazine of history and biography. Vol. 47. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 285-314; cont.) 52

U. S. Geological survey. Spirit leveling in South Carolina ... 1896-1938. J. G. Staack, Chief topographic engineer. Washington, 1939. 1 v. Map. (Bulletin 890-A.) Contents: Part 1. Northern South Carolina. 34

Rutledge, Archibald. Damming the Santee. [South Carolina]. (Frontiers. Vol. 4. No. 2. December, 1939. p. 35-38.) 53

Crittenden, Charles Christopher, & Lacy, Dan, eds. The historical records of North Carolina ... The county records ... Prepared by the Historical records survey of the Works progress administration ... Raleigh, North Carolina historical commission, 1938-39. 3 v. 96;98

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY

Jaques, Mrs. Florence Page. The geese fly high. Illustrations by Francis Lee Jaques. Minneapolis, Univ. of Minnesota press [c1939] 102 p. 2&47

NORTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Michigan - Marine City, 1:24,000; Minnesota-Wisconsin - Red Wing, 1:48,000 (advance sheet; Wisconsin area only); Missouri - New Home, 1:24,000; North Dakota - Dunseith, 1:62,500. Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Cole, John S., & Mathews, O. R. Subsoil moisture under semiarid conditions. Washington, 1939. 71 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Technical bulletin no. 637.) 44

North Dakota. State planning board. Drainage basin report Missouri River & minor tributaries, North Dakota. [Bismarck] 1939. 132 mimeographed p. Maps. 12 & 53

North Dakota. State planning board. James River drainage basin, North Dakota. Report. [Bismarck] 1939. 105 mimeographed p. Maps. 12 & 53

North Dakota. State planning board. Red River drainage basin, North Dakota. Report... [Bismarck] 1939. 131 p. Maps. 12 & 53

North Dakota. State planning board. Slope area drainage basin, North Dakota. Report. [Bismarck] 1939. 142 p. Maps. 12 & 53

North Dakota. State planning board. Souris-Devils Lake drainage basin, North Dakota. Report ... [Bismarck] 1939. 127 mimeographed p. Maps. 12 & 53

Grout, Frank F., & Schwartz, George M. The geology of the anorthosites of the Minnesota coast of Lake Superior. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota press, 1939. 119 p. Maps. (Minnesota. Geological survey. Bulletin 28.) 42

North Dakota. State planning board. Surface water in North Dakota; a record of stream flow, 1882-1937... Rev. June 1, 1939. [Bismarck] 1939. 215 p. 44

North Dakota. State planning board. North Dakota conservation laws. Drainage, irrigation, water conservation, miscellaneous... [Bismarck] 1939. Various paging. Mimeographed. 53

[Map] Wisconsin quadrangles nos. 50 and 51. [Planimetric maps, compiled by the Map section, Forest protection headquarters. 1:80,000.] Tomahawk, Wisconsin conservation department, 1939. 39

Hulbert, Archer Butler, ed. ... Southwest on the Turquoise trail; the first diaries on the road to Santa Fe. Ed., with bibliographical resumé, 1810-1825 ... [Denver] Stewart commission of Colorado college and the Denver public library [c1933] 301 p. Maps. (Overland to the Pacific. Vol. 2.) 2

Lugn, A. L. Nebraska in relation to the problems of Pleistocene stratigraphy. American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 12. December, 1939. p. 851-884. Maps.) 42 & 43

Lee, Wallace. Relation of thickness of Mississippian limestones in central and eastern Kansas to oil and gas deposits. Lawrence, 1939. 42 p. (Kansas. State geological survey. Bulletin 26.) 53

Kansas. State board of agriculture. Utilization of legumes. Topeka, 1939. 59 p. (Report. Vol. 58. No. 233. October, 1939.) 53

Bengtson, N. A., & Minteer, C. C. ... Geography and agriculture of Nebraska. Lincoln, Nebraska, State dept. of public instruction, 1939. 78 p. (Courses of study for normal training high schools, ed. by F. E. Bowers.) 71

Sheldon, Addison Erwin. History and stories of Nebraska. Lincoln, Chicago, The University publishing company, 1929. 321 p. 9

Grim, R. E., & Bradley, W. F. A unique clay from the Goose Lake, Illinois, area. Urbana, 1939. 20 p. (Illinois. State geological survey. Report of investigations. No. 53.) "Reprinted from The Journal of American ceramic society, Vol. 22, pp. 157-164, 1939." 53

U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. Senate. ... Joint resolution giving the consent of the Congress to an agreement between the states of Iowa and Missouri establishing a boundary between said states. [Washington, 1939] 3 p. (S. J. res. 181.) 54

Aughinbaugh, B. A. "Know Ohio" (revised). A souvenir of the Buckeye state. [Columbus] State of Ohio, Dept. of education, c1939. 64 p. 11

Leverett, Frank. Illinoian drift in eastern Ohio. (American journal of science. Vol. 237. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 834-839. Maps.) 43

Osterhus, Grace. City directories tell the story of South Bend. Excerpt: Indiana magazine of history. Vol. 35. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 261-281. 52

Lamborn, Raymond E. Shales and surface clays of Ohio, by Raymond E. Lamborn, Chester R. Austin, Downs Schaaf. Columbus, 1938. 281 p. Map. (Ohio. Geological survey. Fourth series, Bulletin 39.) 53

Historical records survey. Ohio. Inventory of the county archives of Ohio. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Works progress administration. No. 42. Knox county (Mt. Vernon). Columbus, Ohio, Historical records survey, 1939. 308 mimeographed p. 9

SOUTH CENTRAL UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Arkansas - Benton, 1:48,000 (advance sheet). Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Bradley, Virginia. The petroleum industry of the Gulf coast salt dome area. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 395-407. Maps.) 53

Travis, Pearl. Alpine and the Davis Mountains of Texas. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 8. November, 1939. p. 318-324.) 43

Ellsworth, C. E. Summary of records of surface waters of Texas, 1898-1937. Washington, 1939. 154 p. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 850.) 44

Ramsey, Carolyn. Exploring the largest lake in the South. (Travel. Vol. 74. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 27-31+) Caddo Lake, Texas. 44

Bass, N. W. [& others] Subsurface geology and oil and gas resources of Osage county, Oklahoma ... Washington, 1938-39. 129 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 900.) Issued in 3 parts. 53

Gay, Robert W. Rainfall records and studies in Tennessee Valley authority. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 9. November, 1939. p. 378-383.) 46

Arkansas. Geological survey. Wealth of Arkansas, by George C. Branner ... Little Rock, 1939. 135 p. 53

McLeod, J. H. The Wheat Community. [Roane county, Tennessee]. (Land policy review. Vol. 2. No. 5. Sept.-Oct. 1939. p. 24-29.) 52

WESTERN UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Topographic map of the United States. Quadrangles: Idaho - Pauline, 1:48,000 (advance sheet); California - Boneyard Canyon, Glendora, La Crescenta, Mt. Wilson, 1:24,000 (Los Angeles County). Washington, D. C., 1939. 39

Steward, Julian H. Changes in Shoshonean Indian culture. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 49. No. 6. December, 1939. p. 524-537.) 55

McEntire, Davis, & Whetten, N. L. Recent migration to the Pacific coast. (Land policy review. Vol. 2. No. 5. Sept.-Oct. 1939. p. 7-17. Maps.) 52

Blake, Dean. On the origin of tropical air near the western American mainlands. (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 9. November, 1939. p. 385-389.) 46

NORTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Preliminary structure contour map of the Cut Bank-West Kevin-border districts, Glacier, Toole and Pondera counties, Montana. By C. E. Erdmann and N. A. Davis. May 1, 1939. Washington, 1939. [1 in.:2 mi.] 39

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Laramie river from the Platte Co.-Albany Co. boundary, to Fox Creek, Wyoming. Washington, 1939. (10 sheets) 1:31,680. 39

Bennett, W. A. G. Bibliography and index of geology and mineral resources of Washington, 1814-1936. Olympia, 1939. 140 p. (Washington. Dept. of conservation and development. Division of geology. Bulletin no. 35.) 42 & 53

Winther, Oscar Osburn. Inland transportation and communication in Washington, 1844-1859. (The Pacific northwest quarterly. Vol. 30. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 371-386.) 53

Shiels, Archie W. San Juan Islands, the Cronstadt of the Pacific. Juneau, Alaska, Empire printing co., 1938. 275 p. 54

Federal writers' project. Montana; a state guide book ... Sponsored by Department of agriculture, labor and industry, State of Montana. New York, Viking press, 1939. 430, [12] p. Maps, plans. (American guide series.) 15

Parsons, Willard H. Glacial geology of the Sunlight area, Park county, Wyoming. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 7. October-November, 1939. p. 737-747.) 43

Idaho. State forestry dept. A preliminary report on the parks, parkways and recreational areas of Idaho. Prepared by the Idaho State forestry department of the Idaho State board of land commissioners. With the co-operation of United States Dept. of the interior, National park service. [N. p.] 1939. 107 mimeographed p. Maps. 53

Sahinen, Uuno M. Geology and ore deposits of the Rochester and adjacent mining districts, Madison county, Montana. Butte, 1939. 53 p. Maps. (Montana. Bureau of mines and geology. Memoir no. 19.) 53

Beckwith, R. H. Asbestos and chromite deposits of Wyoming. (Economic geology. Vol. 34. No. 7. November, 1939. p. 812-843. Maps.) 53

Collier, A. J., & Knechtel, M. M. The coal resources of McCone county, Montana. Washington, 1939. 80 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Bulletin 905.) 53

California

Piper, A. M. [& others] Geology and ground-water hydrology of the Mokelumne area, California. Washington, 1939. 230 p. Maps. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 780.) 42 & 44

Kesseli, John E. The origin of the valley of June, Gull, and Silver lakes (Horseshoe Valley) Mono county, California. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 7. October-November, 1939. p. 748-758. Maps.) 43

Leonard, Richard M. Unclimbed(?) peaks of the High Sierra. San Francisco, Pub. by the Committee on mountain records, Sierra club, 1938. 5 mimeographed l. 43

Leonard, Richard M., comp. Mountain records of the Sierra Nevada. Comp. by Richard M. Leonard and the Committee on mountain records, Sierra club, May 1, 1937. [San Francisco, Sierra club] 1937. 115 mimeographed p. 43

Leypoldt, Harry. San Francisco Bay tides. (United States Naval institute proceedings. Vol. 65. No. 439. September, 1939. p. 1270-1276. Maps.)45

Branchi, Camillo. La Valle della Morte nella California meridionale. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 11. Novembre 1937. p. 1223-1232.) 47

Dana, Julian. The Sacramento, river of gold. Illus. by J. O'H. Cosgrave II. New York, Farrar & Rinehart [c1939] 294 p. (The rivers of America.) 5

Allin, B. C. The port of Stockton, California; a modern port on the Pacific coast. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 20. No. 229. November, 1939. p. 3-7.) 52

Cramer, L. E. The Coachella branch of the All-American canal. (The Reclamation era. Vol. 29. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 274-275+. Map.) 53

Barker, George C. Vanishing Indian cultures of southern California. (Pacific horizons. October, 1939. p. 143-158.) 55

SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

[Map] U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. Area benefited by control of the Colorado River. 1939. Map No. 39-96. Washington, 1939. [1 in.:52 mi.] 53

Taylor, G. H., & Thomas, H. E. Artesian-water levels and interference between artesian wells in the vicinity of Lehi, Utah. Washington, 1939. (U. S. Geological survey. Water-supply paper 836-C. p. 107-156.) 44

Zink, Norah E. Dry-farming regions in Utah. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 421-431. Map.) 53

[Map] U. S. Dept. of the interior. Bureau of reclamation. Boulder Canyon project. All American canal system. 1939. Maps 39-44 and 39-44 A [2 sizes] Washington, 1939. [1 in.:9 miles and 1 in.:5 miles] 53

Upson, J. E. Physiographic subdivisions of the San Luis Valley, southern Colorado. (The Journal of geology. Vol. 47. No. 7. October-November, 1939. p. 721-736.) 43

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Plan and profile of Cattle Creek, Colorado, from a point 1 mile above mouth to mile 10. Dam sites. Washington, 1939. (1 sheet) 1:31,680. 44

Ives, Ronald L. "River fogs" of Middle Park, Colorado. (The Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 9. November, 1939. p. 415-417.) 46

Kluckhohn, Clyde, & Reiter, Paul, eds. Preliminary report on the 1937 excavations, Bc 50-51, Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, with some distributional

Kluckhohn ... (cont.). analyses ... Albuquerque, 1939. 190 p. (The University of New Mexico bulletin. Anthropological series. Vol. 3. No. 2.) 55

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

U. S. Library of congress. Division of documents. Bibliography of official publications and the administrative systems in Latin American countries. Washington, D. C., 1938. 44 p. "Reprinted from Proceedings of the first convention of the Inter-American bibliographical and library association, The H. W. Wilson co., New York, 1938." 54

MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA

[Map] Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. Comp. and drawn in the Cartographic section of the National geographic society ... Albert H. Bumstead, chief cartographer. Culture by James M. Darley. Physiography by Charles E. Riddiford. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 6. December, 1939.) 1:5,702,400. 39

Mexico. Secretária de agricultura y fomento. Dirección de geográfia, meteorologia y hidrologia. Rapport sur les travaux exécutés au Mexique entre le 1er janvier 1936 et le 31 decembre 1938, par Manuel Medina. Présenté à l'Asemblée générale de la Section de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale, Washington, Septembre 1939. Tacubaya, D. F., 1939. 8 p. Maps. (Publication no. 40.) 34

Mexico. Secretária de agricultura y fomento. Dirección de geográfia, meteorologia e hidrologia. Memoria de los trabajos ejecutados en Mexico del 1o de Enero de 1933 al 31 de Diciembre de 1935, presentada a la Asamblea general de la Sección de geodesia de la Union geodesica y geofisica internacional, Edimbourg (Septiembre de 1936). (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 6] 8 p.) 34

Weyl, Nathaniel, & Weyl, Sylvia. The reconquest of Mexico; the years of Lázaro Cárdenas. London, New York, Oxford university press, 1939. 395 p. 5 & 53

Barber, Charles H. The land problem in Mexico. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 3. March, 1939. p. 99-120.) 52

Gallop, Rodney. Indian life in Mexico. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 307-314.) 55

Wiggins, Ira L. Folklore and fact of medicinal plants in rural Mexico. (Journal of the New York botanical garden. Vol. 40. No. 476. August, 1939. p. 176-179.) 55

King, Robert E. Geological reconnaissance in northern Sierra Madre Occidental of Mexico. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50. No. 11. November 1, 1939. p. 1625-1722. Maps.) 42 & 43

[Map] Reconnaissance geologic map of part of the Sierra Madre Occidental in the states of Sonora and Chihuahua, Mexico. Surveyed in 1932-1933 by Robert E. King ... (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50. No. 11. November 1, 1939. Pl. 1.) [1:500,000] 42

Imlay, Ralph W. Paleogeographic studies in northeastern Sonora. (Bulletin of the Geological society of America. Vol. 50. No. 11. November 1, 1939. p. 1723-1744. Map.) 43

Gonzales Ortega, José. El cerro de Xochicalco. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 10. Núm. 63. Diciembre de 1938. p. 419-430.) 55

Ruiz, Elfego. Centro America. Memoria de los trabajos de gravimetria efectuados por la expedición cientifica a Centro America, durante los meses de Mayo a Agosto de 1936. Tacubaya, Mexico, 1937. 37 p.

Ruiz, Elfego (cont.). (Instituto panamericano de geografía e historia. Publicación núm. 26.) 41

Mejia, José Victor. Geografía medico-militar de la República de Guatemala. Guatemala [Tipografía nacional, 1929] 195 p. Map. 51

Termer, Franz. Apuntes sobre geografía y etnografía de la costa sur de Guatemala. (Anales de la Sociedad de geografía e historia de Guatemala. Tomo 16. N° 1. Septiembre de 1939. p. 25-41. Map.) 55

Calderón, Eustorgio. Ensayo lingüístico sobre el Pupuluca y otra lengua india del sudeste de Guatemala, congénere del Pupuluca. Precedido de un corto vocabulario de ambos idiomas. (Anales de la Sociedad de geografía y historia de Guatemala. Tomo 16. N° 1. Septiembre de 1939. p. 74-80; cont.) 55

Uphof, J. C. Th. De Republiek El Salvador. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. Jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 259-267.) French résumé: p. 266-267. 53

Von Hagen, V. Wolfgang. The lost Jicaques; the story of an ancient Indian tribe deep in the Honduran rain forest ... (Natural history. Vol. 44. No. 3. October, 1939. p. 168-177.) 55

Kirkpatrick, Ralph Z. Historic Panama. (The Military engineer. Vol. 31. No. 180. November-December, 1939. p. 432-434.) 52

WEST INDIES

Shephard, C. Y. British West Indian economic history in imperial perspective. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 16. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 151-155; No. 8. August, 1939. p. 175-178.) 53

Clark, Grant D. The Cuban winter vegetable industry. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 9. September, 1937. p. 453-464.) "Prepared in part from material submitted by Grant D. Clark ... on the basis of a field trip to the vegetable-growing districts of Cuba in the winter of 1936-37 ..." 53

Cuban bibliography; a partial list 1938. A list of books entered in the Copyright office and published in the Gaceta oficial, La Habana, September 6, 1938, January 10, March 21, and May 24, 1939 ... (The Pan American book shelf. Vol. 2. No. 11. November, 1939. p. i-ix.) 81

Chevallier, George-Ary. Étude sur la colonisation française en Haïti. (Revue de la Société d'histoire et de géographie d'Haïti. Vol. 9. N° 31. Octobre 1938. p. 11-46; N° 33. Avril 1939. p. 17-41.) 52

Dominican Republic. Dirección general de estadistica nacional. Sección sociográfica. Estadística sanitaria, 1937. Ciudad Trujillo, 1939. 211 p. 51

Recursos de energía, su explotación y aprovechamiento. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 159-167.) 53

Long, E. John. Puerto Rico: watchdog of the Caribbean. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 6. December, 1939. p. 697-740.) 11

[Map] U. S. Geological survey. Alto Sano quadrangle, Puerto Rico. Advance sheet. Surveyed in 1938. Washington. 1:20,000. 39

[Map] Regional map of Barbados. (In Starkey, O. P. The economic geography of Barbados. 1939. p. 44.) [1:200,000] 13

[Map] Soil map of Barbados. (In Starkey, O. P. The economic geography of Barbados. 1939. p. 34.) [1:200,000] 43

Starkey, Otis P. The economic geography of Barbados; a study of the relationships between environmental variations and economic development. New York, Columbia univ. press, 1939. 228 p. Maps. 53

Shephard, C. Y. The cacao industry of Trinidad; the rehabilitation of an old field. A progress report. (Tropical agriculture. Vol. 16. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 247-251.) 53

SOUTH AMERICA

South American air services. (Aeronautical world news. Vol. 1. No. 21. November 15, 1939. p. 277-285.) 53

COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA

Mora A., Hernando. Compendio histórico del Rio Magdalena. (Boletin de la Sociedad geográfica de Colombia. 2a epoca. Vol. 6. N.° 1. Mayo de 1939. p. 65-80; cont.) 12

Colombia. Instituto geográfico militar. Informe sobre los trabajos geodesicos y astronómicos realizados en la República de Colombia de julio de 1936 a julio de 1939 ... Bogotá, 1939. 12 p. Maps. Presented to the Association of geodesy, Washington assembly, 1939. 34

Omachi, Shiro. Geology of Colombia. (Journal of geography, Tokyo geographical society. Vol. LI. No. 608. October, 1939. p. 469-481.) In Japanese. 42

Ruiz Wilches, Belisario. The Military geographic institute of Colombia. (The Military engineer. Vol. 31. No. 180. Nov.-Dec. 1939. p. 446-449.) 75

Black, W. H. The livestock industry in Venezuela. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 525-538.) 53

Tate, G. H. H. The mammals of the Guiana region. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 76. Art. V. 1939. p. 151-229.)47

Gleason, H. A., & Killip, E. P. The flora of Mount Auyan-Tepui, Venezuela. (Brittonia. Vol. 3. No. 2. October, 1939. p. 141-204.) 43 & 47

ECUADOR, PERU, BOLIVIA

Navarro, J. G. Contribuciones a la historia del arte en el Ecuador. (Boletin de la Academia nacional de historia. [Ecuador] Vol. 17. Nums. 50-53. Enero-junio de 1939. p. 9-184.) 55

Annual Peruvian industrial number 1938-1939, with Pan-American conference supplement. (The New West coast leader. 1939. 120 p. Maps.) 53

Keeler, E. P., & Barber, C. H. Agriculture in Peru. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 6. June, 1938. p. 267-298.) 53

Recursos de energia, su explotación y aprovechamiento. Peru. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 311-326.) 53

[Map] Rapidol road maps. Guias carreteras. (The New West coast leader. Annual Peruvian industrial number 1938-1939. Maps I-VI.) [1:1,600,000] 53

[Map] Rapidol maps, air lines of Peru ,.. (The New West coast leader. Annual Peruvian industrial number 1938-1939. Map VIII.) [1:8,400,000] 53

Peru. Ministerio de relaciónes exteriores. Oficina de propaganda, publicaciones y cultura. Bosque de Rocas. [Lima, 1939?] 16 p. 43

Nomland, Gladys Ayer. New archaeological site at San Blas, Junin, Peru. (Revista del Museo nacional, Lima. Tomo 8. No. 1, 1939. p. 61-66.)55

Ahlfeld, Friedrich, & Muñoz Reyes, Jorge. Mineralogie von Bolivien ... Berlin, Borntraeger, 1938. 89 p. 53

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Galápagos, isles of enchantment. (Pacific horizons. October, 1939. p. 123-138.) 11

BRAZIL, PARAGUAY

Naumburg, Elsie M. B. Studies of birds from eastern Brazil and Paraguay, based on a collection made by Emil Kaempfer. (Bulletin of the American museum of natural history. Vol. 76. Art. VI. 1939. p. 231-376.)47

The Brazil nut. (Bulletin of the Imperial institute. Vol. 37. No. 3. July-Sept. 1939. p. 350-358.) 53

Sousa, A. J. A. de, & Rodrigues, M. S. Hydraulic power in Brazil. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 61-64.) 53

Noice, Harold H. Back of beyond. New York, G. P. Putnam's sons [c1939] 247 p. 2

Lunardi, Federico. De Guajara-Mirim a Porto Velho. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 6. Vol. 11. Enero de 1939. Núm. 64. p. 1-21.) 2

Lunardi, Federico. De Porto Velho a Manaos. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. Núm. 65. Febrero de 1939. p. 101-120.) 52

Britto Guerra, Paulo de. A Tamareira no nordeste. (Boletim da Inspetoria federal de obras contra as sêcas. Vol. 11. N° 2. Abril a Junho de 1939. p. 165-172.) 53

Lunardi, Federico. De Santarem a Belem do Pará. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 12. N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 205-224.) 2

Aguiar, Francisco Gonçalves. Possibilidades das bacias hidrográficas dos rios Quixeramobim e Banabuiú. (Boletim da Inspetoria federal de obras contra as sêcas. Vol. 11. N° 2. Abril a Junho de 1939. p. 135-140. Map.) 44

São Paulo. Secretaria da agricultura, industria e comercio. Boletim meteorologico da Secção de hidrografia e climatologia. São Paulo, 1938- 46

Nyhus, Paul O. Cotton production in the state of Sao Paulo, Brazil. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 1. January, 1937. p. 29-42.) 53

Hanke, Wanda. Creencias religiosas de algunas tribus indígenas del Paraguay. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 181-191.) 55

ARGENTINA, URUGUAY

García Mata, Carlos. La lucha contra la garrapata en la Argentina y en los Estados Unidos. (Revista de economía argentina. Año 21. N° 251. Tomo 38. Mayo, 1939. p. 138-139. Maps.) 51

Niebuhr, Adolfo. Cuadros estadísticos sobre la riqueza de petróleo, gas natural y fuerzas hidráulicas de la República Argentina y su aprovechamiento. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 9-16.) 53

Cánepa, Enrique P., & Lavarello, Mario A. Evolución de la industria petrolífera y aprovechamiento del gas natural en la República Argentina. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 17-30.) 53

Nyhus, Paul O. Argentine wheat. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 7. July, 1938. p. 323-348. Maps.) 53

Nyhus, Paul O. The Argentine pear industry. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 1. January, 1939. p. 15-26. Map.) 53

Argentina. Dirección general de estadística. Estadística industrial de la República Argentina correspondiente al año 1937. Resultados generales del relevamiento practicado al 31 de diciembre de 1937. Buenos Aires, 1939. 107 p. (Informe n.° 69. Serie I. N.° 2. Industria.) 53

Niebuhr, Adolfo. Cuadros estadísticos sobre la riqueza de petróleo, gas natural y fuerzas hidráulicas de la República Argentina y su aprovechamiento. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 9-16.) 53

Catalano, Luciano R. El mineral de plomo (Galena) de Poscaya (Salta). <Información sumaria de geología económica>. Rosario, Argentina, 1939. 51 p. (Publicaciones del Instituto de fisiografía y geología de la Facultad de ciencias matemáticas, físico-químicas y naturales aplicadas

Catalano, Luciano R. (cont.). a la industria de la Universidad nacional del Litoral. V.) 53

Castillo, Santos R. Martin Garcia: isla histórica. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. N° 66. Marzo 1939. p. 153-160. Maps.) 11

Santos Biloni, José. Vision de Martin Garcia. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 11. N° 66. Marzo 1939. p. 161-166.) 11

Rigal, Remigio. Contribución al conocimiento de las salinas grandes de la provincia de Córdoba. (Boletin de la Academia nacional de ciencias. Tomo 34. Entrega 2ª. 1938. p. 142-182.) 44

Ricosa, J. La laguna de Epecuen. (Revista geográfica americana. Vol. 12. N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 227-228.) 53

Kinkelin Pelletan, Julio de. Rodando por Santa Cruz. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. Vol. 10. Núm. 60. Sept. 1938. p. 153-176; Núm. 61. Oct. 1938. p. 229-258.) 2

Alejo Vignati, Milciades. Los Indios Poyas. Contribución al conocimiento etnográfico de los antiguos habitantes de Patagonia. Buenos Aires, 1939. p. [211]-244. (Instituto del Museo de la Universidad nacional de La Plata. Notas del Museo de La Plata. Tomo 4. Antropologia, n° 12.) 55

Lucas Roselli, F. Apuntes de geologia y paleontologia uruguayas y sobre insectos del Cretáceo del Uruguay o descubrimientos de admirables instintos constructivos de esa época. (Boletin de la Sociedad amigos de las ciencias naturales "Kraglievich - Fontana". Tomo 1. Num. 2. Setiembre 1938. p. 29-102.) 42

Serrano, Antonio. Los Charrúas y las manifestaciones culturales del Uruguay medio. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 7. N° 72. Septiembre 1939. p. 165-168.) 55

Boletin de la Sociedad amigos de las ciencias naturales "Kraglievich - Fontana". Nueva Palmira, Uruguay, 1938- 85

EUROPE

[Map] Goode's series of base maps and graphs. Europe No. 304. [Outline map, with information on ice conditions plotted by W. Fairchild, November, 1939] Base by Univ. of Chicago Press. [1:6,400,000] 39

[Hinks, Arthur R.] The 1/million map of Europe. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 404-409.) 39

Singewald, Quentin D. Europe's fuel and metal deposits evaluated. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 384-394.) 53

[Map] New railway map of Europe. Neue Eisenbahnkarte von Europa. Nouvelle carte des chemins de fer de l'Europe. Vienna, Ing. Max Freissler. [1938] 53

[Map] War map of the western front. October 1939. [Showing Maginot and Siegfried lines] Edinburgh, John Bartholomew & Son, ltd., 1939. 1: 1,000,000. 56

BRITISH ISLES

Boyd, D. A. Correlations between monthly rainfall at eleven stations in the British Isles. (Memoirs of the Royal meteorological society. Vol. 4. No. 40. September, 1939. p. 143-160.) 46

Brown, Frederick. Power resources, development and utilization. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 209-252.) 53

Murray, A. T. Farm tenancy in Ireland. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 11. November, 1937. p. 557-582.) 52

Muirhead, L. Russell, ed. ... England. 4th ed. 90 maps and plans. London, E. Benn, ltd., 1939. lxxv, 643 p. 15

Carruthers, Robert George. On northern glacial drifts: some peculiarities and their significance. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological society of London. Vol. XCV. Part 3, 1939. p. 299-333.) 43

Bainbridge, T. H. Barrow in Furness: a population study. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 379-383.) 52

Wright, W. B. The terraces of southern England. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 91-96.) 43

Mee, Arthur, ed. ... Wiltshire, cradle of our civilisation ... London, Hodder and Stoughton [1939] 404 p. Map. (The king's England; a new Domesday book of 10,000 towns and villages.) 15

Mee, Arthur, ed. ... Berkshire, Alfred's own country ... London, Hodder and Stoughton [1939] 265 p. Map. (The king's England; a new Domesday book of 10,000 towns and villages.) 15

Bressey, Sir Charles. Greater London highway development survey. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 353-367. Maps.) 52

NORTH SEA

Sellenschlo, Henri. Der Nordseeorkan vom 27. Oktober 1936. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 9, 1939. p. 443-452.) 46

Raethjen, P. Zu den Frontalzonen und Labilisierungsfeldern der Nordseeorkane vom 18. und 27. Oktober 1936. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 9, 1939. p. 452-454.) 46

THE NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM

Rapport sur les travaux exécutés en Belgique et au Congo Belge au cours des années 1936-1937-1938. Bruxelles, 1939. [2] p. Maps. ([International association of geodesy. Washington assembly 1939. Document no. G.]) 34

Netherlands. Geodetic commission. Geodetic activity in the Netherlands 1933, 1934 and 1935. Note presented in the sixth general assembly of the International association for geodesy, Edinburgh, September 1936. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 7] 5 p.) 34

[Map] Wandkaart van Nederland met 5800 plaatsen ... door E. de Geest. De scheepvaartwegen zijn speciaal verzorgd door T. P. Keijzer. [with name index of 40 p.] Assen, N. V. voorh. H. Born, [1938] 1:300,000. 39

[Map] Sleeswijk's kaart van Nederland voor handel en verkeer. [with name index on same sheet] Bussum, J. A. Sleeswijk, [1936] 1:400,000. 39

Leyden, Fr. Hilversum-Zeist-Amersfoort. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 244-258.) German summary: p. 258. 52

Nielsen, Niels. Landvinding i Holland. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1. halvbind. Juni 1939. p. 9-20.) 53

Reed, Harry E. The hog industry in the Netherlands. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 7. July, 1938. p. 305-322. Map.) 53

Iterson, F. K. Th. van. Power resources of the Netherlands. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 293-300.) 53

[Map] Nouvelle carte générale de la Belgique et du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg, indiquant les limites des provinces, des arrondissements, les chemins de fer et les chemins de fer vicinaux, les routes, les canaux, les cours d'eau, les villes, les communes et les principaux hameaux. Edi-

[Map] Nouvelle carte ... (cont.). tion 1936. [with separate name index of 31 p.] Bruxelles, L'Office de publicité, 1936. [1:270,000] 39

Vanmeerbeeck, Marcel. Considérations morphologiques sur les dunes de La Panne. (Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. 63e année. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 231-239.) 43

Jacqmin, J. Ressources en énergie, leur mise en valeur et leur utilisation. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 43-55.) 53

FRANCE

Comité national de géographie français. Bibliographie cartographique française 1937. Pub. sous les auspices de l'Union géographique internationale. Paris, 1939. 58 p. 39

Dutton, Ralph. The land of France, by Ralph Dutton and Lord Holden. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1939. 152 p. 11 & 15

France. Service géographique de l'Armée. Travaux géodésiques exécutés de 1936 à 1939. Rapport présenté à la Septième assemblée générale de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale (tenue à Washington en Septembre 1939) par le Chef d'escadron Jacquinet ... Paris, 1939. 8 p. Maps. 34

Vignal, Jean, & Taton, Robert. Rapport sur les travaux du Service du nivellement général de la France en 1933, 1934 et 1935. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2. 1938. [No. 2] 23 p. Map.) 34

Briquet, A. La recherche des niveaux constants (lignes de rivage et terrasses fluviales) en France de 1934 à 1937. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 17-26.) 43

Reed, H. E. The hog industry in France. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 3. March, 1939. p. 87-98.) 53

Genissieu, Ét. Ressources en énergie, leur mise en valeur et leur utilisation. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 169-182.) 53

Dubois, Georges. Allure du socle des formations quaternaires en Flandre maritime française. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 102-105.) 43

Beaubois, Henry. Archéologie parisienne aux abords de Paris. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5035. 2 septembre 1939. p. 13-16.) 55

[Map] Frontière franco-allemande. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5045. 11 novembre 1939.) 1:320,000. 39

Société lorraine des études locales dans l'enseignement public. Géographie lorraine, pub. ... avec le concours de quatorze collaborateurs. 2e éd., rev. et cor. ... Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1938. 475 p. Maps. Contents: Chapitre I. Géographie historique de la Lorraine, par André Gain. - II. La structure et le relief, par Robert Capot-Rey. - III. Climat et hydrologie, par Fernand Mattenet. - IV. La végétation et la faune, par Roger Blais. - V. Les traits permanents de la vie rurale: villages, maisons, systèmes de culture, par Ernest Millet. - VI. Les pays vosgiens, par Fernand Mattenet. - VII. Les plaines lorraines. - VIII. Les côtes et les plateaux. - IX. Les produits du sol. X. L'industrie en Lorraine. - XI. Les communications et le trafic, par André Labaste. - XII. La population. 12

Durand, Alfred. Notes sur le glaciaire dans le nord du Cantal. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 27. Fasc. 4, 1939. p. 861-890.) 43

Roman, F. Quelques mots sur la géologie lyonnaise. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 167-171.) 42

Viret, J. Sur l'âge du loess dans la région lyonnaise. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 173-177.) 43

Denizot, G. Le problème des terrasses rhodaniennes. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 119-133.) 43

Henry, Marc. Sur l'hydrologie du Rhône. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 81-94.) 44

Coutagne, Aimé. Le pouvoir évaporant de l'atmosphère dans la région lyonnaise; recherche d'une formule traduisant sa variation saisonnière. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 35-42.) 46

Sion, Jules, & Dion, Roger. Sur la structure agraire de la France méditerranéenne. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 9. Fasc. 1, 1938. p. 1-11.) 53

Aubert, Jean. Historique de la navigation sur le Haut-Rhône français. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 181-190.) 53

Desaunais, A. La vie d'un fleuve vingt ans d'activité rhodanienne. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 209-248.) 53

Maillet, G. A. Les possibilités du trafic régional sur la voie navigable du Haut-Rhône français. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 255-276.) 53

Salagnac, René. Une carte schématique du Rhône de Lyon à la mer. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 277-285.) 53

Fascicule spécial consacré au (IXe) Congrès scientifique du Rhône organisé par l'Institut des études rhodaniennes à l'occasion des Fêtes du Rhône de l'Union générale des rhodaniens, Aix-les-Bains le 4 juin 1938. Lyon, 1939. 302 p. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. XV. N° 1-2-3, 1939.) 75

Jourdan, Émile. Prévenchères; étude de géographie humaine. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 9. Fasc. 1, 1938. p. 51-64.) 5

Galtier, Gaston. Les coopératives viticoles dans le département de l'Hérault en 1938. (Société languedocienne de géographie. Bulletin. 2e série. Tome 9. Fasc. 1, 1938. p. 33-50.) 53

Vieilly, Jean. Le Saint-Marcellin, fromage de chèvre. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 27. Fasc. 4, 1939. p. 891-897.) 53

Dagenais, Pierre. Le Petit-Bugey. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 27. Fasc. 4, 1939. p. 689-860.) 12

Bourdier, Franck. La cluse de Chambéry pendant le quaternaire. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 101-118.) 43

Coutagne, Aimé. Contribution à l'étude de l'humidité de l'air et de l'évaporation en montagne. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 19-34.) 46

Seive, F. L'étude par avion des brouillards et fumées de Lyon. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 68-80.) 46

Martin, Ed. Climat de la Savoie. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 43-68.) 46

Messines du Sourbier, J. Les calamités publiques en Savoie au cours de l'année 1938. (Revue de géographie alpine. Tome 27. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 647-669; Fasc. 4, 1939. p. 905-923.) 501

Kimpflin, Georges. Le dégagement des accès de Lyon. (La Nature. N° 3057. 15 septembre 1939. p. 161-165.) 52

Mazenot, G., & Gourc, J. Les tourbières de la vallée de la Bourbre aux environs de La Verpillière (Isère). (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 145-160.) 53

Huart, Albin. La navigation fluviale d'Aix-les-Bains à Lyon au XIXe siècle. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 249-253.) 53

SWITZERLAND

Balleydier, H. Le port de Genève. (Les Études rhodaniennes; revue de géographie régionale. Vol. 15. N° 1-3, 1939. p. 191-207.) 52

De Sager, W. A. Switzerland's fourth national language. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 10. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 10-24.) 55

GERMANY

Germany. Geodätisches Institut. Bericht über die in den Jahren 1936-1939 ausgeführten Arbeiten. Dem 7. Allgemeinen Kongress der Internationalen Union für Geodäsie und Geophysik vorgelegt durch O. Eggert. Potsdam, 1939. [4] p. 34

Boals, Gordon P. Long-range weather forecasting in Germany. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 7. July, 1937. p. 341-350.) 46

Rivaud, Albert. Le relèvement de l'Allemagne, 1918-1939. 4e éd., rev., cor., et augm. Paris, A. Colin, 1939. 450 p. 5, 53 & 54

Leisse, W., & Balzer, G. Germany's sources of power, their development and utilization. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 183-208.) 53

Dantscher, . Water-power resources. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 139-152.) 53

[Map] Reichsautobahnen. Stand am 1. Juli 1939. Reichsautobahnen Direction. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1939. 1:2,500,000. 53

Hartshorne, Richard. The nature of geography; a critical survey of current thought in the light of the past. (Annals of the Association of American geographers. Vol. 29, No. 3. September, 1939. p. 173-412; cont.) 7

Wöbeking, Helmut. Der Feldgemüsebau der Kreise Braunschweig und Wolfenbüttel unter Berucksichtigung seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung und der verarbeitenden Industrie. Oldenburg i. O., G. Stalling, 1939. 120 p. Maps. (Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Gesellschaft zum Studium Niedersachsens E. V. Reihe A der Veröffentlichungen. Beitrage, Heft 48.) 53

Künnemann, Christian. Mensch und Meer am Jadebusen. (Zeitschrift für Erdkunde. 7. Jahrg. Heft 17. 3. September 1939. p. 706-715.) 53

Blachowski, R. Kilka przykladów wplywu morza na klimat wybrzeza zatoki Gdańskiej. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 97-100.) English summary: A few examples of the sea influence on the climate of the coast in the Danzig Gulf, p. 99-100. 46

Galon, R. Krajobraz geograficzny W. M. Gdańska. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 91-96.) French résumé: Le paysage géographique de la ville libre de Dantzig, p. 95-96. 52

Kielczewska, M. Gdzie lezal najdawnieszy Gdańsk. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 123-126.) French résumé: Situation géo-

Kielczewska, M. (cont.). graphique de l'ancien Dantzig, p. 126. 52
Degorska, J. Handel W. M. Gdańska. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 111-114.) French résumé: Le commerce de la ville libre de Dantzig, p. 113-114. 52
Winid, W. Przemysl W. M. Gdańska. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tome XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 107-110.) English summary: Industry of the F. C. of Danzig, p. 110. 52
Stan rolnictwa w W. M. Gdańsku. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 102-107.) English summary: The agricultural situation of F. C. of Danzig, p. 107. 53
Witte, Hans. Die deutsch-französische Sprachgrenze in Steinbachs Auffassung. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 85. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Oktober 1939. p. 300-308.) 55
Granicky, Günter. Die Kulturlandschaft des Wohlauer Altkreises; ein Beitrag zur Siedlungs- und Wirtschaftskunde einer schlesischen Landschaft. Breslau, 1939. 208 p. (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 27. Heft.) 5
[Map] Wirtschaftskarte von Schlesien (Nieder- und Oberschlesien). Bearbeitet von Dr. Traugott Kalisch in Verbindung mit Professor Dr. B. Dietrich. [4 sheets; acc. by name index of 24 p.] Breslau, Verlag von Wilh. Gottl. Korn, 1930. 1:200,000. 53
Schlenger, Herbert. Raum und Geschichte in Schlesien. (Geographische Zeitschrift. 45. Jahrg. 9-10. Heft, 1939. p. 321-334.) 9
Freudenberg, Hermann. Die Insel Reichenau. Das Dorf Handschuhsheim; ein wirtschaftsgeographischer Vergleich. Freiburg I. Br., Selbstverlag der Geographischen Institute der Universitäten Freiburg i. Br. und Heidelberg, 1939. 27 p. (Oberrheinische geographische Abhandlungen. 1. Heft.) Accompanied by a case of maps. 53

ICELAND

Nørlund, N. E. Kortlaegningen af Grønland og Island. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1 halvbind. Juni 1939. p. 21-30.) 34
Lindal, Jakob H. The interglacial formation in Vididal, northern Iceland. (The Quarterly journal of the Geological society of London. Vol. XCV. Part 3, 1939. p. 261-273.) 42
Goedecke, Erich. Die "säkulare" Erwärmung des isländischen Küstenwassers. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie. 67. Jahrg. Heft 9, 1939. p. 454-456.) 45

SCANDINAVIA

Sauramo, Matti. The mode of the land upheaval in Fennoscandia during late-Quaternary time. (Bulletin de la Commission géologique de Finlande. N° 125. 1939. p. 39-63.) 43
Norway. Report on the geodetic work. Oslo, 1939. 9 p. Maps. At head of title: International union of geodesy and geophysics, Seventh general conference, Washington, 1939. 34
The fjord harbours and ports of northern Norway. An account of a cruise in Arctic waters. (The Dock & harbour authority. Vol. 20. No. 229. November, 1939. p. 14-16.) 52
Dahl, Knut. Norwegische Untersuchungen über das Leben und die Wanderungen des Lachses. (Die Naturwissenschaften. 27. Jahrg. Heft 42. 20. Oktober 1939. p. 697-701. Maps.) 53
Power resources, development, and utilization. Data assembled by Norwegian national committee of World power conference. (Third World power con-

Power resources... (cont.). ference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 301-310.) 53

Planned utilization of water resources. [By] The Norwegian society of civil engineers. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 281-290.) 53

Grønlie, Ole T. Some remarks on the land area in Nordland between the glacier Svartisen, and the frontier. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 143-150. Map.) 43

Sund, Oscar. The bottom form of Norway's most important fishing place. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 352-356. Maps.) 53

Faegri, Knut. Features of the late-glacial development of northern Jaeren and the adjacent highlands. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 121-142. Map.) 43

Bjørstad, Erling. La cartographie de haute montagne. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 50-56. Maps.) 39 & 43

Bugge, Arne. Trekk av Sørlandets geomorfologi. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 98-105.) 43

Holtedahl, Olaf. From the northern Randsfjord district. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 185-195.) 43

Barth, Tom. F. W. Geomorphology of Vest-Agder fjord-land. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 34-49. Maps.) 43

Østberg, Kristian. A Norwegian minority problem in the eighteen twenties. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 392-400.) 52

Sømme, Axel. Die Holzveredlungsindustrie im Stromgebiet der Dramselva. (Norsk geografisk tidsskrift. Bind 7. Hefte 5-8. 1939. p. 357-381. Maps.) 53

Bergsten, Folke. Den nutida landhöjningen i Sverige. (Jorden runt. Årg. 11. Nr. 10. Oktober, 1939. p. 533-540.) 43

Steere, Loyd V. Recent developments in Swedish agricultural policy. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 5. May, 1938. p. 213-234.) 53

Upmark, Erik. Power resources, development and utilization. Sweden. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 377-389.) 53

Borquist, W. Planned utilization of water resources. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 291-300.) 53

Liljeblad, Sven. "Svenska Kulturbilder" - ett årtiondes svensk etnologi. (Ymer. 59. årg. Häft 3, 1939. p. 223-235.) 55

FINLAND, ESTONIA, LATVIA

Bonsdorff, Ilmari. Geodätische Arbeiten in Finnland in den Jahren 1933-1935. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2. 1938. [No. 1] 7 p.) 34

Väyrynen, Heikki. On the geology and tectonics of the Outokumpu ore field and region. Helsinki, 1939. 91 p. Maps. (Bulletin de la Commission géologique de Finlande. N° 124.) 53

Reed, Harry E. The hog industry in the Baltic States. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 3. March, 1938. p. 147-164.) 53

Ungern-Sternberg, Irina, Baroness. Estonia: at Russia's Baltic gate. (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 6. December 1939. p. 803-834.) 11.

Laasi, A. Läänemaa: rahvastik, asulastik ja liiklemine. Tartu, 1939. 24 p. (Publicationes Seminarii Universitatis Tartuensis oeconomico-geographici, Nr. 23.) English summary: Population, settlement and communication of the province of Läänemaa, p. 19-24. 5

Krepp, E. Valdade majanduslik olukord ja territoriaalne ümberkorraldus Eestis. Tallinn, 1938. 63 p. Map. (Publicationes Seminarii Universitatis Tartuensis oeconomico-geographici. Nr. 25.) English summary: Economic position and territorial reform of rural communes in Estonia, p. 57-63. 52

Lillema, Alfred. Eesti mullastiku kaardi põhijoonte koostamise katse maaboniteedi alusel. Tartu, 1939. 11 p. Map. (Publicationes Seminarii Universitatis Tartuensis oeconomico-geographici. Nr. 26.) German summary: Ein Versuch der Zusammenstellung einer praktischen Bodenkarte Estlands auf Grund der Bodenbonität, p. 11. "Sonderabdruck aus der Zeitschrift 'Agronoomia' Nr. 12-1938." 53

Sõrmus, R. Kodutööstus Eestis. Tallinn, 1939. 16 p. (Publicationes Seminarii Universitatis Tartuensis oeconomico-geographici. Nr. 27.) English summary: Industrial home work in Estonia, p. 16. 53

Kuldkepp, M. Töövahendus Eestis. Tallinn, 1938. 23 p. Maps. (Publicationes Seminarii Universitatis Tartuensis oeconomico-geographici. Nr. 24.) English summary: Labour exchanges in Estonia, p. 19. 53

Slaucitajs, Leonids. Rigas apkartnes zemes magnetisma elementi. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 94-102.) English summary: Geomagnetic elements of environment of Riga, p. 102. 41

Slaucitajs, Leonids. Dažu dzilo gultnu ezeru morfometriskie elementi. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 62-71. Maps.) German summary: Morphometrische Elemente einiger Rinnenseen Lettlands, p. 71. 44

Kursitis, A. Lubanas ezera limena pazeminašanas darbu rezultati. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 48-60. Map.) French résumé: Les résultats de l'abaissement du niveau du lac Lubana, p. 59-60. 44

Vigrabs, E. Les noms du Golfe de Riga à travers les siècles. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 72-75.) 45

Baumanis, Juris. Beobachtungen des Meteorologischen Observatoriums der Lettländischen Universität in Riga. Uebersicht 1926-1930 und 1931-1935. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 145-163.) Text in Latvian with German summary: p. 163. 46

Baumanis, Juris. Apmakšanas apstakli Latvija. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 76-93. Maps.) French résumé: Les circonstances de la nébulosité en Lettonie, p. 92-93. 46

Urch, R. O. G. Latvia, country and people. London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd. [1938] 280 p. Map. 5

Bilmanis, Alfred. Production of electricity in Latvia. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 289-291.) 53

Dravnieks, Fr. Sesta Latvijas ģeografijas konference. VI Conférence géographique lettonienne. (Geografiski raksti. VI. 1938. p. 20-47.) Text in Latvian. 75

BALTIC SEA

Czekańska, M. Zatoka Gdańska. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 87-90.) French résumé: Le Golfe de Dantzig, p. 90. 45

Meyer, Paul-Friedrich. Die wirtschaftlichen und biologischen Grundlagen der Flunderfischerei in der Ostsee. (Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer. Rapports et procès-verbaux des réunions. Vol. CIX. 3e partie. Appendices. 1939. p. 106-113.) 53

RUSSIA

National and regional planning and their relation to the conservation of the natural resources of the U. S. S. R. (Third World power conference. Washington, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VI. 1938. p. 515-561.) 53

Volin, Lazar. Effects of the drought and purge on the agriculture of the Soviet Union. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 5. May, 1939. p. 175-196.) 53

Volin, L. Recent developments in Soviet agriculture. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 1. January, 1937. p. 3-28.) 53

Kreyer, G. K. The cinchona tree in the USSR. (Priroda. N° 7, 1939. p. 51-60.) In Russian. 53

Michael, Louis G. Cotton growing in the Soviet Union. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 8. August, 1938. p. 353-382.) 53

Probst, A. E. [and others] Power resources, development and utilization in the U. S. S. R. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 423-507. Maps.) 53

[Soviet inland waterways]. (Foreign inland waterway news. Supplement to Vol. II. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 1-14. Map.) 53

Steber, Charles. La Sibérie et l'extrême-nord soviétique ... Paris, Payot, 1936. 245 p. Maps. (Bibliothèque géographique.) 5

[Map] La Sibérie et l'extrême-nord dans l'URSS. (Steber, Charles. La Sibérie et l'extrême-nord soviétique. 1936. Folded in back.) 39

Murmansk: Russia's Arctic port of "missing ships". (Geographic news bulletin. Bulletin no. 1, November 13, 1939. 2 p.) 52

Svec, M. Melvina. Voyaging down the Volga. (The Journal of geography. Vol. 38. No. 8. November, 1939. p. 297-304.) 2

Danilovsky, I. Les dislocations glaciaires dans la partie sud de la région de Léningrad. (Izvestia de la Société de géographie de l'URSS. Vol. 71. N° 4, 1939. p. 503-510.) In Russian. 43

Skórewicz, Kazimierz. Ukraina w kartografii. (L'Ukraine dans la cartographie). (Wiadomości sluzby geograficznej. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 52-70.) In Polish. 39

[Map] Ukraine: principal crop belts. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 282.) 53

Michael, Louis G. The Soviet Ukraine - its people and agriculture. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 281-306. Map.) 53

Yarochenko, P. La limite orientale des subtropiques humides en Géorgie. (Izvestia de la Société de géographie de l'URSS. Vol. 71. N° 4, 1939. p. 551-568.) In Russian. 47

POLAND

Poland. Polish national committee of geodesy and geophysics. Geodesic and geophysic work carried out in Poland during the period 1936-1938. General report presented in connection with the seventh general assembly of the International union of geodesy and geophysics at Washington, 1939. Drawn up by the Secretary of committee Prof. E. Warchalowski. Cracow, 1939. 20 p. 34

Pologne ... Travaux géodésiques exécutés de 1933 à 1935. Rapport présente à la Sixième assemblée générale de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale tenue à Edimbourg en Septembre 1936. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 10] 46 p. Maps.) 34

Michalski, Zenon. La compensation du réseau extérieur de la région X de la triangulation de I ordre de la Pologne. (Wiadomości sluzby geograficznej. Zeszyt 1, 1939. p. 27-38.) In Polish with French résumé: p. 38. 34

Knothe, Herbert. Grundzüge der Anordnung des polnischen Gewässernetzes. (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 29. Heft. 1939. p. 1-12.) 43

Wasowicz, J. Metamorfozy niemieckich map etnograficznych. (Czasopismo geograficzne. Tom XVI. Zesz. 2, 1938. p. 168-176. Maps.) Translation of title: Les métamorphoses des cartes ethnographiques allemandes. 52

Beiträge zur Wirtschafts- und Verkehrsgeographie Polens. Breslau, 1939. 100 p. Maps. (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 29. Heft.) 53

Durnerin, Maurice. L'industrie minière polonaise et la guerre. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5042. 21 octobre 1939. p. 190-191. Map.) 53

Hackenberg, Arthur W. Die polnische Kohlenmagistrale. (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 29. Heft. 1939. p. 51-74.) 53

Pfetten, Rudolf. Polens Erdölfelder. (Geographische Grundlagen und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung). (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 29. Heft. 1939. p. 75-100. Map.) 53

Franklin, Harry L. Polish fiber-supply policy. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 7. July, 1939. p. 307-312.) 53

Statistical tables of the power sources and their utilization in Poland. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 327-333.) 53

Hahn, Wichard. Die verkehrspolitische Bedeutung und der Ausbau der polnischen Wasserstrassen. (Veröffentlichungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Erdkunde E. V. und des Geographischen Instituts der Universität Breslau. 29. Heft. 1939. p. 13-50.) 53

Burpee, Lawrence J. Poland's fight for freedom. (Canadian geographical journal. Vol. 19. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 213-227.) 54

Breitmeier, Wladyslaw. Morfologia doliny Ropy. (Wiadomości geograficzne. Tom 16. Zeszyt 3-4, 1938. p. 79-93.) German summary: Morphologie des Ropatales, p. 91-93. 43

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA

Tichý, J., & Kneidl, F. Power resources, their importance and utilization in Czechoslovakia. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 131-158. Map.) 53

Kneidl, F., & Wolf, J. Planned utilization of water resources in Czechoslovakia. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. p. 89-97.) 53

AUSTRIA, HUNGARY

Kraftquellen, ihre Entwicklung und Ausnutzung. [Von] Bundesministerium für Handel und Verkehr (Oberste Bergbehörde), und hinsichtlich Torf von der Landwirtschaftlich-chemischen Bundesversuchsanstalt, Wien. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 31-41.) 53

Morton, Federico. Hallstaat nel Salzkammergut (Austria). (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 11. Novembre 1937. p. 1175-1196.) 52

Oltay, Charles. Report of the Geodetic and geophysical national committee of the Hungarian academy of science about the geodetic and geophysical works executed in Hungary in the period of 1936-1939, submitted to the Seventh general assembly of the International geodetic and geophysical union held in 1939 in Washington. Budapest, 1939. 30 p. Maps. 34

[Map] Csonka-Magyarország áttekintőtérképe [with boundary revision of April 1939] Budapest, M. Kir. Honvéd Térképészeti Intézet, 1939. 1:750,000. 39

Hankiss, Ch. E., & Kuzaila, P. Power resources, development and utilization. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 253-259.) 53

Trummer, A., & Lászlóffy, W. Planned utilization of the water resources of Hungary. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 171-185.) 53

SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE

Pavel, Dorin, & Bodea, Eugen. Power resources of Roumania, their development and utilization. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 335-375. Maps.) 53

Jugoslavia. Institut géographique militaire. Travaux géodésiques exécutés de 1936 à 1939. Rapport présenté à la septième assemblée générale de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale (tenue à Washington 1939). Belgrade, 1939. 16 p. Maps. 34

Bosković, S. P. Les travaux géodésiques de l'Institut géographique militaire du Royaume de Yougoslavie du 1er janvier 1933 au 1er janvier 1936. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 13] 64 p. Maps.) 34

[Map] Geodetski pukovaik Petar Madzarević: Karta automobiliskih puteva kraljevine Jugoslavije [general relief map in 4 sheets, showing roads, railways, waterways etc.] Beograd, Topografi Nikola Balasov, Nikola Denisov, Valerij Ceceljev, [1937] 1:600,000. 39

[Map] Mali zemijovid kraljevine Jugoslavije. Izradio ga Dr. A. Franović Gavazzi [political map] Zagreb, Jugoslavenske Akademije e kr. sveucilista, St. Kugli [1936] 39

[Map] Fizicka karta kraljevine Jugoslavije, od Vlad. Marinokovića, Prof. Beograd, M. J. Stefanovica i druga, [1935] [4 sheets] 1:500,000. 39

Reed, Harry E. The hog industry in Yugoslavia. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 10. October, 1937. p. 503-524.) 53

Kraftquellen, ihre Entwicklung und Ausnutzung mit besonderer Beruecksichtigung von Wasserkraftquellen in Bulgarien. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 65-74.) 53

Gofinas, N. Territoire, climat et population de la Grèce. (Revue économique internationale. 31e année. Vol. 3. N° 3. Septembre 1939. p. 409-419.) 12

Commission géodesique hellénique. Rapport sur les travaux exécutés en Grèce depuis la cinquième assemblée générale de l'Association de géodésie de l'Union géodésique et géophysique internationale, réunie à Lisbonne en Septembre 1933. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2. 1938. [No. 3] 11 p. Maps.) 34

Gofinas, Georges N. L'agriculture et les produits agricoles de la Grèce. (Revue économique internationale. 31e année. Vol. 3. N° 3. Septembre 1939. p. 421-447.) 53

Stéphanidès, Démosthène S. L'industrie en Grèce. (Revue économique internationale. 31e année. Vol. 3. N° 3. Sept. 1939. p. 449-465.) 53

Aspri, Daniele Cametti. Panorama delle quattordici isole italiane dell' Egeo. (Africa italiana. Anno 2. N. 9. Settembre 1939. p. 28-32.) 5

Migliorini, Elio. La isla de Castelrosso. (Revista geográfica americana. Año 5. N° 57. Junio 1938. p. 427-436.) 5

Romano, Raffaello. L'economia delle isole italiane dell'Egeo nel quadro della politica autarchica imperiale. (Africa italiana. Anno 2. N. 9. Settembre 1939. p. 9-15.) 53

Ichac, Pierre. La Turquie nouvelle, puissance européenne. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5040. 7 octobre 1939. p. 143-146; cont.) 54

The political and strategic importance of Turkey. (The Bulletin of international news. Vol. 16. No. 22. November 4, 1939. p. 1167-1175.) 56

Du Leslay, Paule Fercoq. Le passé vivant dans l'Albanie inconnue. (L'Illustration. 97e année. N° 5035. 2 septembre 1939. p. 25-29; N° 5038. 23 septembre 1939. p. 99-102. Maps.) 5

Magnani, Mario. Risorse minerarie dell'Albania. (Le Vie d'Italia. Anno 45. N° 11. Novembre 1939. p. 1450-1463. Map.) 53

ITALY

R. Commissione geodetica italiana. Rapporto sull'attività geodetica esplicata nel triennio 1933-1935. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 4] 17 p.) 34

Gortani, Michele. Gli studi sui terrazzi fluviali e marini d'Italia dal 1934 al 1938. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 77-90.) 43

Toniolo, Antonio Renato. Le ricerche sul regime dei litorali sabbiosi d'Italia e del Mediterraneo. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pleistocènes. 1938. p. 64-76.) 43

Planned utilization of water resources in Italy. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 187-224.) 53

Capello, Carlo Felice. Il "carso" del Monte Seguret (Piemonte). (L'Universo. Anno 20. N. 8. Agosto 1939. p. 621-641. Maps.) 42

R. Osservatorio geofisico di Modena. Osservazioni meteorologiche dell'annata 1936 fatte nell'Osservatorio geofisico della R. Università di Modena e nelle stazioni di Pavullo, Sestola e Monte-Cimone. Modena, 1939. (Pubblicazioni del R. Osservatorio geofisico di Modena.) 46

[Map] Nuovissima pianta di Roma. Edizione 1935-XIII. [with name index of 11 p.] Bergamo, Cartografia istituto italiano d'arti grafiche, 1935. 1:10,000. 52

La scuola di topografia in Sicilia. (L'Universo. Anno 20. N. 8. Agosto 1939. p. 609-619. Maps.) 34

SPAIN, PORTUGAL

Portugal. Instituto geográfico e cadastral. Rapport sur les travaux géodésiques exécutés de 1933 a 1936 ... par A. N. Mimoso Guerra. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 11] 11 p. Maps.) 34

Portugal. Ministère des colonies. Junta das missões geográficas e de investigações coloniais. Notice sur les travaux géodésiques, astronomiques et cartographiques executés aux colonies portugaises. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 12] 16 p. Maps.) 34

Portugal. Direcção geral de minas e serviços geológicos. Serviços geológicos. Os vales submarinos portugueses e o diastrofismo das Berlengas e da Estremadura, por Carlos Freire de Andrade. Lisboa, 1937. 235 p. Maps. 45

[Map] Mapa general España. [in 5 sheets; showing roads etc.] Paris, Blondel la Rougery, editor, [1938?] 1:500,000. 39

AFRICA

Martens, Otto, & Karstedt, O., eds. The African handbook, a guide to west, south and east Africa, edited ... for the German African lines. 2d ed.

Martens, Otto (cont.). London, G. Allen & Unwin, ltd., 1938. 726 p. Maps. 15

[Map] Stanford's library and commercial map of Africa. Drawn on Sanson-Flamsteed projection. Stanford's library series. London, Edward Stanford ltd., [1934] [4 sheets] 1:6,000,000. 39

Champion, A. M. The reconditioning of native reserves in Africa. (Journal of the Royal African society. Vol. 38. No. 153. October, 1939. p. 442-464.) 54

Westermann, Diedrich. The African today and tomorrow. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. Lord Lugard. New rev. ed. London, Pub. for the International institute of African languages & cultures by the Oxford university press, 1939. 355 p. Maps. 54 & 55

Schultze, Joachim H. Die Besiedlung der deutsch-afrikanischen Kolonien mit Weissen; Grundsätzliches in Gegenwart und Zukunft. (Geographischer Anzeiger. 40. Jahrg. Heft 17-18, 1939. p. 389-403; Heft 19-20, 1939. p. 433-442.) 52

[Map] Carte Europe-Afrique des voies de communication dressée par J. Flamme. 1939. Bruxelles, Imprimerie A. Lesigne, 1939. 1:25,000,000. 53

NORTH AFRICA

[Map] Afrique romaine. Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. Direction des services économiques. Service cartographique. (Leschi, Louis. Djemila, cuicul de Numidie. 1938. Folded in back.) [1:6,000,000] 55

Genissieu, Ét. Ressources en energie, leur mise en valeur et leur utilisation. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 169-182.) 53

Fogg, Walter. The importance of tribal markets in the commercial life of the countryside of north-west Morocco. (Africa. Vol. 12. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 445-449.) 53

Bourcart, Jacques. Du Sous au Dra. L'extrémité occidentale de l'Anti-Atlas marocain. (Renseignements coloniaux. N° 7. Juillet 1939. p. 171-184. Maps. N° 8. Août-Septembre 1939. p. 196-208.) 2

Delaye, T. H. La première carte à grande échelle de la haute montagne marocaine. (La Géographie. Tome 72. N° 2. Août-Septembre 1939. p. 123-127.) 39

[Map] Esquisse géologique de l'extrémité occidentale de l'Anti-Atlas marocain du Sous au Dra, par Jacques Bourcart. 1937. (Renseignements coloniaux. N° 7. Juillet 1939. p. 172-173.) 1:700,000. 42

Leschi, Louis. Djemila, Cuicul de Numidie. Toute une cité de l'Afrique romaine. [Alger, 1938] 36 p. Map. At head of cover-title: Gouvernement général de l'Algérie. 52 & 55

Algeria. Le travail artistique du fer et du cuivre en Algérie, par G. Carayon. [Alger, n. d.] 23 p. 55

Algeria. Le travail artistique du cuir en Algérie, par G. Carayon. [Alger, n. d.] 19 p. 55

Algeria. Le travail artistique du bois en Algérie, par G. Carayon, Inspecteur de l'enseignement professionnel des indigènes. [Alger, n. d.] 27 p. 55

SAHARA

Menchikoff, Nicolas. Le problème de l'eau dans le Tanezrouft. (Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Tome 209. N° 14. 2. Octobre 1939. p. 544-546.) 44

LIBYA

Leyder, Jean. Voyage en Libye; remarques sur le colonat italien. (Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. 63e année. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 217-229.) 54

Desio, Ardito. I due laghetti salati di Cufra nel Sahara Italiano. (Bollettino della R. Società geografica italiana. Serie 7. Vol. 4. Fasc. 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 740-746. Map.) 44

EGYPT

Egypt. Dept. of survey and mines. ... Egypt. Summary of the progress of geodesy in Egypt 1936-1939. Presented to the general meeting of the Section of geodesy of the International union of geodesy and geophysics, Washington, D. C. September 1939. Giza, 1939. 15 p. Map. 34

Il Cairo. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 4. Aprile 1937. p. 427-438.) 52

WEST AFRICA

Schreiber, Emile. Un grande enquête: en Afrique Occidentale Française. (L' Illustration. 97e année. N° 5044. 4 novembre 1939. p. 259-262; N° 5045. 11 novembre 1939. p. 283-286; cont.) 5

Audouin-Dubreuil, Louis. Tombouctou, hier et aujourd'hui. (La Géographie. Tome 72. N° 2. Août-Septembre 1939. p. 85-96.) 52

Festa, Aldo. Cenni sulla Liberia. (Bollettino della R. Società geografica italiana. Serie 7. Vol. 4. Fasc. 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 721-739.) 12

Nigerian goat and sheep skins. (Bulletin of the Imperial institute. Vol. 37. No. 3. July-Sept. 1939. p. 344-350.) 53

CENTRAL AFRICA

Martonne, Edouard de. La délimitation du Cameroun. (La Géographie. Tome 72. N° 2. Août-Septembre 1939. p. 115-119.) 54

Lippens, Count. The Belgian Congo. (Journal of the Royal African society. Vol. 38. No. 153. October, 1939. p. 419-426.) 11

Rapport sur les travaux exécutés en Belgique et au Congo Belge au cours des années 1936-1937-1938. Bruxelles, 1939. [2] p. Maps. ([International association of geodesy. Washington assembly 1939. Document no. G.]) 34

[Map] Carte administrative du Congo Belge et de ses voies de communication. Dressée par J. Flamme. Bruxelles, Imprimerie A. Lesigne, 1939. 1:4,000,000. 39

Ronart, O. De economische ontwikkeling van Belgisch-Congo. (Tijdschrift voor economische geographie. 30. jaarg. No. 9-10. September-October 1939. p. 232-244.) French résumé: Le développement économique du Congo Belge, p. 244. 53

[Map] Territoires du Ruanda-Urundi. Juillet 1938. Bruxelles, Ministère des colonies. Service cartographique, 1939. 1:500,000. 39

EAST AFRICA

Fantoli, Amilcare. Una recente missione in A. O. I. (Bollettino della R. Società geografica italiana. Serie 7. Vol. 4. Fasc. 10. Ottobre 1939. p. 747-764; cont.) 2

Rivera, Vincenzo. Prospettive di colonizzazione dell'Africa Orientale Italiana. (Rassegna economica dell'Africa Italiana. Anno 27. N. 4. Aprile 1939. p. 372-400; N. 5. Maggio 1939. p. 538-570; N. 6. Giugno 1939. p. 663-714. Map.) 52

[Map] Le zone di colonizzazione possibile anche con bianchi in Etiopia. (Rassegna economica dell'Africa Italiana. Anno 27. N. 6. Giugno 1939. Opp. p. 664.) 52

Norris, P. K. Cotton production in British East Africa. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 7. July, 1937. p. 317-340.) 53

Nye, G. W. Kawanda cotton seed farm, Uganda. (The Empire cotton growing review. Vol. 16. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 261-267.) 53

Fuchs, V. E. The geological history of the Lake Rudolf basin, Kenya Colony. London, 1939. p. 219-274. Maps. (Philosophical transactions of the Royal society of London. Series B. Biological sciences. No. 560. Vol. 229.) 42 & 44

Stockley, C. H. Mount Kenya. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 10. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 56-64.) 43

Fuchs, V. E. The Lake Rukwa expedition, 1938. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 368-387. Map.) 2 & 44

Krenkel, E. Geologie Deutsch-Ostafrikas. (Die Naturwissenschaften. 27. Jahrg. Heft 41. 13. Oktober 1939. p. 681-685. Map.) 42

[Map] Tanganyika Territory. The Lake Rukwa expedition 1938. Map to accompany the paper by V. E. Fuchs. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. Folded in back.) 1:1,500,000. 44

Cameron, Sir Donald. My Tanganyika service and some Nigeria. London, G. Allen and Unwin, ltd. [1939] 293 p. 5

Mangrove woods from Tanganyika for paper-making. (Bulletin of the Imperial institute. Vol. 37. No. 3. July-Sept. 1939. p. 331-344.) 53

SOUTH AFRICA

Union of South Africa. Trigonometrical survey. Report of the geodetic work of the Trigonometrical survey, 1933-1938 carried out under the direction of W. Whittingdale ... Presented to the Seventh general assembly of the Association of geodesy, International union of geodesy and geophysics held at Washington, September, 1939. Pretoria, Gov't. pr., 1939. 9 p. Maps. 34

Phillips, E. P. The weeds of South Africa. Pretoria, Gov't pr., 1938. 229 p. (Union of South Africa. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 195. Division of botany series no. 41.) 47

Hérisson, Charles-Daniel. Problèmes raciaux en Afrique de Sud. (L'Actualité économique. 15e année. Vol. 1. No. 7. Octobre 1939. p. 427-436.) 54

Simpson, H. S. K. Report on Mtubatuba base measurement. (The South African survey journal. Vol. V. Part 2. No. 35. January, 1938. p. 51-58; Part 4. No. 37. January, 1939. p. 147-149.) 34

Krige, J. D. The significance of cattle exchanges in Lovedu social structure. (Africa. Vol. 12. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 393-424.) 53&55

Marais, J. S. The Cape coloured people, 1652-1937. London, Longmans, Green and co. [1939] 296 p. Map. 54

Crawford, Allan. Map-making on Tristan da Cunha. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 410-413. Map.) 34

ASIA

Willis, Bailey. Wrinkles of Asia; a study of mountain ranges. (The Scientific monthly. Vol. 49. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 431-451.) 43

SOUTHWESTERN ASIA

Carleton, Patrick. Buried empires; the earliest civilizations of the Mid-

Carleton, Patrick (cont.). dle East. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1939. 290 p. Map. 55

Whiting, John D. Where early Christians lived in cones of rock. A journey to Cappadocia in Turkey ... (The National geographic magazine. Vol. 76. No. 6. December, 1939. p. 763-802.) 2

Gaspari, G. Ankara e la Turchia kemalista. (Le Vie del mondo. Anno 5. Num. 11. Novembre 1937. p. 1197-1221.) 52

Palmer, Sir Richmond. Cyprus. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 26. Part 4. October, 1939. p. 599-618.) 5

[Map] Palestina, utarbetad av Professor Sven Linder och Kartredaktor Gustav Törnblom. [4 sheets. Physical-political wall map, with insets of Jerusalem and of Palestine showing land classification and biblical names] Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söners förlag, 1931. 39

Hazen, N. W. Agriculture in Palestine and the development of Jewish colonization. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 3. March, 1937. p. 119-148.) 53

[Map] Palestine of the Old Testament. [with altitude tints] Jaffa, Commissioner for lands and surveys, 1938. 1:500,000. 9

Boesch, Hans H. El-'Iraq. (Economic geography. Vol. 15. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 325-361. Maps.) 12

Lindt, A. R. Politics in the Persian Gulf. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 26. Part 4. October, 1939. p. 619-633.) 54

Glueck, Nelson. Gateway to Arabia: Ezion-Geber. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 528-532.) 55

Glueck, Nelson. The second campaign at Tell El-Kheleifeh (Ezion-Geber: Elath). (Bulletin of the American schools of Oriental research. No. 75. October, 1939. p. 8-22.) 55

Glueck, Nelson. The earliest history of Jerash. (Bulletin of the American schools of Oriental research. No. 75. October, 1939. p. 22-30.) 55

Wissmann, H. v. Brieflicher Bericht über eine Reise von 'Aden durch das 'Audhilla- und 'Awaliq-Land und das Wadi Djirdan nach Hadramaut. (Geographische Zeitschrift. 45. Jahrg. 9.-10. Heft, 1939. p. 335-343.) 2

Legendre, Sidney J. Iran. (Natural history. Vol. 44. No. 4. November, 1939. p. 234-241.) 2

Migliorini, Elio. Strade e commercio dell'Iran. Lo sviluppo delle vie di comunicazione e le sue probabili influenze sulle correnti di traffico doi paesi mediterranei. Messina [1939] 147 p. Map. At head of title: Istituto italiano per il medio ed estremo Oriente. 53

CENTRAL ASIA

Sosedko, A. F. The Kyzyl-Kums yesterday and to-day. (Priroda. N° 7, 1939. p. 44-50.) In Russian. 53

SIBERIA

[Map] Carte des sols de la partie asiatique de l'U.R.S.S. (Steber, Charles. La Sibérie et l'extrême-nord soviétique. 1936. p. 24-25.) [1:33,000,000] 43

Bader, F. Communication sur les travaux dans les bouches du Iennisséi. (Izvestia de la Société de géographie de l'URSS. Vol. 71. N° 4, 1939. p. 580-601.) In Russian. 43

Rabotnov, T. Sur les marécages de la Iakoutie centrale. (Izvestia de la Société de géographie de l'URSS. Vol. 71. N° 4, 1939. p. 547-550.) In Russian. 43

MANCHUKUO, JAPAN

Clyde, Paul Hibbert. Japan's investment in Manchuria. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 10. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 25-41.) 53

Ladejinsky, W. Agriculture in Manchuria - possibilities for expansion. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 1. No. 4. April, 1937. p. 157-182.) 53

The foreign trade of Manchoukuo since its inception. (Contemporary Manchuria. Vol. 3. No. 2. April, 1939. p. 1-20; No. 3. July, 1939. p. 1-35.) 53

McCune, Shannon. The "Moksa" goes to the country. Adventures on a week-end journey in Chosen. (The Missionary review of the world. Vol. 62. Nos. 7-8. July-August, 1939. p. 343-346.) 2

Sokuryobu, Rikuti. Geodetic survey in Japan during 1933-1938. Tokyo, 1939. 11 p. Maps. On cover: International union of geodesy and geophysics, Fifth general conference, Washington, 1939. 34

Sokuryobu, Rikuti. Geodetic survey in Japan during the period 1933-1935. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 5] 8 p. Maps.) 34

Matuyama, Motonori. Gravity survey by the Japanese Geodetic commission since 1932. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. 8 p.) 41

Tanakadate, Hidezo. Volcanic activity in Japan during the period between November 1935 and December 1938. (Japanese journal of astronomy and geophysics. Transactions and abstracts. Vol. 16. Nos. 2-3, 1939. p. 95-120.) 43

Otuka, Yanosuke. Tectonic classification of the Japanese islands as referred to their Cainozoic history. (Bulletin of the Earthquake research institute, Tokyo imperial university. Vol. 17. Part 2. June, 1939. p. 479-490.) 43

Kobayashi, Giichiro. Geological classification of hotsprings of Japan and their relation with certain geological tectonic lines. (Journal of geography, Tokyo geographical society. Vol. LI. No. 608. October, 1939. p. 461-465.) In Japanese. 44

Bloch, Kurt. Japan shifts populations. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 12. December, 1939. p. 679-681.) 52

Furuta, Keizo. Coal demand and supply and control of coal industry in Japan. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 273-287.) 53

Dawson, O. L., & Ladejinsky, W. Recent Japanese agricultural policies. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 6. June, 1939. p. 263-274.) 53

Kikuchi, H. Outline of hydroelectric power investigations in Japan. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 261-272.) 53

Bisson, T. A. Japan's position in the war crisis. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 15. No. 16. November 1, 1939. p. 194-204.) 56

Yamaguti, Seiti. The structure of the earth's crusts near the Japan Trench, off Sanriku, and also near the inland sea of Japan. (Bulletin of the Earthquake research institute, Tokyo imperial university. Vol. 17. Part 2. June, 1939. p. 429-442.) 41

Endo, Rokuro. Earthquake in Peninsula Oga, Akita prefecture. (Journal of geography, Tokyo geographical society. Vol. LI. No. 608. October, 1939. p. 443-460.) In Japanese. 43

Imamura, Akitune. On the seismic activity of the Mutu-Dewa district in early times. (Japanese journal of astronomy and geophysics. Transactions and abstracts. Vol. 16. Nos. 2-3, 1939. p. 79-94.) 43

Matsumoto, Tsuyoshi. Mt. Huzi for Mt. Fuji. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 505-506.) 43 & 55

Tsuya, Hiromichi. Geological observations of the landslide scar of 1938 on Mt. Tukuba, with an interpretation of the structural relation between the Gabbro and the granite of the mountain. (Bulletin of the Earthquake research institute, Tokyo imperial university. Vol. 17. Part 2. June, 1939. p. 517-523.) In Japanese with English summary: p. 523-524. 43

Sekigawa hydro-power development. [By] The Chuo electric co. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 257-277.) 53

The Shinano River hydroelectric power plant as a source of energy for electric traction on the Japanese government railways. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 243-256.) 53

Goto, Koji. Development of Jitsugetsutan hydroelectric power system. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. VII. 1938. p. 225-242.) 53

CHINA, TIBET, MONGOLIA

The Russian domination of Sinkiang. (Journal of the Royal Central Asian society. Vol. 26. Part 4. October, 1939. p. 648-653.) 54

Bernard, Theos. The peril of Tibet. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 500-504.) 5

[Map] General distribution of acid, neutral, and alkali soils in China. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 444.) 43

Coal and oil resources of China. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 97-103.) 53

Rossiter, Fred J. Agriculture in China. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 431-498.) 53

[Map] Cropping areas of China. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 10. October, 1939. p. 449.) [1:16,000,000] 53

Wiener, H. W. Tea trade in China and its present trend. (The China journal. Vol. 31. No. 4. October, 1939. p. 192-198.) 53

Rossiter, Fred J., & Ladejinsky, W. The Chinese textile industry and American cotton. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 9. September, 1938. p. 391-408.) 53

Rossiter, Fred J. Trends and possibilities of cotton production in China. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 3. March, 1938. p. 119-146.) 53

Electric power development in China. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 105-130.) 53

Water-power resources of China. (Third World power conference, 1936. Transactions. Vol. II. 1938. p. 93-96.) 53

Chang Kia-ngau. Development of civil aviation in China. (The China quarterly. Vol. 4. No. 4. Autumn, 1939. p. 601-613.) 53

[Map] Missions catholiques en Chine. 2ème édition (janvier 1936), par le P. J.-B. Prud'homme, S. J. Delineavit Petrus Yang. [4 sheets. With inset: Champ d'Apostolat des Missionnaires] Zi-ka-wei, Shanghai, Orphelinat de T'Ou-Sè-Wè, 1936. 1:2,500,000. 55

Preter, Flor. de. Déterminations astronomiques de positions géographiques dans le Jehol. (Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. 63e année. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 241-266.) 34

Hauser, Ernest O. Portugal's outpost in Asia. (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 538-540.) 5

INDIA

Survey of India. Report on the geodetic work of the Survey of India for the period 1933-39. Presented at the Seventh general meeting of the Geodetic association, Washington, September 1939.. Dehra Dun, 1939. 8 p. Maps. 34

Mahalingam, L. S. An analysis of Indian rainfalls using the median as a statistic. Delhi, 1939. (India. Meteorological dept. Scientific notes. Vol. 7. No. 82. p. 243-254.) 46

Ladejinsky, W. Agricultural problems of India. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 8. August, 1939. p. 321-346.) 53

Whitaker, Rodney, & Ladejinsky, W. The Indian textile industry and American cotton. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 2. No. 4. April, 1938. p. 171-192.) 53

Kramrisch, Stella. Medieval Indian sculpture. (Journal of the Royal society of arts. Vol. 87. No. 4535. October 20, 1939. p. 1180-1194.) 55

Gorrie, R. Maclagan. Current problems in erosion control. 10 p. "Reprinted from the 'Indian forester,' May, 1939." 43

Tilman, H. W. Peaks of the Assam Himalaya. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 402-404. Map.) 43

SOUTHEASTERN ASIA

Emerson, Rupert. The outlook in southeast Asia: Netherlands Indies, French Indo-China, British Malaya. (Foreign policy reports. Vol. 15. No. 17. November 15, 1939. p. 206-216.) 54

Burma. Meteorological dept. Statement showing the monthly and annual rainfall at rain-recording stations in Burma for the year 1938. Rangoon, 1939. 16 p. 46

Izikowitz, Karl Gustav. Etnografiska forskningar i Franska Indokina. (Ymer. 59. årg. Häft 3, 1939. p. 202-222.) 55

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Should the United States stay in the Philippines? (Asia. Vol. 39. No. 9. September, 1939. p. 493-499.) Contents: I. Filipinos change their minds, by Edgar Snow. - II. A stock pile under the flag. 54

EAST INDIES

[Map] Sleeswijk's Kaart van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. [with inset map of Java, Madoera, Bali en Lombok. 1:1,250,000. Acc. by name index of 20 p.] Bussum, J. A. Sleeswijk, [1936] 1:5,000,000. 39

Schepers, J. H. G. Geodetic and astronomical operations in the Netherlands East Indies from October 1, 1936 until October 1, 1939. (Report to the International geodetic and geophysical union, assembled in Washington, September 1939). Batavia-Centrum, 1939. 17 p. 34

Schepers, J. H. G. Geodetic and astronomical operations in the Netherlands East Indies from October 1, 1933 until October 1, 1936. (Report to the International geodetic and geophysical union, assembled at Edinburgh, September 1936). (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 8] 39 p. Maps.) 34

Eshuis, W., jr. Protection of wild life in the Netherlands Indies. (Bulletin of the Colonial institute of Amsterdam. Vol. 2. No. 4. August, 1939. p. 291-307.) 53

Götz, J. F. F. Railways in the Netherlands Indies, with special reference to the Island of Java. (Bulletin of the Colonial institute of Amsterdam. Vol. 2. No. 4. August, 1939. p. 267-290.) 53

Bousquet, G. H. The international position of Netherlands India. (Pacific affairs. Vol. 12. No. 4. December, 1939. p. 379-393.) 54

Pasteyns, F. Sumatra. La population. (Bulletin de la Société royale belge de géographie. 63e année. Fasc. 3, 1939. p. 267-280.) 52

Bekker, J. H., & Bekker, Bertild. Dances of Central Celebes. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 10. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 1-9.) 55

AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND

Jaeger, Fritz. Die Gewässer Australiens und Ozeaniens. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 85. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Oktober 1939. p. 309-312. Map.) 44

Barrett, Charles. Koonwarra; a naturalist's adventures in Australia. London, Oxford univ. press, 1939. 315 p. 2 & 47

Roscoe, Theodora. A visit to Australia. (The Contemporary review. No. 887. November, 1939. p. 605-612.) 2

[Map] Die Gewässer Australiens. Entworfen von Fritz Jaeger. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 85. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Oktober 1939. Tafel 31.) 1:20,000,000. 44

Schaben, Leo J. The Australian wheat industry assistance scheme. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 11. November, 1939. p. 509-524.) 53

Jones, F. H. The Mount Amherst gold and silver-lead deposits, East Kimberley district. Canberra [1938] 4 p. Map. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report, Western Australia no. 31.) 53

Finucane, K. J. McLeod's find, Dalton mining centre, Pilbara gold-field. Canberra, [1938] 4 p. Map. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report, Western Australia no. 15.) 53

Madigan, C. T. The Simpson Desert and its borders. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 503-535. Maps.) 47

Voisey, A. H. A contribution to the geology of the Eastern Macdonnell Ranges (Central Australia). (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1938. Vol. 72. 1939. p. 160-174.) 43

Dewhurst, Irene E. The Sir Joseph Banks Islands. 1. Geology. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 143-147.) 42

The Sir Joseph Banks Islands. Reports of the expedition of the McCoy society for field investigation and research. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. L. Part 2, 1938. p. 301-413; Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 141-186.) 47

Hayman, R. H., & Henty, E. E. The Sir Joseph Banks Islands. 2. Survey of the vegetation community on Reevesby Island. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 149-155.) 47

Schaben, Leo J. Soil conservation in New South Wales, Australia. (Foreign agriculture. Vol. 3. No. 1. January, 1939. p. 27-32.) 43

Jarman, C. A., Rayner, J. M., & Nye, P. B. Geophysical report on the Iron Range area, Claudie River gold and mineral field, Portland Roads district. Canberra, [1937] 7 p. Maps. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of northern Australia. Report, Queensland no. 13.) 53

Thyer, R. F., Rayner, J. M., & Nye, P. B. Geophysical report on the Lolworth area, Charters Towers district. Canberra [1937] 8 p. Maps. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of northern Australia. Report, Queensland no. 24.) 53

Rayner, J. M., & Nye, P. B. Geophysical report on the Dugald River silver-lead lodes, Cloncurry district. Canberra, [1937] 15 p. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of northern Australia. Report, Queensland no. 7.) 53

Rayner, E. O., Rayner, J. M., & Nye, P. B. The Silver Ridge auriferous lodes, Cloncurry district ... Canberra [1938?] 16 p. Map. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Reports, Queensland

Rayner, E. O. (cont.). nos. 10 & 11.) 53

Honman, C. S. The Dugald river silver-lead lodes, Cloncurry district, Queensland. Canberra, [1937] 8 p. Map. (Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia. Report, Queensland no. 8.)53

McConnel, Ursula H. Social organization of the tribes of Cape York Peninsula, North Queensland. (Oceania. Vol. 10. No. 1. September, 1939, p. 54-72; cont.) 55

Dulhunty, J. A. The Meosoic stratigraphy of the Merriwa-Murrurundi district and south-eastern Liverpool Plains. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1938. Vol. 73. Part 1. 1939. p. 29-40. Map.) 42

Hills, Edwin Sherbon. The age and physiographic relationships of the Cainozoic volcanic rocks of Victoria. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 112-139.) 42

Joplin, Germaine A., & Culey, Alma G. The geological structure and stratigraphy of the Molong-Manildra district. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 267-281. Map.) 42

Voisey, A. H. The geology of the Armidale district. (The Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales for the year 1938. Vol. 63. Nos. 279-280. Parts 506. 1938. p. 463-467.) 42

Harris, Wm. J. The physiography of the Echuca district. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 45-60. Maps.) 43

Coulson, Alan. Notes on the physiography of the Geelong district. (Proceedings of the Royal society of Victoria. Vol. LI. Part 1, 1939. p. 61-72.) 43

Dulhunty, J. A. Notes on the stratigraphy and physiography of the Talbragar "Fish-Bed" area. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 350-356. Maps.) 43

Dulhunty, J. A. Stratigraphy and physiography of the Goulburn River district, N. S. W. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 297-317. Maps.) 43

Osborne, G. D. On some major geological faults north of Raymond Terrace and their relation to the structure of the Stroud-Gloucester trough. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 385-390. Map.) 43

Fraser, Lilian, & Vickery, Joyce W. The ecology of the upper Williams River and Barrington Tops districts. (The Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales. Vol. 64. Nos. 281-282. 1939. p. 1-33.)47

Roughley, T. C. A review of the scientific investigation of the fisheries of New South Wales. (The Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales. Vol. 64. Nos. 281-282. 1939. p. vi-xxvii.) 53

Eliott, L. S. The Maoris. (The Geographical magazine. Vol. 10. No. 1. November, 1939. p. 47-55.) 55

Willett, R. W. A glacial valley, Mount Aurum, Skippers' Creek survey district. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. Vol. 21. No. 2B. Sept. 1939. p. 105B-112B.) 43

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Howard, Arthur David. Terraces [!] studies in the United States and Hawaii, 1934-1937. (Union géographique internationale. Cinquième rapport de la Commission pour l'étude des terrasses pliocènes et pléistocènes. 1938. p. 27-63.) 43

[Map] Der Saruwaged und seine Anschlussgebirge. Hergestellt auf Grund von Routenaufnahmen, Rundpeilungen und Panoramenzeichnungen des Dr. Hermann Detzner. (Koloniale Rundschau. Heft 8-10, 1933. Folded in back.) 39

Parham, Mrs. H. B. Richenda. Fiji plants, their names and uses. (The Journal of the Polynesian society. Vol. 48. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 1-16; cont.) 47

U. S. Dept. of state. Joint administration of Canton and Enderbury islands in the South Pacific Ocean. Agreement between the United States of America and Great Britain. Effected by exchange of notes signed April 6, 1939. Washington, 1939. 4 p. (Executive agreement series no. 145.) Publication 1331. 54

Birrell, K. S., Seelye, F. T., & Grange, L. I. Chromium in soils of Western Samoa and Niue Island. (The New Zealand journal of science and technology. A. Agricultural section. Vol. 21. No. 2A. August, 1939. p. 91-95.) 43

Ellison, Joseph Waldo. The partition of Samoa: a study in imperialism and diplomacy. (The Pacific historical review. Vol. 8. No. 3. September, 1939. p. 259-288.) 54

ARCTIC

Jahresbericht des Archivs für Polarforschung im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. Wien, 1938- 85

Nørlund, N. E. Kortlaegningen af Grønland og Island. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1. halvbind. Juni 1939. p. 21-30.) 34

[Map] Grönland. Geodaetisk institut, Köbenhavn, 1939. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1. halvbind. Juni 1939. Plan 4.) 1:5,000,000. 34

[Map] Grönland. Geodaetisk institut, Köbenhavn, 1939. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1. halvbind. Juni 1939. Plan 1.) 1:5,000,000. 34

[Map] Grönland. Geodaetisk institut, Köbenhavn, 1939. [Showing area photographed from the air]. (Geografisk tidsskrift. 42. bind. 1. halvbind. Juni 1939. Plan 5.) 1:5,000,000. 34

Drever, H. I. The Cambridge expedition to West Greenland, 1938. (The Geographical journal. Vol. 94. No. 5. November, 1939. p. 388-401.) 2

[Tollner, H., & Nusser, F.] [Ergebnisse von Untersuchungen auf Spitzbergen vom Sommer 1937]. (1. Jahresbericht des Archivs für Polarforschung im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien. 1938. p. 4-48.) 2 & 43

Stone, R. G. The lapse rates in different air masses at Dickson Island, West Siberia (73.5° N, 80° E). (Bulletin of the American meteorological society. Vol. 20. No. 9. November, 1939. p. 376-378.) 46

ANTARCTIC

U. S. Congress, 76th, 1st session. House. Expedition to the Antarctic regions. Hearings before the subcommittee of the Committee on appropriations, House of representatives, seventy-sixth congress, first session on H. J. Res. 310, a joint resolution making an appropriation to the Department of the interior, Division of territories and island possessions, for the expenses of an expedition to the Antarctic regions. Washington, 1939. 13 p. 2

Grimminger, G., & Haines, W. C. Meteorological results of the Byrd Antarctic expeditions 1928-30, 1933-35: Tables. Washington, 1939. 377 p. (Monthly weather review. Supplement no. 41.) 46

Sparn, Enrique. Segunda contribución al conocimiento de la bibliografía meteorológica y climatológica del quadrante americano de la Antártica y Subantártica. (Boletín de la Academia nacional de ciencias, Córdoba. Tome 34. Entrega 2a. 1938. p. 183-201.) 46 & 81

[Map] U. S. Hydrographic office. Pacific Ocean. Antarctic regions, between latitudes 63° S and 73° S and longitudes 60° W and 105° W. From all available authorities. Chart No. 5411. [Palmer Land etc.] Washington, 1st ed., Nov., 1939. [1:1,500,000] 39

Deutsche Seewarte. Vorbericht über die Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938-39 ... Berlin, 1939. 40 p. Maps. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie, VIII, Beiheft.) Contents: Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938-39: Fahrtteilnehmer. - Die Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938-39, von A. Ritscher. - Die biologischen Arbeiten der Expedition, von E. Barkley. - Geophysikalischer Arbeitsbericht, von L. Gburek. - Die geographischen Arbeiten, von E. Herrmann. - Die ozeanographischen Arbeiten, von K.-H. Paulsen. - Die Arbeiten der Expeditions-Wetterwarte. Teil I: Terminbeobachtungen, Höhenwindmessungen, Wetterdienst, Sonderuntersuchungen, von H. Regula. - Die Arbeiten der Expeditions-Wetterwarte. Teil II: Radiosondenaufstiege, von H. Lange.- Lotarbeiten der "Schwabenland" Dezember 1938 bis April 1939, von Th. Stocks. 2 & 4

[Map] Übersichtstafel von dem Arbeitsgebiet der Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition 1938-39. (Annalen der Hydrographie und maritimen Meteorologie, 1939. VIII, Beiheft. Folded in back.) 1:1,500,000. 39

Die Deutsche Antarktische Expedition 1938-39. (Polarforschung. Nr. 1. 9. Jahrg. 30. Juni 1939. p. 1-6.) 2

[Map] U. S. Hydrographic office. Pacific Ocean. Antarctic regions, between latitudes 70° S and 80° S and longitudes 130° W and 165° W. From all available authorities. Chart No. 5412. [Marie Byrd Land etc.] Washington, 1st ed., Sept., 1939. [1:1,000,000] 39

PACIFIC OCEAN

Gutenberg, B. The structure of the Pacific basin as indicated by earthquakes. (Science. N. s. Vol. 90. No. 2342. November 17, 1939. p. 456-458.) 42 & 43

Bijlaard, P. P. Théorie des déformations plastiques et locales par rapport aux anomalies négatives de la gravitation, aux fosses océaniennes, aux géosynclinaux, au volcanisme, à l'orogénie et à la géologie de l'Océan Pacifique occidental. (Travaux de l'Association internationale de géodésie. Tome 13. Fasc. 2, 1938. [No. 9] 23 p.) 43

Koenuma, Kwan'iti. On the hydrography of the south-western part of the North Pacific and the Kurosio. (The Memoirs of the Imperial marine observatory, Kobe. Vol. VI. No. 3. January, 1937. p. 279-330; No. 4. March, 1938. p. 349-414; Vol. 7. No. 1. July, 1939. p. 41-113.) 45

Kuwahara, Susumu. Correction to the echo-depth for the density of water in the Pacific Ocean. (Japanese journal of astronomy and geophysics. Transactions and abstracts. Vol. 16. Nos. 2-3, 1939. p. 43-78. Maps.)45

Aurousseau, Marcel. Temperature and specific gravity of sea-water between Japan and Australia. Transcription of Ogura's figures. (Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales for 1937-1938. Vol. 71. Part 2. p. 540-542.)

TROPICS

Lyne, R. N. Climate the controlling factor in the tropics. (Journal of the Royal African society. Vol. 38. No. 153. October, 1939. p. 477-482.) 46 & 501

Sapper, Karl. Über die Akklimatisationsfähigkeit der Weissen in den Tropen. (Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen. 85. Jahrg. 10. Heft. Oktober 1939. p. 317-322.) 501

CURRENT GEOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATIONS

Vol. II INDEX 1939

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography
- 11 Popular, 23, 25, 34, 45, 50, 51, 55, 62-64, 68, 71, 88, 101, 108, 109, 118, 134, 135, 137, 145, 181, 186, 191, 210, 211, 227, 238, 241, 258, 273, 302, 306, 325, 331, 337, 341, 347, 349, 351-353, 355, 391, 396, 410, 415, 417, 433, 437, 438, 440, 442, 446, 453
- 12 Scientific, 17, 18, 22, 27, 49, 52, 53, 58-61, 63-68, 77, 96, 97, 102, 105, 108-111, 113, 114, 116, 123, 144, 151, 152, 155, 156, 160, 163, 165, 171, 185, 190, 191, 193, 198-202, 204, 205, 207, 211, 238, 241, 242, 245, 250, 255, 256, 263, 284-287, 291, 292, 296, 298, 299, 306, 308, 325, 330, 339, 341, 342, 344-346, 348, 356, 357, 360, 364, 378, 383, 384, 393, 398-400, 419, 429, 432, 438, 442, 443, 450, 455
- 13 Geographic Regions, 1, 22, 37, 68, 74, 77, 117, 121, 123, 146, 156, 209, 215, 238, 243, 245, 263, 280, 290, 325, 369, 391, 399, 419, 429, 437
- 14 Yearbooks, Handbooks, 13, 61, 105, 112, 311, 335
- 15 Guidebooks, 1, 11, 12, 15, 17, 90, 92, 109, 110, 112, 136, 140, 144, 147, 152, 158, 180, 183, 185, 191, 229, 234, 241, 272, 278, 280, 283, 284, 288, 290, 294, 298, 327, 328, 334, 351, 352, 355, 378, 379, 381, 382, 384, 386, 391, 401, 434, 441, 442, 452
- 16 Scenery and its Appreciation, 100, 192, 358, 369, 382, 394
- 17 Cycles, 311

2 Travel and Exploration, 1, 8, 15, 17-19, 21, 23, 28, 32, 34, 35, 47, 49, 52, 65, 68-70, 73, 75, 77, 93, 98, 104, 105, 114-116, 120, 121, 123, 145-147, 162, 163, 166-169, 171, 190, 198, 204-206, 209-213, 225-227, 232, 244, 247, 253-255, 260, 261, 276, 284, 286, 291, 292, 294, 298-300, 303, 304, 307, 308, 324, 329, 330, 332, 334-336, 346, 352, 359, 360, 365-367, 393, 394, 400, 401, 407, 410, 412, 415-417, 432, 439, 440, 448, 452-456, 459, 461, 462
- 25 Explorers' Manuals, 365, 366

3 Mathematical Geography, 147
- 31 Size and Shape of the Earth, 1, 111, 215
- 32 Movements of the Earth, 1, 113, 171, 203, 235
- 34 Determination of Positions, Surveying, Navigation, 1, 9, 10, 13, 27, 32, 37, 57, 62, 75, 77, 89, 95, 98, 104, 108, 123, 124, 136, 141, 145, 152, 161, 168, 171, 172, 181, 185, 189, 193, 198, 200, 201, 206, 209, 211, 213, 215, 226, 227, 236, 243, 254, 258, 260, 261, 263, 272, 273, 280, 281, 282, 291, 311, 312, 325, 340, 342, 350, 362, 365, 366, 369, 385, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 419, 420, 427, 436, 438, 441, 442, 444-446, 448-451, 453, 454, 456-458, 461
- 39 Cartography, Maps, 1, 8-14, 16-19, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 37, 45, 47, 48, 52-55, 57, 60, 63, 66, 68-70, 72, 77, 78, 88, 90-94, 96, 99, 103, 105-108, 112, 113, 115, 134-141, 146-148, 150-152, 154, 157, 159, 166, 167, 172, 181, 185, 189, 190, 192, 193, 195, 200, 202, 203, 205-209, 211, 215, 216, 225-227, 229-235, 237-241, 243-251, 253-257, 261, 263, 272, 273, 277, 280, 282, 283, 285-288, 290-297, 299, 300, 303, 309, 312, 323-325, 327-329, 335, 338, 340- 342, 348, 350, 359, 366, 369, 378, 381-384, 386, 392-394, 396, 404, 406, 410, 411, 415, 420, 427, 431, 432-434, 436, 437, 440-442, 446, 448-453, 455, 458, 461,462

4 Physical Geography: Biogeography, 364, 365, 369, 462
41 Geophysics: Geochemistry, 1, 2, 35, 37, 46, 52, 74, 78, 110, 124, 146, 153, 172, 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 242, 244, 264, 300, 307, 308, 312, 346, 361, 367, 369, 390, 399, 401, 409-411, 413, 416, 420, 437, 447, 456
42 Geology, 2, 8, 9, 15, 19, 21, 22, 28-30, 32-34, 37, 38, 45, 50, 52-54, 56, 57, 60-63, 66, 70-72, 74, 75, 78, 87, 88, 90, 95, 97, 105, 107, 108, 113-115, 119, 124, 138, 143-145, 152, 153, 156, 161, 163, 172, 173, 181, 183-185, 187, 189, 192-194, 196, 197, 205, 206, 208-210, 213, 216, 226, 227, 230, 232, 233, 235, 237, 239, 243, 248, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 260, 261, 264, 272, 273, 280, 282, 283, 291-293, 295, 298, 300-302, 305-307, 309, 312, 324, 325, 331, 332, 344, 346, 348, 356, 357, 362, 369, 378, 383-385, 387, 389, 396, 398, 399, 402, 404, 405, 407, 408, 411, 412, 415, 416, 420, 427, 428, 432-436, 438, 440, 443, 445, 451, 452, 454, 459, 460, 462
421 Geochronology, 2, 38, 124, 173, 216, 264, 312, 370
43 Geomorphology, passim
44 Waters of the Lands, Hydrography, 3, 9-11, 14-16, 18, 20, 21, 26, 28, 30, 31, 39, 49, 50, 54, 61, 62, 64, 65-68, 70, 73, 80, 88-90, 94, 97, 100, 101, 105, 109, 115-117, 127, 135, 136, 140-143, 147, 149, 152-155, 157, 159-161, 164, 174, 181, 183, 185-187, 192, 194-196, 198, 201, 203, 204, 207, 208, 210, 218, 230, 232, 233, 242, 246, 251, 255, 256, 259, 265, 274, 276, 277, 280-284, 290, 293, 294, 304, 314, 325, 329, 331, 333, 337-340, 342, 350, 351, 354, 358, 359, 362, 371, 381, 383-385, 387-389, 393, 400, 402, 406, 409, 413, 421, 429, 432, 433, 435, 439, 440, 443, 447, 452-454, 456, 459
45 Oceanography, 3, 21, 35, 39, 46, 48, 54, 56, 60, 67, 69, 75, 88, 90, 94, 100, 101, 118, 120, 121, 127, 152, 154, 168-170, 174, 194, 199, 212, 213, 218, 219, 229, 234, 236, 241, 245, 260, 261, 265, 266, 278, 282, 286, 294, 304-309, 314, 328, 329, 354, 366, 367, 371, 372, 380, 381, 388, 396, 399, 401, 407, 413, 416, 417, 421, 422, 445, 447, 451, 462
46 Meteorology and Climatology, 3, 11, 16, 23, 24, 26, 28-31, 33-35, 39, 40, 47, 49, 52, 54, 57, 60, 62-64, 68, 69, 72, 73, 75, 80, 81, 87, 88, 90, 92, 96, 99, 101, 102, 104, 106-110, 112, 114-117, 121, 127, 128, 136, 137, 141, 142, 144, 146-151, 153, 154, 156-158, 160-162, 164, 166-169, 174, 175, 181, 183 -185, 188, 189, 192, 194, 195, 198, 202, 204, 207, 208, 212, 213, 219, 227, 232-234, 237, 239, 240, 242, 243, 247, 251, 252, 254, 258, 266, 277, 278, 281, 289, 292, 293, 295, 297, 299, 300, 302, 307, 314, 315, 325-330, 332-334, 337-339, 341, 346, 348, 351, 353-361, 363, 364, 366, 372, 378, 379, 381, 382, 385, 386, 390-392, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 401, 403, 405, 408, 410-412, 422, 427, 431, 434, 435, 439-441, 443, 444, 447, 451, 458, 461, 462
47 Biogeography, 3, 4, 9, 11-15, 21-23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 40, 44, 46, 49, 52, 54, 62, 69, 72-74, 81, 88, 92, 96-99, 104, 108, 109, 114, 115, 117, 118, 120, 128, 135, 137, 139-147, 149-151, 153-159, 163, 165, 168, 175, 181, 182, 189-192, 196, 198, 200, 203, 205, 207, 211, 219, 226-229, 233, 234, 236-240, 242, 249, 253, 256-258, 260, 266, 277, 278, 283-285, 287, 289-292, 294, 296-300, 302, 304-306, 315, 316, 327, 329, 336, 338, 339, 341, 343-346, 348, 350, 351, 353-359, 361, 364, 365, 373, 377, 382-384, 389-391, 393, 394, 396, 400, 407, 409, 415, 416, 422, 429, 431, 432, 435, 438, 448, 454, 459-461
5 Human Geography, 12, 15, 17, 18, 22, 26-28, 33, 40, 45, 51, 52, 56, 61-64, 68, 71-74, 81, 90, 92, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 134, 143, 144, 146, 150, 152, 155, 157, 161, 162, 165, 180-182, 184-186, 191, 192, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 206, 211, 225, 226,

5 Human Geography (cont.). 236, 238, 244, 247-250, 252, 254, 255, 257-260, 266, 272-274, 281, 284-287, 291, 293, 296-298, 302, 305, 307, 316, 323, 325, 332, 333, 335-337, 343-349, 351, 352-356, 358-361, 363-365, 379, 386, 389, 391, 392, 395, 399-401, 404-407, 409, 411, 412, 422, 429, 431, 435, 436, 443, 445-448, 450, 451, 453-455, 457
5001 Statistics, 4, 9, 10, 19, 23, 40, 53, 63, 81, 89, 144, 148, 149, 167, 182, 209, 219, 267, 286, 301, 316, 328, 347, 364, 373, 391, 423
501 Man and Environment, 4, 30, 40, 50, 70, 75, 81, 92, 110, 118, 121, 128, 129, 176, 219, 220, 231, 243, 246, 267, 316, 341, 373, 423, 444, 462
51 Physiological Geography, 4, 12, 16, 28, 32, 33, 34, 40, 71, 75, 82, 109, 114, 119, 129, 134, 136, 145, 166, 176, 184, 186, 208, 220, 229, 236, 239, 241, 248, 254, 257, 258, 267, 274, 287, 288, 290, 302, 304, 305, 309, 316, 326, 361, 362, 373, 385, 391, 393, 403, 404, 412, 413, 423, 429, 437, 439
52 Geography of Population, passim
53 Economic Geography, passim
54 Political Geography, 5, 9, 16, 19-21, 23, 25-30, 33, 35, 42, 44, 48, 52-57, 60-72, 74, 75, 85, 88, 89, 91, 94, 96-103, 107, 110-117, 119, 121, 131, 134, 135, 139, 140, 144-147, 149, 154, 155, 158-161, 163-165, 167, 177, 178, 180, 181, 189, 191, 192, 199, 200-210, 222, 223, 225, 232, 235, 237-241, 243, 245-249, 251-256, 258-260, 269, 271, 273, 276, 277, 285, 289, 291-297, 299, 302, 304, 307, 308, 318, 319, 324, 327, 335, 337, 338, 342-344, 347-350, 352-355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, 375, 378, 386, 390-394, 398, 399, 401, 402, 404, 407, 409, 410, 412, 416, 425, 427, 433, 434, 436, 444, 449, 450, 452-455, 457, 458, 461
55 Social and Cultural Geography, passim
56 Military Geography, 62, 137, 147, 158, 250, 251, 259, 304, 319, 347, 352, 360, 364, 376, 377, 380, 395, 412, 414, 440, 456
6 History of Geography, 5, 43, 131, 223, 376, 426
61 Primitive Peoples, 223
64 Carthaginians, Greeks, and Romans to 150 A.D., 5, 86, 131, 132, 223, 269, 319, 320
65 Orient 600 A.D.-1800, 320, 376, 426
66 Western Europeans 150-1300, 6, 43, 86, 132, 178, 320, 376
67 Western Europeans 1300-1600, 6, 43, 86, 132, 178, 223, 224, 269, 279, 320, 321, 376, 426
68 Western Europeans 1600-1800, 6, 43, 86, 87, 132, 133, 178, 179, 223, 224, 269, 270, 320-322, 376, 426
69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 43, 86, 87, 132, 178, 223, 270, 321, 426
7 Geographical Teaching, 43, 62, 103, 109, 156, 157, 199, 270, 291, 296, 303, 426, 430, 444
71 Teaching of Geography, 7, 43, 44, 60, 133, 186, 193, 224, 271, 301, 322, 377, 384, 400, 426, 427, 433
75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 7, 19, 44, 145, 154, 179, 271, 293, 322, 336, 400, 427, 438, 443, 447
8 Aids to Geographical Study
81 Bibliographies, 16, 18-20, 25, 95, 97, 103, 107, 121, 133, 143, 157, 169, 188, 200, 205, 207-209, 211, 224, 230, 242, 257, 258, 284, 292, 299, 305, 322, 323, 330, 334, 347, 359, 391, 400, 404, 412, 437, 461
82 Gazetteers, 139, 147, 165, 189, 291, 377
83 Atlases, 7, 31, 44, 87, 133, 224, 243, 257, 258, 271, 293, 294, 404
85 Periodicals, 64, 87, 133, 179, 180, 224, 225, 238, 309, 377, 440, 461
86 Biographies, 7, 44, 134, 179, 225, 271, 322, 323, 377, 408
9 History, 15, 16, 33, 34, 44, 45, 91, 159, 160, 165, 206, 229, 234, 239, 272,

9 History (cont.). 284, 288, 293, 301, 303, 305, 329, 330-334, 336, 337, 343, 354, 377, 390, 391, 396, 402, 410, 411, 429, 433, 445, 455
901 Relations of Geography and History, 8, 134, 155, 225, 271, 349, 354
91 Prehistory, 8, 56, 69, 104, 158, 163, 211, 296, 405
92 B. C., 115, 303, 359
93 Birth of Christ to 750 A. D., 99, 225, 303
94 750-1500, 192
95 1500-1650, 59, 71, 210, 335, 358, 390, 396
96 1650-1800, 47, 71, 97, 139, 181, 184, 191, 210, 281, 331, 358, 396, 432
97 1800-1900, 8, 14, 67, 71, 139, 181, 184, 203, 281, 358, 432
98 1900 to date, 67, 184, 358, 391, 432

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Pages marked with an asterisk indicate maps, and underscored items biographical material. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

Aaltonen, V. T., 153
Aartsen, J. P. van, 156
Abaskin, Basil, 185
Abbot, C. G., 175, 219, 329
Abeele, M. van den, 160
Abernathy, G. E., *231
Accioly, Hildebrando, 337
Ackroyd, E., 55
Acosta Solis, Misael, 238
Adam, Michel, 340
Adams, A. E., 244
Adams, F. D., 369, 376
Adams, J. Q., 273
Adams, L. H., 216
Adams, R. L., 188
Adams, W. G. S., 118
Adanson, Michel, 6
Addor, Carlota, 393
Ademollo, Umberto, 44, 64, 114, 294
Aderca, B., 407
Adler, Hans, 410
Adriaens, L., 318
Adriatica navigation company, 292
Africa, 27, 63, 111, 157, 201, 250, 297, 351, 405, 451
Africa, Central, 29, 65, 113, 160, 204, 252, 299, 354, 407, 453
Africa, East, 29, 66, 113, 160, 204, 252, 300, 355, 407, 453
Africa, North, 28, 64, 111, 158, 202, 250, 298, 352, 405, 452
Africa, South, 30, 67, 114, 161, 206, 253, 301, 357, 408, 454
Africa, West, 28, 65, 112, 159, 203, 251, 299, 353, 406, 453
Agababya, S. M., 294
Agafonoff, V., 79
Agar-Hamilton, J. A. I., 253
Agata, Carmelo d', 203
Agostini, A. M. de, 98
Agostini, Enrico de, 158
Agostini, Giovanni de, 112
Agresti, Luigi, 67, 113
Agronsky, Martin, 62
Aguerrevere, S. E., 53, 189
Aguiar, F. G., 439
Aguilar, Juan de, 425
Ahlers, John, 209
Ahlfeld, Friedrich, 438
Ahlmann, H. W., 151, 175, 179, 193, 198
Ahrends, Bruno, 63
Aigner, Elisabeth, 102
Aiken, G. D., 90
Aitchison, A. E., 395
Aiton, A. S., 178, 376
Alabama - see U. S., Southern; U. S., South Central
Alaska, 8, 44, 87, 134, 180, 225, 272, 323, 378, 427
Albers, J. M., 13
Albertini, Eugène, 405
Albion, R. G., 90
Albrecht, E. W., 311
Albrecht, F., 174
Albrecht, Kurt, 197
Albright, J. C., ed. and comp., 379
Albright, J. G., 174
Alden, J. R., 270
Alejo Vignati, Milciades, 54, 239, 440
Alexander, J. B., 408
Alfaro, R. E., 134
Alfieri, Secondo, 249

Algeria. Service cartographique, 406, *452
Alicante, M. M., 413, *413
Alimenti, Cesare, 41
Alivia, Gavino, 110
Allan, J. A., 306
Alldis, V. R., 421
Allee, W. C., 81
Allegretti, C., 404
Allen, E. W., 317
Allen, G. M., 256
Allen, H. E., 322
Allen, M. W., 141, 188
Allen, V. T., 264
Allin, B. C., 435
Allix, A., 195, 242
Allred, C. E., 93, 186, 187, 386
Almagià, Roberto, 71, 111, 426
Aloisi, Piero, 161
Alps, 103, 194, 242, 341, 398
Alsberg, Carl L., 95
Altberg, W. J., 127
Altieri, A. R., 394
Altieri, R. A., 425
Alty, S. W., 135
Alvarez S., Pedro, 20
Alves Pereira, Félix, 86
Alvino, G., 356
Ambrose, J. W., *428
America, 8, 44, 87, 134, 180, 225, 271, 323, 377, 427
America, Central, 16, 17, 51, 95, 143, 188, 235, 284, 334, 390, 436
America, North, 134, 225, 272, 323; See also Alaska, Canada, U.S., etc.
America, South, 16, 18, 51, 52, 95, 143, 144, 188, 190, 236, 284, 334, 335, 390, 392, 436, 438
American assn. for the advt. of sci., Milwaukee meeting, 280
American friends service committee, 274
American geographical society of New York, 215
American society of civil engineers, 263, 269
Amery, L. S., 292
Amick, H. C., 282
Amorim Girão, A. de, 110
Ampferer, Otto, 78, 398
Amsden, C. A., 389
Amsterdam, 100
Ancel, Jacques, 23, 319
Anderson, Bern, ed., 224
Anderson, H. M., 384
Anderson, R. M., 250
Anderson, R. O., 171
Anderson, S. A., 320
Andrade, M. J., 380
Andreas, A., 390
Andrée, S. A., 74
Andreotti, Giuseppe, 62
Andrews, E. C., 2
Andrews, H. J., 78
Andrews, John, 73, 414
Anduze, Paul, 18
Anelli, Franco, 405
Angelelli, Victorio, 289
Angelini, E., 57
Angelis, A. M. de, 161
Angelis d'Ossat, G. de, 201
Angers, F.-A., 428
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Dept. of agriculture and forests, *112
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 112, 251, 299, 353, 406
Angot, P., 341
Ångström, Anders, 152, 175
Angus, H. F., 35, 378; ed. 380
Ankara, Turkey, 454
Annaheim, Hans, 156
Antarctic, 35, 75, 120, 168, 213, 261, 308, 366, 417, 461
Antevs, Ernst, 313, 328, 333, 420
Antonius, George, 86, 115
Antunez C., Ruben, 285
Antwerp, 101, 194, 340
Appel, Eduard, 65
Appleman, R. E., 326
Appleton, J. B., comp., 323
Apte, Y. T., 412
Aquilina, Carmelo, 77
Arakawa, H., 3, 372, 374
Arambourg, Camille, 34
Araujo Lima, José de, 288
Arberry, A. J., 359
Arce, Enrique, 174
Archangelsky, B. F., 212
Arcoleo, F., 374
Arctic, 35, 74, 120, 167, 212, 213, 260, 307, 365, 416, 461
Arctowski, Henryk, 81, 372, 382; comp. 80
Arden-Close, Sir C. F., 78, 172
Ardissone, Romualdo, 395
Ardy, D. S., 351
Arena, Antonio, 99
Arend, S., 217
Argentina. Dirección general de estadística, 289, 439
Argentina. Dirección nacional de vialidad, *147
Argentina. Inst.Geogr.Militar, *192

Argentina. Ministerio de marina. Servicio hidrografico, 146, 147
Argentina, 20, 54, 98, 146, 192, 238, 289, 337, 394, 439
Ariëns Kappers, C. U., 254
Arizona - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
Arkansas. Geological Survey, 434
Arkansas - see also U. S. South Central
Arkhangelsky, A. D., 212
Arlandis, Irmgard de, 297
Armani, Aquiles, 20, 75, 192
Armstrong, A. E., 165
Armstrong, C. C., 363
Arnold-Alabieff, V. I., 213
Arnott, Juan, 395
Arnoux, J., 72, 306
Arp, M., 243
Arps, Th., 319
Arqué, Paul, 242
Arrubla, Gerardo, 336
Arstal, A., 400
Asbroeck, J. J. W. van, 340
Aschman, George, 409
Ashbel, D., 68, 359
Ashley-Montagu, M. F., 176
Ashton, E. H., 409
Asia, 31, 67, 114, 162, 207, 253, 302, 358, 409, 454
Asia, Central, 32, 115, 163, 207, 255, 303, 410, 455
Asia, Southeastern, 34, 71, 117, 165, 210, 257, 305, 363, 412, 458
Asia, Southwestern, 31, 32, 68, 115, 162, 207, 254, 302, 358, 409, 454
Aspri, D. C., 450
Association for the study of snow and ice, 313
Astrup, John, 357
Atkins, S. W., 186, 386
Atlantic Ocean, 75, 121, 169, 213, 261, 308, 366, 417
Atwood, W. W., 93, 178, 274
Aubert, Jean, 443
Aubert de la Rüe, Edgar, 66, 113, 205, 407
Auchter, E. C., 217, 221
Audouin-Dubreuil, Louis, 453
Auer, Väinö, 153, 289
Aughinbaugh, B. A., 433
Augur, Helen, 318
Aurousseau, Marcel, 301, 462
Austen, Leo, 259
Austin, C. R., 433
Australia. Bureau of meteorology, 34, 35
Australia. Council for scientific and industrial research, 119
Australia. Aerial, geological and geophysical survey of Northern Australia, 258
Australia. Board of inquiry appointed to inquire into the land and land industries of the Northern Territory of Australia, 414, *414
Australia, 34, 73, 118, 166, 211, 258, 306, 364, 414, 459
Austria, 26, 61, 107, 200, 248, 349, 403, 449
Automovil club argentino, 192
Avila, Francisco de, 336
Avnimelech, M, 115
Awtrey, H. R., tr., 221
Axelson, Eric, 320
Azzi, G., 265

Baal, J. van, 365
Baare-Schmidt, H.-G., 144
Baasen, Carl, 344
Bache, Erling, 112, 335
Bacsó, Nándor, 403
Bader, F., 455
Baeckeroot, G., 241
Baedeker, Karl, firm, pub., 351, 352
Baeyens, J., *204
Baginsky, P. H., comp., 43, 86, 178
Bagnold, R. A., 203, 406
Bahlis, Jorge, 143
Bahrmann, Henri, 291
Bailey, E. B., 39, 173
Bainbridge, T. H., 441
Baisden, Leo, 270, 272
Bake, A. A., 305
Baker, G. E., 168
Baker, H., 339
Baker, O. E., 182, 183, 275, 379, 423, 424, 429
Balbo, Italo, 353
Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de, 270
Baldwin, J. G., 414
Baldwin, J. R., 324, 327
Balen, W. J. van, 144
Balieus, H., *271
Balkans, 27, 61, 107, 155, 200, 248, 296, 350, 404, 450
Balkans - see also Europe, Southeastern
Ball, J. R., 384
Ball, John, 406
Balleydier, H., 444
Bally, P. R. O., 356
Bally, Walter, 231

Balmer, Emil, 22
Balthasar, Floris, *270
Baltic Sea, 154, 245, 294, 347, 447
Balzer, G., 444
Bamer, F. G., 139
Banda C., Francisco, 19
Banneux, L., 252
Barabache-Nikiforov, I., 69
Baranovskaja, Z., 245
Baratta, Mario, *224
Barbeau, Marius, 226
Barber, C. H., 334, 436, 438
Barber, F. A., 375
Bardet, Gaston, 65
Barger, Evert, 32, 255, *255
Barger, H. H., 360
Bari, 110
Barker, G. C., 435
Barkley, E., 462
Barlow, E. W., 314
Barnes, Kathleen, 360, 378
Barnett, H. G., 273
Barrabé, Louis, 397
Barrera V., Humberto, 54, 146
Barrett, Charles, 459
Barrett, Sir James, 364
Barrett, R. T., 165, 410
Barron, R. A., 361
Barrow in Furness, 441
Barrows, H. H., 7, 181
Barry, J. N., 87, 93, 234
Barta, László, 26
Barten, H., 296
Barth, T. F. W., 104, 446
Bartholomäus, Georg, 198
Bartholomew, John, *41
Bartholomew, R. P., 385
Barthoux, Jules, 254
Bartlett, R. A., *120, 260
Bartley, M. W., 428
Bartley, T. H., 428
Bartolozzi, Enrico, 158, 353
Barton, Sir William, 257
Bartram, E. B., 168, 364
Bartram, J. G., 332
Bartz, Fritz, 169, 323
Barzel, Mme. Charles, 244
Bascunan, Arturo, 98
Basden, G. T., 354
Bass, N. W., 433
Bassetti, Gianni, 400
Bast, Wilhelm, 367
Bastin, E. S., 420
Bataille, E. C., 287
Batakliev, Ivan, 296
Bateman, J. D., 226, 227
Bates, C. G., 141
Bates, R. E., 280
Battle Creek, Mich., 383
Batts, Nathaniel, 382
Bauer, Ignacio, 111
Bauer, Paul, 362; ed. 71, 362
Baughman, Roland, 6
Baulig, Henri, 173, 178
Baumanis, Juris, 447
Baumann, E. O., 384
Baumann, Karl, 168
Baussan, Jean, 353
Baver, L. D., 92
Bayer, A. W. 358
Bazin, Mme. J., 149
Beaglehole, Ernest, 119
Beals, R. L., 95
Bean, R. B., 91
Beans, G. H., 132
Beaubois, Henry, 442
Beaumont, Gustave de, 270, 276
Beaumont, J. H., 365
Beaver, S. H., *20
Bechtold, Fritz, 257
Beck, Paul, 398
Beck, R. S., 138
Becker de Arlandis, Irmgard, 104
Beckwith, R. H., 435
Bedford, J. D. H., 412
Beeston, A. F. L., 359
Begdon, K., 71
Begouen, H., 178
Bégué, L. 406
Behre, C. H., jr., *283, 389
Behrmann, Walter, 313
Bekker, Bertild, 459
Bekker, J. H., 459
Belden, Mabel, 119
Belfiore, Placido, 419
Belgium, 21, 56, 101, 148, 193, 241, 291, 339, 397, 441
Belgrade, 350
Bell, F. T., 259
Bell, G. W., 65
Bell, W. G., 55
Bell, W. H., 141
Bellamy, E. F., 173
Bellingham, Wash., 93
Belloc, Gérard, 103
Belot, R. M., 160, 204, 252
Belotte, E. C., 241
Bemmelen, R. W. van, 259
Bendefy, László, 115
Benedict, Ruth, 42, 271
Bengtson, N. A., 275, 426, 433
Benham, J. F., 125
Benioff, H., 283
Bennett, H. H., 137, 227, 273

Bennett, H. T., *258
Bennett, M. K., 192, 234
Bennett, W. A. G., 434
Bennett, W. C., 18
Benoit, Pierre, 28
Benoit-Marie, 378, 429
Benson, Wilfrid, 64
Bentham, Cecil, 41
Bequaert, J. C., 236
Berbano, S. A., 118
Bercaw, L. O., comp., 177
Berg, Kaj., 105
Berg, L. S., 208, 219, 245
Bergeron, T., 80, 315
Bergeson, E. C., 283
Bergquist, S. G., 383
Bergsten, Folke, 346, 446
Beringer, C. C., 38
Berk, L. J. M. van den, 246, 295
Berkner, L. V., 216, 222, 261
Berlan, 409
Berlin, Arthur, 209
Berlioz, J., 256
Berman, Edward, 423
Bernacchi, L. C., 75
Bernal, J. D., 419, 422
Bernard, Augustin, 298, *298, 299, *299, 352
Bernard, L. L., 375
Bernard, Merrill, 136, 314, 315, 421
Bernard, Theos, 116, 457
Bernatzik, H. A., 73
Bernhard, Oscar, 220
Berque, A., 406
Berrie, George, 166
Berry, E. W., 54, 393
Berry, L. G., 226
Bersard, P. L., 203
Bertarelli, L. V., 158; ed. 87
Bertels, Gustaf, 347
Berthois, Léopold, 56
Bertram, Colin, 211, 365, 366
Bertrand, A., 355
Bertrand, Léon, 397
Bery, G., *24
Besairie, Henri, 300
Beshkov, Anastas, 248
Best, A. C., 315
Best, A. T., 100
Bethune, Pierre de, 333
Bettini, T. M., 356
Betz, Frederick, 273
Beurlen, K., 151
Beversluis, J. R., 268
Bhan, R. K., 305
Bhatta, P. K. A., 165
Bianchi, Angelo, 113, 160, 355
Bianchi, Icilio, 297
Bianchi d'Espinosa, Rodolfo, 157
Biasutti, Renato, 110
Bichelonne, J., 341
Bidault, G., 28
Biddle, R. P., 339
Bidwell, P. W., 51
Biersack, Hans, 77, 104
Bigelow, H. B., 328
Bigland, Eileen, 206
Bijlaard, P. P., 462
Billings, Marland, *138
Bilmanis, Alfred, 447
Bird, A. L., 142
Birgfeld, C. E., 374
Birket-Smith, Kaj, 45
Birmingham, Ala., 186
Birnbaum, Martin, 113, 300
Biròli, A. P., 121
Birot, P., 201, 242, 297, 351
Birrell, K. S., 461
Birzer, Friedrich, 197
Bishop, C. W., 33
Bishop, J. N., 142
Bismarck, N. D., 12
Bisset, C. B., 30, 205
Bisson, T. A., 303, 456
Bistrup, H., 366
Bjerknes, J., 422
Bjerknes, Vilhelm, 422
Björkman, Thure., comp., *59
Björnsson, Sven, 61
Bjørstad, Erling, 446
Blache, Jules, 242, 340
Blachowski, R., 444
Black, W. H., 438
Blacker, C. P., 176
Blackiston, A. H., 51
Blackwood, Beatrice, 307
Bladen, V. W., 423
Blaeu, W. J., 322
Blair, R. E., 388
Blais, Roger, 442
Blake, Dean, 234, 434
Blake, S. T., 73
Blakemore, E. F., jr., 331
Blakeslee, G. H., 69
Blanc, A. C., 110, 219, 351
Blanch, G. T., 143
Blanchard, Raoul, 123, 133, 325
Blanchard, W. O., 384
Blanco, G. J., 72
Blaskowitz, Charles, *321
Blese, E., 245
Bley, S. J., *53
Bliss, C. A., 276
Bloch, Bernard, 381

Bloch, Julia, 381
Bloch, Kurt, 256, 456
Block, Heinrich, 296
Bloem, H., 161
Blood, Pearle, 48
Bloom, C. V., 388
Bloom, L. B., 390
Bloomfield, Leonard, 223
Blumenstock, D. I., 136
Blüthgen, Joachim, 59
Boaga, Giovanni, 312
Boals, G. P., 444
Boas, Franz, 41, 43; ed. 42, 380
Boatright, W. C., 185, 187
Bobadilla, P. H., 285
Bobich, Gjika, 61, 112, 249, 404
Bock, C. A., 392
Bodea, Eugen, 450
Bodman, G. B., 94
Boegan, Eugenio, 405
Boerendonk, M. J., 290
Boerman, W. E., 100
Boesch, H. H., 46, 455
Boggs, R. S., 16
Boggs, S. W., 42
Bogorov, B. G., 212
Bogotá, Colombia, *145, *286
Bógvad, Richard, 120
Bohanan, L. P., 386
Bohinec, Valter, 155
Böhm, Jaroslav, 200
Böhnecke, Günther, 169
Bohrer, Kurt, 365
Bois, Charles, 64, 251
Boissière, 341
Bokenham, N. A. H., 114
Böker, H., 317, 318
Boldori, L., 404
Bolivia, 19, 97, 146, 191, 237, 336, 393, 438
Bollati, Ambrogio, 101, 249
Bollinger, C. J., 186
Bombay, 362
Bomford, G., 209
Bona, Emma, 179
Bonacina, L. C. W., 125, 147
Bond, James, 237
Bonello, Vincenzo, 63
Bonsdorff, Ilmari, 446
Bonser, H. J., 187
Borah, L. A., 281
Boratyńska, Aniela, 25
Bordeaux, 242
Borello, Francesco, 63
Borer, O., 290
Borer, Oscar, 100
Borghi, G., 249
Borgman, F. W., 86, 213
Borgonio, G. T., 132
Borlee, M., 357
Börner, Rudolf, 351
Bornstedt, Wilhelm, 347
Borquist, W., 446
Borsodi, Ralph, 423, 424, 429
Borzov, A. A., 199
Bosc, Jules, 35
Bose, N. K., 117
Bosković, S. P., 450
Bosman, G. C. R., 301
Bossavy, 354
Bossi, G. A., 106
Bossolasco, Mario, 264, 297, 309
Bostock, H. S., 45
Böttger, Rudolf, 192
Boüard, Michel de, 110
Bouffil, Pierre, 354
Bougeon, M. L., 242
Bourcart, Jacques, 298, 314, 352, 452, *452
Bourdarie, P., 113
Bourdier, Franck, 443
Bourke-White, Margaret, 247
Bourn, W. S., 429
Bourrin, A. C., 72
Bousquet, G. H., 458
Bowditch, Nathaniel, 311
Bowen, Gordon, 429
Bowen, N. L., 113
Bower, U. G., 72
Bowers, H. R., 7
Bowie, William, 1, 215, 427
Bowker, R. R., company, 277
Boyazoglu, A. J., 350
Boyd, D. A., 440
Boyd, J. P., ed. 47
Boyd, M. F., 86
Boyer, H. M., 285
Boyer, Jacques, 169
Box, H. E., 335
Boxer, C. R., 322
Braaksma, M. H., 223, 255
Braarud, Trygve, 152
Braca, Giovanni, 355
Bracewell, S., 96, 97
Bradley, H. W., 365
Bradley, Kenneth, 206
Bradley, M. A., comp. 228, 327
Bradley, Virginia, 433
Bradley, W. F., 433
Bragg, H. V., 184
Brahe, Tycho, 322
Brajnikov, Boris, 248
Branchi, Camillo, 50, 435
Brand, D. D., 15, 144, 323

Brande, M. Vanden, 113
Brandenburg, Mark, 345
Brandl, Wolfgang, 399
Brandt, George, 290
Brandt, Helen, 316
Branner, G. C., 434
Brasnett, N. V., 30
Bratter, H. M., 143
Bratton, S. T., 96
Bräuer, Karl, 343
Braun, C. L., 224
Braun, Gustav, 152
Brayer, H. O., 143
Brayton, George, *189
Brazil. Departamento de estatistica e publicidade, 177
Brazil. Diretoria de Serviços geograficos, geologicos e meteorologicos, *238
Brazil. Ministério da agricultura. Departamento nacional de produção mineral, 238
Brazil. Ministério da viação e obras públicas. Inspetoria federal de obras contra as sêcas, 146
Brazil. Ministerio das relações exteriores, 52, 53
Brazil, 19, 53, 97, 146, 191, 238, 287, 336, 393, 438
Breasted, J. H., ed. *239
Breazeale, J. F., 2, 3
Breitfuss, L., 320
Breitmeier, Wladyslaw, 449
Bremner, Alex, 193
Brenard, Robert, 111
Brenier, Henri, *149
Brennan, J. W., 16
Breslau, 399
Bressey, Sir Charles, 441
Bretherton, R. F., 55
Bretscher, K., 292
Brew, J. O., 334
Brezina, E., 219
Bridenbaugh, Carl, 274
Briggs, J. E., 140
Briggs, W. P., 128
Bright, K. M. F., 114
Briner, E. E., 93, 187, 386
Brink, Wellington, 329
Briquet, A., 442
Bristol, England, 240
British Columbia. Dept. of lands, *226
British East African meteorological service, 161, 300
British Empire, 54, 55, 99, 147, 395
British film institute, 133
British Guiana. Geological survey, 96, 287, 393
British Guiana commission, 287
British Honduras. Forest dept., 285
British Isles, 20, 55, 99, 147, 192, 239, 289, 338, 395, 440
Brittain, J. H., 263
Britto Guerra, Paulo de, 337, 439
Broadhurst, W. L., 186
Brocchi, G. B., 320
Broch, Hjalmar, 415
Broch, O. A., 400
Brocherel, Giulio, 6, 22
Brockmann-Jerosch, H., *3
Brodrick, A. H., 112
Broek, J. O. M., 283
Brøgger, A. W., 6, 400
Broekhuysen, G. J., 114
Bromley, S. W., 278
Brooks, C. E. P., 3, 156, 219
Brooks, C. F., 47, 125, 431; comp. 322; tr. 315
Broughton, W. A., 185
Brouillette, Benoît, 321, *321, 323
Brouin, M., 354
Brouwer, H. A., 306
Brown, A. A., 282
Brown, Carl B., 281, 421
Brown, Charles B., 19
Brown, Charles W., 278
Brown, E. I., 38
Brown, F. J., 220; ed. 131
Brown, Frederick, 440; ed. 84
Brown, H. B., 93
Brown, J. C., 240
Brown, L. A., 49
Brown, M. H., 90
Brown, R. H., 275
Brown, R. M., 275
Brown, R. N. R., 261
Brown, W. H., 234
Bruce, E. L., 135
Bruges, 340
Brüggen, Juan, 20, 98
Brujevicz, S. W., 213
Brun, Raymond, 195
Bruner, M. H., 332
Brunet, Auguste, 259
Brüning, Kurt, ed. *344
Brusa, Alfio, 259
Bryan, A. M., 88
Bryan, E. H., 365
Bryan, G. S., 376
Bryan, Kirk, 12, 313
Bryan, L. L., 387
Bryan, W. H., 73, 414
Bryce, R. B., 323

Bryn Davies, D. A., 287, 336
Bu, 105
Buchan, Stevenson, 100
Bucher, W. H., 124
Buchholz, E., 105, 292
Buck, P. H., 120
Budapest, 270, 296, 403
Büdel, Julius, 343, 401
Buell, R. L., 348
Buenaventura Uriarte, Fr., 97
Buenos Aires, 376, 395
Buffault, Paul, 222, 242
Buffault, Pierre, 34
Bugge, Arne, 446
Bühler, Josef, 149
Bulck, V. van, 300
Bulla, Béla, 403
Bullen, K. E., 74
Bullock, A. L. C., ed. 398
Bülow, Kurd v., 265
Bumstead, A. H., *137
Bunge, A. E., 192
Bunle, Henri, 41, 57
Bunzel, Ruth, 42, 380
Burchard, Albrecht, 225
Burchill, C. S., 226
Burck, H. D. M., 241
Bureau, R., 124
Bureau d'études géologiques et minières coloniales, 130
Bureau hydrographique international, *294, 307
Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle, 377
Bürgener, Martin, 348, *348
Burkhart, C. A., 172
Burks, G. F., 172, 175
Burma. Meteorological dept., 458
Burpee, L. J., 226, 379, 449
Burr, J. G., 49
Burret, M., 53, 351
Burrill, M. F., 382, 385
Burrows, E. G., 74, 119.
Bursa, Adam, 152
Bursch, F. C., 56
Burt, M. S., 333
Burton, H., 211
Burvill, G. H., 414
Burwash, E. M., 39
Busch-Zantner, Richard, 151
Bush, A. L., 41
Bushnell, D. I., jr., 93
Bushnell, T. M., 311, 313
Busk, H. G., 300
Bustamante, Octavio, 369
Bussy, L. P. Le C. de, 118
Butkewitsch, V. S., 212
Bütler, H., 35
Butler, Harold, 117
Butler, L. L., 327
Buttini, Casimiro, 171
Buttler, Werner, 311, 319
Buwalda, J. P., 233
Bydin, F. I., 154
Byerly, Perry, 50
Byers, D. S., 179
Bykov, G. E., 69
Byrd, William, 432

Cabot, Giovanni and Sebastiano, 132
Cabot, T. D., 286, 392
Cabral, P. Á., 86
Cabrera, Pablo, 239
Cabu, Francis, 113
Cadalso, A. R., 132
Cadisch, Jocs, 341
Cady, R. C., 230
Caen, France, 291, 397
Caesar, A. A. L., 193
Cailleux, André, 265, 400
Caillié, René, 65
Cairnes, C. E., 378
Cairns, W. D., 78
Cairo, Egypt, 112, 453
Cairo, Ill., 185
Calderón, Eustorgio, 437
Caldwell, Erskine, 247
Caldwell, N. W., 331
California, Dept. of agriculture, 388
California. Dept. of natural resources, *15
California. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources, 388
California, 15, 142, 234, 282, 333, 388, 435
California - see also U. S., Southwestern; U. S., Western
Callan, E. McC., 373
Callendar, G. S., 174
Callender, G. R., 391
Calogeras, João Pandiá - see Pandiá Calogeras, João
Caloi, Pietro, 62
Calor, A. T., 53
Calvino, Mario, 75
Camarena, R. I., 237
Cambell, I. F., 15
Cambell, R. S., 15
Cambridge, England, 100
Camden, N. J., 184
Camena d'Almeida, P., 83
Cameron, D. R., 226
Cameron, Sir Donald, 454
Cammann, Schuyler, 117

Cammerer, A. B., 89
Camp, C. L., 372, 373
Campbell, D. F., 94
Camsell, Charles, 324
Canada. Dept. of mines and resources, 180, *324, 378
Canada. Dept. of national defence, G.S.G.S., *181
Canada. Dept. of transport, 8
Canada. Dominion bureau of statistics, 8, 9, 181, 272
Canada. Forest service, *180
Canada. National parks, 6, 88, 134, 135, 324
Canada. National topographic series, *88, *134, *135, *136, *180, *226, *227, *273, *324, *325
Canada. Northwest Territories administration, 45
Canada, 8, 45, 87, 134, 180, 226, 272, 323, 378, 427
Canals Frau, Salvador, 54
Canary Islands, 298
Candida, Luigi, 351
Cane, R. F., 364
Cánepa, E. P., 439
Canter, Domingo, 337
Canterbury, N. Z., 119
Capell, A., 306
Capello, C. F., 218, 451
Capers, G. M., jr., 233
Capot-Rey, Robert, 202, 442
Čápová, Emanuela, 247
Capps, S. R., 387, *427
Capra, Giuseppe, 51, 211, 410
Carayon, G., 452
Carbajal, Raul, 337
Cardona Puig, Felix, 19
Cardoso, J. E., 18
Carey, C. L., 39
Carey, S. W., 74
Caribbean area, 16
Caribbean Sea, 16, 48, 236, 286
Carius, Wolfgang, 75
Carleton, Patrick, 454
Carlier, André, 124, 172
Carlsberg foundation, Copenhagen, 3, 421
Carlson, F. A., 171
Carlson, W. S., 120
Carmer, Carl, 277
Carney, J. J., jr., 297
Carpenter, E. J., 333
Carpenter, H. S., ed. 327
Carpenter, J. C., 311, 318
Carr, Katherine, 392
Carr-Saunders, A. M., 192
Carrier, Auguste, 263
Carrière, J. M., 231
Carroll, Dorothy, 38
Carrothers, W. A., 135, 272
Carruthers, J. N., 100
Carruthers, R. G., 441
Carslaw, R. McG., 100
Carter, G. F., 16
Carter, W. H., 316
Cartier, Jacques, 86
Carton, P., 81, 84
Carus, C. D., 176
Casablanca, *298
Casaday, L. W., 35
Casal, P. S., 39
Casanova, Eduardo, 395
Cash, J. A., 62
Caskey, W. M., 14
Casper, Karl, 25, 296; ed. 108
Cassel, C. M., 279
Casseres, J. M. de, 141
Cassi, Gellio, 86
Casson, Stanley, 27
Castaño, Roberto, 335
Castellani, Ettore, 29, 66
Castellanos, Alfredo, 239
Castellanos y Garcia, Gerardo, 17
Castellvi, P. M. de, 18, 393
Castens, Gerhard, 356
Castetter, E. F., 141
Castillo, G. F. del, 235
Castillo, S. R., 440
Casto, E. R., 207
Catalano, L. R., 395, 439
Catanei, Antoine, 28
Cater, J. C., 392
Caton-Thompson, Gertrude, 69, 207, 358
Catroux, 352
Cattaneo, Antonio, 63
Cattelain, 171
Caucig, Franz von, 31
Caughey, J. W., 45, 333
Cauvet-Duhamel, P., 305
Cawthorn, W. J., 161, 162
Cayla, Léon, 253
Cecchini, 62
Célérier, J., 28, 202
Central America - see America, Central
Centro italiano di studi americani, 311
Ceppi, Héctor, 54
Cerini, R. L., 395
Chace, F. A., jr., 174
Chadwick, G. H., 183
Challot, J. P., 28

Chamberlain, J. F., 316, 318
Chamberlain, R. S., 86, 335
Chambers, J. S., 326
Chambrun, C. L., comtesse de, 384
Chamorro, P. J., 285
Champion, A. M., 452
Champion, S. G., ed. 85, *111
Chandler, Douglas, 62, 248
Chandrasekara Ayyar, S. N., 363
Chaney, R. W., 81
Chang Hung-Chi, 361
Chang Kia-ngau, 457
Chang-Wang Tu, 164, 266, 411
Channing, Walter, ed. 431
Chapin, J. P., 407
Chapman, Bernard, *138
Chapman, C. A., 90, 138, *138
Chapman, F. S., 361
Chapman, L. J., 88, 227
Chapman, S., 1
Chapman, V. J., 47, 125
Chappuis, P. A. 355
Chaptal, L., 102
Chardonnet, Jean, 22
Charles, Buchanan, *227
Charleston, S. C., 91
Chase, Stuart, 430
Chatley, H., 70
Chatterjee, G., 117
Chatterjee, P. K., 411
Chaumeil, Louis, 195
Chaumié, Pierre, 158
Chebotarev, I. I., 246
Cheel, Edwin, 118
Cheesman, Evelyn, 365
Ch'en, Kenneth, 426
Chen-Sheng Yao, 411
Chenault, L. R., 47
Chenevier, Robert, 291
Ch'eng, Y. C., 256
Chenoweth, L. B., 129
Cherbourg, 22
Cherdantsev, G., 255
Chételat, E. de, 65
Chevalier, Aug., 19, 203
Chevallier, G. A., 437
Chevrillon, André, 132
Chew, S. C., 5, 6
Chiao, C. Y., 361
Chiappe, Ettore, 74
Chicago, 330
Childe, V. G., 8, 165, 269
Childs, J. B., 16
Chile. Armada nacional. Dept. de navegación, 288
Chile. Dept. de caminos, Sec. control y estadística, *238
Chile. Dirección general de estadística, 54, 98, 288
Chile. Min. de defensa nacional, *337
Chile. Servicios de turismo, 146, 191
Chile, 20, 54, 98, 99, 146, 191, 238, 288, 337, 394
China. Maritime customs, 209
China. Nat. geological survey, *411
China. National research institute of meteorology, 116
China, 33, 70, 116, 164, 209, 256, 304, 361, 411, 457
Chmielewski, K., 246
Cholley, A., 102, 242
Cholnoky, E. v., 219
Cholnoky, Jenö, 173, 369
Choppin de Janvry, J., 34
Chopra, R. N., 361
Chorley, J. K., 206
Christensen, Carl, 409
Christensen, Iars, 261, 366, *366
Christie, W. F. K., 294
Christophersen, Erling, 120, 409
Chungking, China, 71
Church, Earl, 215
Church, F. S., 389
Church, J. E., 125
Church, P. E., 128, 379
Ciferri, Raffaele, 300, 356
Ciocârdel, Radu, 69
Cincinnati, Ohio, 384
Ciudad Trujillo, 17
Cizancourt, H. de, 158, 160, 162, 163
Claes, Tobbie, 101
Clapp, F. G., 115, 116, 130
Clapp, R. T., 11
Clark, G. D., 437
Clark, Hugh, 358
Clark, J. G., 100
Clark, J. S., 232
Clark, S. D., 236
Clark, W. E. Le G., 423
Clark, W. H., *276, 326
Clark, W. T., 65
Clark university. School of geography, 224
Clarke, F. E., comp. 316
Clarke, G. L., 174, 266
Clarke, G. R., 6
Clarke, R. R., 100
Clarkson, R. B., 335
Clauss, Wolfgang, ed. 398
Clayburn, A. B., 330
Clayton, H. H., 175
Clear, D. C. R., 301
Clements, F. E., 422
Clerget, Marcel, 27

Cleveland, D. P., 186
Cleveland, Ohio, 384
Clifford, J. N., 230, 431
Clos-Arceduc, 111
Cloutier, St. Georges, 227
Clouzot, Etienne, 269
Clowser, C. E., 99
Clyde, G. D., 174
Clyde, Norman, 283
Clyde, P. H., 74, 303, *303, 456
Cobbold, J. M., 240
Cocconi, Francesco, 113
Cochin, 341
Cockayne, A. H., 306
Cockerell, T. D. A., 142, 218
Cockerill, Sir George, 362
Codarcea, Alexandru, 107
Cohen, J. B., 4
Cohen, L., 193, 290
Cohen, R. L., 55
Coimbatore, India, 362
Colamonico, Carmelo, 109
Colbert, E. H., 372, 373
Colby, Merle, 272
Cole, G. E., 181
Cole, J. S., 432
Coleman, A. P., 167
Coles, F. E., 68
Colin, G. S., 28
Collet, O. J. A., 211
Collier, A. J., 435
Collins, H. B., jr., 180
Collins, M. O., 171
Collis, Maurice, 412
Colombia, Contraloria general, 145
Colombia. Inst. geográfico militar, *18, 145, 438
Colombia. Min. de obras publicas. Dir. general de FF. CC. y Carreteras, *145
Colombia. Min. de relaciones exteriores, *190
Colombia, 18, 52, 96, 145, 190, 237, 286, 336, 392, 438
Colombo, Giacomo, 223
Colorado - see U. S., West; U. S., Southwest
Colter, John, 87, 93
Colton, F. B., 137
Colton, H. S., 389
Columbus, Christopher, 178, 223, 270, 376, 426
Colvin, E. M., comp. 317
Combe, A. D., 205
Comel, Alvise, 62, 63, 109
Comfort, M. H., 43, 44
Comité nat. de géogr. français, 442
Comité national français, 37
Comité national marocain de géodésie et géophysique, 37
Commission géodesique hellénique, 450
Commission internationale de l'Année polaire, 1932-33, 3, 35
Concannon, C. C., 317
Conforti, Emilio, 30, 356
Conger, P. S., 424
Congrès international de la population, Paris, 1937, 176, 179
Congrès scientifique du Rhône, IXe, 443
Conin, S, 398
Conker, Orhan, 302
Connaughton, M. P., 12
Connecticut. State water commission, 381
Connecticut - see U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern
Connor, A. J., 378
Conrad, V., 80, 173, 175, 422
Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration de la mer, 421, 424
Consociazione turistica italiana, 87
Constantinople - see Istanbul
Conti Rossini, Carlo, 29
Convers Pinzon, Rafael, 18, 95
Cook, A. W., 334
Cook, J. R., 48
Cook, Robert, 137
Cooke, C. W., 382
Coombs, H. A., 387
Coon, C. S., 239
Cooper, D. G., 383
Cooper, J. R., 88
Cooper, Samuel, 232
Copeland, E. B., 120
Copeland, J. T., 371
Coppens, P., 355
Corbellini, P., ed. 87
Corbitt, D. C., 391
Cordeiro Ramos, Gustavo, 320
Cormack, A. B., 162
Cormier, Francis, 229, 327
Cornelius, H. P., 350
Cornford, C. E., 40
Cornish, A. W., 166
Coronado, F. V. de, 178, 376
Correa Morales, E. G. A. de, 37, 43
Correia Fernandes, Avertano, 117
Correns, C. W., 421
Cortés, Hernán, 86, 95, 284
Cortesão, Armando, 6, 132
Cortland, N. Y., 381

Cortot, 111
Cosby, S. W., 333
Costa, A., 111
Costa, M., 42
Costa Rica. Dirección general de estadistica, 391
Costanzo, G., 20
Cottam, Clarence, 429
Cotton, B. C., ed. 306
Cotton, C. A., 119, 211, 311, 312
Cotton, C. D., 179, 211
Cottrill, F., 55
Coulson, A. L., 210
Coulson, Alan, 460
Count, E. W., 82
Coupland, Reginald, 160
Courteville, R., 53
Courtier, A., 218
Coutagne, Aimé, 126, 443
Couteaud, 291
Coutts, J. R. H., 358
Cowie, Donald, 166
Cozzens, A. B., 280
Cramer, L. E., 435
Crandall, Lynn, 187, 387
Craster, J. E. E., 78
Craven, C. G., 148
Craveri, Michele, 297
Crawford, Allan, 454
Crawford, H. G., 181
Crawford, O. G. S., 21, 311, 319, 339
Creighton, D. G., 324
Cressey, G. B., 70, 116, 164, 360
Cressy-Marcks, Mrs. V. O., 70
Crete, 350
Crichton, M. I., 114
Crickman, C. W., 185
Crist, R. E., 1, 4, 22, 235, 242,316
Critikos, N. A., 296
Crittenden, C. C., ed. 184, 432
Crittenden, C. V. V., 382
Croghan, George, 376
Crommelin, R. D., 339
Crone, G. R., 196
Croneis, Carey, ed., 430
Crookshank, H., 71
Cross, M. E., tr. 6
Crossman, C. C., 281
Crouchley, A. E., 353
Crow, Carl, 361
Crowden, G. P., 365
Crowther, W. E. L. H., 365
Crozet, René, 102
Cruikshank, J. W., 232
Culey, A. G., 460
Cullings, E. S., 10, 11
Cumming, W. P., 132, 382
Cunliffe, Norman, 80, 81
Cunningham, Brysson, 218
Cunningham, C. H., 278
Cunningham, R. M., 325
Curasson, G., 159
Curran, J. W., 320
Currelly, C. T., 132, 135
Curtis, H. D., 75
Curtis, P. C., 325
Curwen, E. C., 148
Cutts, E. H., 269, 305
Cvijić, Jovan, 44
Cynk, B., 172
Cyprus. Forest administration, 162
Czajka, Willi, 58
Czecho-Slovakia, 25, 60, 106, 150, 199, 247, 296, 349, 402, 449
Czekanowski, Jan., 24
Czekańska, M., 447
Czyzewski, J., 106

Dadykin, V., 154
Dagenais, Pierre, 443
Daguin, M., 28
Dahl, Knut, 445
Dahlgren, Åke, 340
Dähne, W., 398
Dainelli, Giotto, 204
Dakin, W. J., 75
Dalat, Indochina, 305
Dale, I. R., 407
Dalichow, Fritz, 242
Dalla Volta, Riccardo, 251
Dallmus, K. F., 189, 237
Dalmasso, Fernando, 264, 297, 405
Daly, R. A., 124
Dalrymple, Tate, 281, 284
Dampier, William, 321
Dana, Julian, 435
Daniel, H. A., 385
Daniel, W. J., 431
Danilov, V. I., 35
Danilovsky, I., 448
Danloux Dumesnils, Maurice, 172
Dann, J., 360
Dann, Reginald, 165
Danne, Hermann, 104
Dantscher, 444
Danube, 103, 195; see also Europe, Central
Danzig, 293, 345, 399, 402, 444, 445, 447
Darbès, 210
Darby, H. C., 100, *133
Darley, J. M., *436
Darling, F. F., 192, 240

Dart, R. A., 358, 406
Das, T. C., 210
Datta, Bhupendranath, 362
Daus, F. A., 54
Davenport, Iowa, 330
Davidson, F. A., 134
Davidson, J., 118, 119, 365
Davies, A., 269
Davies, G. M., 396
Davies, Howell, ed. 335
Davies, K. A., 205
Davies, M. F., 339
Dávila Garibi, J. I., 235
Davis, J. S., 41
Davis, M. D., 133
Davis, N. A., *434
Davis, R. P., 166
Davis, W. S., 282
Dawson, O. L., 456
Day, A. L., 127, 217
Day, A. M., 228
Day, Clive, ed. 228
Day, W. R., 315
Dayan, Samuel, 163
Deacon, G. E. R., 168
Dean, L. A., 365
Dean, V. M., 20, 297
Deans, T., 30
Deans, W. M., tr. 307
Deasy, G. F., 303
Debenham, Frank, 77
Debrach, J., 28
Debski, Kazimierz, 246
D'Eça, Raul, 284
Decary, Raymond, 31, 162, 206, 253, 358
Decotton, 206
Deer, W. A., 416
Deevey, E. S., jr., 381
Defant, A., 121, 265
Deffontaines, Pierre, 146, 238, 336, 337
Dege, Wilhelm, 120, 260, 307
De Geer, Gerard, 216, 370
Degorska, J., 445
Deist, Adam, 400
De Laguna, Frederica, 45
Delattre, 291
De La Valette, John, 297
Delawarde, J.-B., 52, 250
Delaware - see U. S., Southern; U. S. Southeastern
Delaye, T. H., 452
Delaye, T. J., 28
Delboy, Emilio, 146
Delevoy, G., 29
Delforge, Denise, 101
Delhi, India, 117
Delienne, 397
Delisle, N., 320
Dellenbach, Marguerite, 167, 373, 404
De Long, Mrs. E. W., 271, 308
Delpey, Geneviève, 144
Delsman, H. C., 166
Del Toro, Josefina, 143
Demaison, André, 34
Demangeon, A., 177, 194
Demangeot, Jean, 341
D'Emery, Charles, 98
Demmelmair, A., 78
Demolon, A., 79
Demorest, Max, 265
Demougeot, A., 159
Denaeyer, Marcel E., 264
Dench, E. A., 183, 381
Denhardt, R. M., 95
Denig, J. L., 285
Denis, Léopold, 113
Denison, Texas, 232
Denizot, G., 443
Denmark, K. Danske søkort-arkiv, 401
Denmark. Geodetisk institut, *105
Denmark. Geologisk undersøgelse, *152
Denmark, 23, 152; see also Scandinavia
Denmead, A. K., 73
Dennett, Tyler, 364
Dennison, Eleanor, 34
Denolf, F., 29
Denoyer, L. P., ed. *231
Densmore, Frances, 50, 332
Dent, E. J., 218
Department of state bulletin, 318
Deppermann, C. E., 80, 363
De Porte, J. V., 183
Deprez, J., 194, 340
Deriugin, K. M., 199
Derry, D. R., 325
De Sager, W. A., 444
Desaunais, A., 443
de Schauensee, R. M., 237, 256
Deshpande, B. G., 362
Desio, Ardito, 298, 453
Deslarzes, J., 20, 338
De Smet, Father P. J., 330
Desmireanu, V., 317
Despois, Jean, 202
Deszczka, Wl., 7
De Terra, Hellmut, 71, 117, 305, 363
Detroit, Mich., 383
Detzner, Hermann, *461

Deupree, R. G., 230
Deuss, J. J. B., 160
Deutsche Seewarte, 462
Devereaux, W. C., 90
De Villiers, John, 301
De Vries, A. H., 216, 223
Devroey, E., 30, 161, 252
Dewhurst, I. E., 459
De Wilde, J. C., 395
Déznai, Victor, 82
Diamantopoulos, D., *248
Dias, Bartolomeu, 320
Díaz, E. L., 337
Dice, L. R., 9
Dick, N., 245
Dicken, S. N., 93, 144, 284, 423, 427
Dickey, J. B. R., 125, 139
Dickie, H. F., 267
Dickinson, R. E., 77, 101, 103
Dieckmann, Alexander, 197
Dietrich, B., *445
Dietrich, Günter, 286, 422
Dietz, R. S., 234
Dietze, C. von., 267
Dietzel, K. H., 75
Dikshitar, V. R. R., 34
Diller, Aubrey, 321
Dilley, M. R., 30
Dingelshtedt, N. N., 32
Dinger, J. E., 316
Dinklage, M. J., 29
Dion, Roger, 443
Dirscherl, J. F., 58
District of Columbia. Zoning commission, 140
Ditmars, R. L., 429
Dixey, F., 299, 408
Dixon, F. E., 240
Dixon, H. N., 409
Djibouti, 114, 205, 252, 253, 407
Dmitriev, N. I., 246
Dobbin, C. E., 143
Dobbs, C. G., 168
Dobles Segreda, Luis, 391
Dobrowolski, A. B., 127, 261
Dobrzański, Tadeusz, 247, *247
Dodds, H. H., 318
Dodge, Caroline Wilgus, 230
Dodge, Carroll W., 168
Dodge, R. E., 37, 40, 316, 369
Dodge, S. D., 230
Doell, J. H., 384
Doesborch, Jan van, 270
Doize, R. L., 113
Doke, C. M., 301
Dokhman, H., 175
Dolan, Brooke, 256
Doll, C. G., 138
Domaniewski, Zbigniew, 295
Domantay, J. S., 413
Dominican Republic. Dirección gen. de estadística nac., 144, 190,437
Donat, Arturo, 98
Donovan, Anthony, 287
Doolittle, A., *322
Dootjes, F. J. J., 34
Dorn, H. F., 182
Dörries, Hans, 243
Dorsey, H. G., jr., 90
Douarche, Léon, 317
Doubek, F., 106
Doubek, F. A., 60
Doubek, Franz, 293
Douglas, C. K. M., 315
Douglas, E. M., 379
Douglas, J. S., ed. 332
Douglass, A. E., 124
Douin, G., 203
Dowd, M. J., 388
Downie, R. A., ed. 352
Downing, R. I., 211
Downton, Nicholas, 179
Dowson, V. H. W., 254
Drake, W. W., 429
Draney, J. R., 176
Dravnieks, Fr., 447
Dreibelbis, F. R., 313
Dresch, J., 158, 202, 298
Drever, H. I., 461
Driberg, J. H., 112
Driver, H. E., 283, 375
Drucker, Philip, 332
Drucker, Rebecca, 154
Drummond, W. M., 378
Drygalski, Erich von, 80
Dubois, A., 257
Du Bois, E. F., 3
Dubois, Georges, 338, 442
Dubois, H. M., 409
Dubovitz, István, 107
Dubretret, L., 163
Du Bus, Charles, 320
Ducrot, J. A., 64
Duff, S. G., 26
Dufournet, R., 67, 206
Dugand G., Armando, 237
Duhazé, 171
Du Leslay, P. F., 451
Dulhunty, J. A., 460
Dulphy, Gérard, 406
Dunbar, M. J., 38
Duncan, James, 410
Duncan, W. G. K., ed. 118

Dunlop, Margaret, 149
Dunn, J. A., 257
Dupeyron, Roberto, 54
Dupuy, R. E., 376
Durach, Moritz, 5, 61, 247
Duraffourd, Camille, 254
Durand, Alfred, 442
Durand, Loyal, jr., 274, 280
Durand-Viel, Georges, 307
Durango, Bishop of, 376
Durham, Lord, 324
Durnerin, Maurice, 449
Duron, R. E., 285
Durrell, Lawrence, 108
Durward, J., 254
Du Sourbier, J. M., 341
Dussart, F., 340
Duthie, D. W., 286
Du Toit, A. L., 260, 261, 357
Dutton, B. P., 51
Dutton, Ralph, 442
Duval, François, 242
Duvall, C. R., 367
Duyvendak, J. J. L., 320
Dworakowski, Stanislaw, 25
Dyson, J. L., 234
Dzens-Litovski, A. I., 154

Eades, N. W., 161, *161, 356, *356
Eardley, A. J., 282
Eargle, D. H., 184
Earhart, Amelia, 318, 323
Earle, J. S., 379
East, W. G., 55
East Africa - see Africa, East
East Indies, 34, 73, 118, 166, 210, 258, 306, 363, 412, 458; see also Netherlands Indies
Eaton, E. L., 315
Eaves, C. D., 331
Eberl-Elber, Ralph, 65
Eberle, G. J., 4
Echeverria, L. M., 110
Eckel, E. B., 13, 283
Eckel, O., 22
Eckert, Georg, 74
Eckert-Greifendorff, Max, 271
Eckstorm, Mrs. F. H., 328
Ecuador. Cancilleria ecuatoriana, 145
Ecuador, 19, 53, 97, 145, 191, 237, 287, 336, 393, 438
Eddy, Clyde, 21
Eddy, H. L., tr. 192
Edelman, C. H., 339
Edgell, J. A., 2
Edminster, L. R., 89
Edmunds, C. K., 177
Edmundson, R. S., 230
Edwards, A. B., 364
Edwards, A. D., 330
Edwards, E. E., 10, 221, 326
Eechoud, J. P. K. van, 415
Efferson, J. N., 139, 431
Egede, Hans, 426
Egede, Niels, 426
Egede, Poul, 426
Egger, Alois, 61
Eggink, H., 148
Egler, F. E., 365
Egli, Emil, 103
Egorova, A. A., 212
Egypt. Département de la statistique générale, 112
Egypt. Dept. of survey and mines, *159, 453
Egypt. Ministry of public works, *253
Egypt, 28, 64, 112, 159, 203, 251, 353, 406, 453
Ehrenberg, Kurt, 403
Ehrenberg, P., 196
Eickstedt, Egon, Freiherr von, 34
Eire. Ordnance survey office, *396
Eiselen, Elizabeth, 186
Ekhart, E., 194
Ekman, V. W., 174, 422
Ekwall, R. B., 304
Eldredge, I. F., 12, 13, 232
Elges, Carl, 125
Elia, P. M. d', 43
Eliassen, S., 116, 256
Eliel, L. T., 37
Eliott, L. S., 460
Ellenberg, Heinz, 22
Elliott, R. R., 234
Ellis, J. H., 181
Ellison, J. W., 461
Ells, S. C., 324
Ellsberg, Edward, 366
Ellsworth, C. E., 433
Ellsworth, Lincoln, 308
Elsden, Oscar, 412
Eltester, Paul, 66
Elton, Charles, ed. 190
Elwell-Sutton, A. S., 26, 294
Ely, A. G., 51
Emanuel, W. V., 255
Embree, J. F., 410
Emeneau, M. B., 305
Emerson, F. W., *277
Emerson, Rupert, 458
Emmerich, Werner, 151

Emory, K. P., 223
Enders, R. K., 96
Endo, Rokuro, 456
Engelbrecht, W. A., 86
English, R. E., 378
Enikeff, Mengli, 354
Entebbe, Uganda, 30
Entwistle, F., 75
Enver, Sadreddin, 404
Epstein, Eliahu, 254
Erdmann, C. E., *434
Erhardt, Günther, 104
Erickson, F. C., 279
Erlich, Jan, 60
Ermel, Andrée, 148
Ernst, Jan, 25
Erola, V., 410
Errera, Carlo, 123, 132, 156 - 158
Esbroeck, G. van, 194
Eshuis, W., jr., 458
Eskola, Pentti, 153
Eskridge, T. J., jr., 43, 377
Estermann, C., 113
Estherville, Iowa, 140
Estonia, 23, 60, 105, 152, 245, 294, 446
Ettinger, A. J., 220
Europe, 20, 54, 99, 147, 192, 239, 289, 338, 395, 440
Europe, Central, 24, 103, 149, 195, 292, 348, 401
Europe, Eastern, 60, 295, 347
Europe, Southeastern, 61, 107, 404, 450; see also Balkans
Evans, E. E., 148, 289
Evans, G. C., 354
Evans, Sir Geoffrey, 286, 287
Evans, I. H. N., 363
Evans, Lewis, 321, *321
Evans, O. F., 218
Evans-Pritchard, E. E., 171, 203
Everett, Guerra, 425
Everett, Wash., 93
Evers, W., 346, 400
Evladov, V. P., 154
Ewald, Erich, 312, 319
Ewald, R. F., 181
Ewen, C. L'E., 6
Ewing, Maurice, 90
Exeter, England, 396
Eychène, Jules, 242
Eydoux, H. P., 203, 298
Eyre, Joyce, 114

Fabris, Cesare, 62, 108
Fačăcoaru, I., 82
Fach, Walther, 248
Faegri, Knut, 446
Faeroe Islands, 59, 151
Fahnestock, Mrs. M. S., 123, 169
Fahrenfort, J. J., 178
Faik Sabri Duran, 31
Fairchild, H. P., 373
Fairfield, Ohio, 185
Fairhurst, H., 289
Falguerolles, G. de, 397
Falkner, F. R., 111, 201
Fallon, V., 194
Fanselau, G., 208
Fanshawe, J. R., 387
Fántoli, Amilcare, 112, 158, 204, 453
Far East, 69, 208, 255, 303, 360, 410
Faraoene, Radames, 63
Farley, M. F., 411
Farnam, H. W., 228
Farnsworth, H. C., 84, 374
Farquhar, F. P., 48, 283
Farquharson, J. S., 351
Farr, T. J., 233
Fassett, N. C., 140
Faucher, 247
Faucher, D., 102
Faulder, H. C., 71, 361
Faurec, Urbain, 358
Fauser, Otto, ed. 217
Fawcett, C. B., 81
Fawcett, L. M., 48
Featherly, H. I., 186
Federal writers' project, 11, 12, 13, 15, 47-49, 51, 91, 92, 138-140, 185, 232, 234, 277, 278, 280, 282, 327, 330, 381, 382, 384, 386, 434
Fedorov, E. K., 212
Feghali, Michel, 163
Fehn, Hans, 151
Feitler, S., 388
Fejos, Paul, 166
Fell, Sir Godfrey, 251
Fellman, Arno, 132
Fenenga, Franklin, 283
Fenizio, Ferdinando di, 41, 423
Fenneman, N. M., 124
Fenner, C. N., 87
Fenner, J. E. L., 162
Fenton, C. L., 332
Fenton, E. W., 81, 99, 339
Fentress, G. L., 280
Ferenczi, Imre, 176, 316
Ferguson, G. V., 324
Ferguson, H. B., 12, 280
Ferguson, J. C., 30

Fergusson, Erna, 52
Fergusson, F. F., 71
Fernald, M. L., 11, 135, 137, 139, 140
Fernández, Jesús, 17
Fernandez y Fernandez, Ramon, 284
Ferrero, R. A., 237
Ferri, Francesco, 62
Fersman, A. E., 212
Feruglio, Domenico, 109
Feruglio, Egidio, 54
Festa, Aldo, 206, 453
Fester, Gustav, 20, 99, 147, 335
Fettke, C. R., 184, *184
Fiebrig, Carl, 191
Field, Henry, 302
Field, R. F., 278
Fields, Harold, 274
Figueroa, F. F., ed. 285
Filby, A. E., 250
Filho, Lourenço, 16
Fina, A. L. de, 99, 174
Finch, Robert, 318
Finch, V. C., 12, 123, *227
Findeisen, W., 315
Findlay, R. M., 290
Finland. Hydrografiska byrån, 294
Finland. Maanmittaushallituksen topografinen toimisto, *244, *245
Finland, 23, 60, 105, 152, 198, 244, 294, 347, 401, 446
Finlay, W. S., jr., 430
Finnell, H. H., 385
Finnish tourist association, 294
Finsterwalder, Richard, 311
Finucane, K. J., 414, 459
Firbas, F., 150
Fischer, Albert, 399
Fischer, Alfons, 177, 292
Fischer, E. S., 115, 116
Fischer, P. H., 306
Fisher, A. G. B., 83, 85
Fisher, Clyde, 400
Fisher, J., 358
Fisher, M. W., ed. 384
Fisk, H. N., 141, 233
Fitzgerald, Walter, 27
Fitzgibbon, R. H., 95
Fitzner, Rudolf, 111
Fitz Osborne, F., 378
Fitzpatrick, E. G., 83
Fix, P. F., 80
Fjelstad, J. E., 416
Flahault, Charles, 149, *149
Flanagan, J. C., 136
Flamme, J., *452
Fleet, Henry, 99
Fleming, J. A., 216
Fleming, W. L. S., 35
Fletcher, A. H., 386
Fletcher, G., 161
Fletcher, G. L., 370, 377
Fleure, H. J., 77, 290
Flint, R. F., 233, 264, 421
Flohr, E. F., 67, 114
Flores, H. C., 393
Flores da Cunha, J. A., *288
Florida. Dept. of agriculture, 279
Florida. State road dept. Division of highway planning, *12
Florida - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Flornoy, Bertrand, 336
Flottes, G., 102
Flower, W. D., 353
Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 349
Fockema Andreae, S. J., *270
Fodor, Ferenc, 61, 403
Fogelson, Samuel, 199
Fogg, Walter, 298, 452
Foissy, A., 299
Folweiler, A. D., 228
Fontecilla Larrain, Arturo, 98
Fontoura da Costa, A., 223
Forbes, David, 67
Forbin, Victor, 354
Ford, J. A., 93
Ford, James, 267, 278
Ford, John, 166
Forde, C. D., 204, 266
Fordlandia, *288
Forero R., F. A., 336
Forssell, Einar, 59
Forster, A. E., 107
Foscue, E. J., 189, 269, 281
Foss-Mancini, Enrique, 38
Foster, F. W., 383
Foster, Sir William, ed. 179
Fouché, Léo., ed. 358
Fournier, P., 423
Fraccaro, Plinio, *224
Francaviglia, A., 29
France. Service géographique de l'armée, *297, 442
France. Service hydrographique de la marine, 291
France, 22, 57, 101, 149, 194, 241, 291, 340, 397, 442
Francine, Jacques, 45
Franciosa, Luchino, 27
Francis-Boeuf, Claude, 265
Franck, H. A., 225
François, L., 340
Francolini, Bruno, 202

Frangeš, O. v., 155
Frankel, S. H., 201
Frankfort, Ky., 282
Franklin, Alicelia, 399
Franklin, Benjamin, *321
Franklin, H. L., 449
Franklin, Sir John, 74
Franklin, William, 399
Franović, A., *450
Franz, G., *343
Franz, Gerda, 343
Franz, J. M., 132
Frappa, Cl., 31
Fraser, Lilian, 460
Fraser, R. J., 325
Frazer, Sir J. G., 352, *352, *353, *354, *357
Fredericksburg, V., 92
Frederickson, C. D., 283
Freedman, J. R., 414
Freeman, T. W., 239
Freiburg im Breisgau, 104
Freiday, Dean, 286
Freire de Andrade, Carlos, 451
Freise, F. W., 124, 146, 191
Frémont, J. C., 323, 332
Freudenberg, Hermann, 445
Friberg, Nils, 59
Fridley, H. M., 139
Fridrich, Hans, 399
Friedel, Helmut, 350
Friedensburg, Ferdinand, 291, 423
Friedman, R. A., 253
Friedrich, Wilhelm, 314
Friis, H. R., 115
Friters, G. M., 112
Fritz, Carol, 92
Frobisher, Martin, 6
Fróis Abreu, Silvio, 238
Frolow, S., 96
Frolow, V., 265, 266, 302, 340, 359
Fromaget, Jacques, 72
Fromaget, Justin, 34
Fromme, Karl, 293, 307
Frood, A. McK., 409
Frota, F., 37
Frueh, E. R., 330
Fuchs, F. W., 118
Fuchs, V. E., 454, *454
Fuhriman, W. U., 143, 389
Fuller, G. L., *139
Fullerton, Alice, 69
Fulvi, Fulvio, 341
Fulvio, A. di, 84, 268
Furcron, A. S., 279
Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 165
Furnival, G. M., 272, 428
Furuta, Keizo, 456
Fussell, G. E., 100

Gadomski, Adam, 402
Gael, A. G., 32
Gager, C. S., 4
Gagné, C., 273
Gain, André, 442
Galarza, Ernesto, 16
Galbraith, A. V., 364
Galdston, Iago, 5, 32
Galena, Ill., 384
Galindo y Galindo, Bernardo, ed.285
Gallagher, David, 253
Gallet, P., 340
Gallo, Joaquin, 390
Gallop, Rodney, 334, 390, 405, 436
Galon, R., 104, 444
Galpin, C. J., 228
Galtier, Gaston, 443
Gama, Vasco da, 320
Gambs, G. A., 347
Gamero, Roberto, 391
Gamio, Manuel, 189
Gammans, L. D., 193
Gams, H., 40, 57, 81
Gandia, Enrique de, 376
Gandolphe, Marcel, 298, *298
Gangulee, N., 305
Ganguli, Birendranath, 210
Gann, Mary, 236
Gann, Thomas, 236
Ganoe, J. T., 137
Ganong, W. F. 181
Gansser, August, 392
Garces, Enrique, 18
Garcia C., Ernesto, 20
Garcia Cruz, Miguel, 221
Garcia Mata, Carlos, 429, 439
Garcia Molinari, Ovidio, 236
Garcia Moreno, Gabriel, 179
Garcia Robles, Alfonso, 189
Garcia Samudio, Nicolas, 191
Gardener, G. O., 155, 248
Gardet, 354
Gardner, E. W., 69
Gardner, Gérard, 9, 45, 227
Gardner, I. C., 215
Gardner, Mona, 210
Garfias, V. R., 95
Garner, C. L., 325
Garnett, Alice, 422
Garnier, J., 250, 397
Garrett, A. J.,148
Garro, J. E., 97
Garstang, J., 359
Gartlein, C. W., 172

Gärtner, Karl, ed. *293
Gaspari, G., 455
Gasser, E., 249
Gates, P. W., 232
Gates, R. R., 273
Gathorne-Hardy, G. M., 42
Gaussen, H., 102, 149, 341
Gautier, E. F., 202
Gautier, M., 194
Gauvain, Victor, 22
Gay, R. W., 434
Gayer, A. D., 17
Gburek, L., 462
Geddes, Arthur, 256
Geddes, J. A., 283
Geest, E. de, *441
Gehlsen, C. A., 309
Gehlsen, C. S., 269
Geiser, S. W., 49
Geisler, Walter, 211, *243, 293
Geldern-Crispendorf, Günther v., 131, 268
Gendre, F., 111
Geneva, Switzerland, 269, 444
Genissieu, Ét., 442, 452
Genoviè, Lina, 178
Gentilli, Giuseppe, 63, 249
Geofisica pura e applicata, 216
Geographical and historical society of Guatemala, 285
Geographical publishing co., 172
George, Heinz, 166
George, P., 22, 102
George, Pierre, 35, 195, 340
George H. Beans library, 132
Georgi, 151
Georgia. Geological survey, 279
Georgia. State planning board, 279, 382; see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Georgia Augusta zu Göttingen, 322
Gericke, W. F., 2
Gerlach, A. C., 142
Gerling, Walter, 52
German, R. L., 72
Germany. Geodätisches Institut, 444
Germany, 22, 57, 103, 150, 196, 243, 292, 342, 398, 444
Gernez, D., 319
Gersbacher, E. O., 141, 233
Gerth, H., 190
Gessain, Robert, 334
Ghate, B. G., 165
Gherasi, N., 107
Gherzi, E., 164
Ghilini, Hector, 342
Ghosh, P. K., 210
Giacobbe, Andrea, 108, *108
Giaever, John, 416
Giannitrapani, Emilia, 109
Giardelli, Renato, 292
Gibb, Lady Diana, 17
Gibbs, George, 93
Gibbs, W., 38
Gibert, André, 7
Gibson, G. R., 234
Gibson, W. H., 66
Giddens, P. H., 11
Giegengack, A. E., 131
Giere, Werner, 346
Giesecke, F., 313
Giglioli, G., 287
Giglioli, G. R., 64, 417
Gigon, Luis, 19
Gilbert, E. W., 55, 100, 290
Gill, C. A., 4
Gill, C. B., 324
Gill, F. T., 88
Gillette, 425
Gillette, H. P., 128
Gilliard, Thomas, 286
Gillman, Clemens, 30, 267
Gilroy, Marion, comp. 136
Gilson, H. C., 121
Ginsburg, Louis, 4
Gipson, L. H., 321
Girardin, Paul, 149
Gironcourt, Georges de, 202
Gisborne, H. T., 268
Giusti, Ugo, 109, 405
Gjessing, Gutorm, 360
Gladcin, J. N., 32
Glangeaud, Louis, 313
Glaser, Eduard, 254
Glasgow, George, 249
Glasgow, R. D., 229
Glass, D. V., 176
Glathe, Harry, 209, 304
Glazebrook, G. P. de T., 323
Glazner, J. F., 49
Gleason, H. A., 438
Glen, A. R., 168, 366
Glendinning, R. M., 94
Gley, Werner, 304
Gloe, Rolf, 258
Gloucester, N. J., 184
Glueck, Nelson, 69, 302, 455
Gobbi Belcredi, A. M., 56, 247
Goblet, Y. M., 20
Godard, M., 84
Goddard, E. N., *283, 389
Godefroy, René, 291
Godfrey, A. S. T., 213
Godske, C. L., 422

Godwin, H., 100
Goedecke, Erich, 21, 241, *241, 445
Goedert, Paul, *204, 355
Gofinas, G. N., 450
Going, P. C., 43
Gold Coast. Geological survey, 65
Gold Coast survey, *251
Goldie, A. H. R., 219
Goldthwait, Lawrence, 90
Golf, Hartwig, 65
Gollan, Josué, 124, 125, 337
Golodetz, Alec, 237
Golovkov, M., 260
Gomez, Casimir, *189
Gönnenwein, M. L., 198
González, M. P., 95
González, Chacón, P. M., 351
González de Juana, Clemente, 53
Gonzalez Ortega, José, 399, 436
Goodall, George, ed. 44
Goodell, B. C., 313
Goodman, Constance, 100
Goodman, R. B., 89
Gorczyński, Ladislas, 175, 295
Gordon, A. H., 233
Gordon, R. B., 277, *277
Gorer, Geoffrey, 361
Gorgé, Camille, 373
Gorrie, R. M., 458
Gortani, Michele, 108, 109, 113, 160, 404, 451
Gosse, Philip, 358
Gosset, R. W., 415
Goto, Koji, 457
Gottmann, J., 163, 364
Götz, J. F. F., 458
Götzinger, Gustav, 403
Goubaud Carrera, Antonio, tr. 96,285
Goudal, Jean, 353
Gould, C. P., 190
Gould, L. M., 333
Goulven, J., 352
Goum, Alli, 205, 407
Gourc, J., 444
Gourlie, Norah, 401
Gourou, Pierre, 210
Goussev, A., 164
Gouwentak, C. J., 167
Gover, J. E. B., 290
Gracia, Samuel, 236
Gradmann, Robert, 349
Graf, G. E., 196
Gräfe, H., 366
Grage, V. P., 141
Graham, D. C., 256
Graham, H. R., 20
Gramatica, Luigi, *426
Grand Manan, 325
Grandidier, G., 299
Grand Ry, Georges de, 21
Grange, L. I., 461
Granicky, Günter, 58, 445
Granniss, R. S., 276
Granö, J. G., 153, 164
Granqvist, Gunnar, 154, 245
Grant, J. A., 137
Grant, J. F., 226
Grant, U. S., 283
Grant-Duff, S., 247
Grantham, D. R., 19, 97, 357, 393
Grasovsky, A., 79
Grassmann, Paul, 152
Graul, Hans, 61
Gravisi, Giannandrea, 62
Gray, A. J., 281
Grays Harbor, Wash., 93
Gt. Brit. Admiralty, *369, *371, *372, *396
Gt. Brit. Admiralty. Hydrographic dept., 290
Gt. Brit. Air ministry, 171
Gt. Brit. Census office, 148
Gt. Brit. Colonial office, 54, 163
Gt. Brit. Economic advisory council. Committee on locust control, 177
Gt. Brit. Economic advisory council. Committee on nutrition in the colonial empire, 374, 395
Gt. Brit. Forestry commission, 147
Gt. Brit. Geological survey, *21
Gt. Brit. Imperial shipping committee, 396
Gt. Brit. Meteorological office, 128, 147, 315
Gt. Brit. Ordnance survey, 99, *223, *240, *241
Gt. Brit. Oversea settlement board, 55
Gt. Brit. Palestine partition commission, 68
Gt. Brit. Parliament, 61, 68, 203, 206, 254, 289, 336
Gt. Brit. Treaties, etc., 42, 121, 131, 160, 161, 222, 260, 318, 349, 359
Gt. Brit. War office, *241
Green, C. K., 172
Green, E. W., *33
Green, H. W., 384
Greene, F. C., 280, 384
Greene, L. S., 289
Greenham, R. J., 414
Greenland. Geodaetisk institut, *461
Greenlee, W. B., tr. 86

Gregg, W. R., 322
Gregory, H. E., 378
Gregory, Winifred, ed. 7
Greim, Georg, 345
Gries, J. P., 185
Gretzer, W. K. G., 258
Greve, Ernesto, 131
Griaule, M., 251, 406
Griffith, Dennis, *322
Griffith, R. E., 431
Griggs, A. B., 388
Griggs, David, 314
Griggs, R. F., 2, 9, 11
Grigorev, A. A., 212
Grim, R. E., 433
Grimes, F. G., comp., 46
Grimm, W., 58
Grimminger, G., 461
Gripp, K., 398
Griscom, Ludlow, 140
Griswold, E. N., 277
Griswold, F. S., 265
Griswold, J. A., jr., 258
Groeber, Pablo, 48, 75
Grohskopf, J. G., 384
Groissmayr, F. B., 88, 208, 326
Gromand, Roger, 250, 298
Grønlie, O. T., 446
Grøntved, Jul. 120
Gronwald, W., 243
Gross, Fred, 243
Grout, F. F., 432
Grove, A. R., 141
Gruber, A. v., 77
Gruber, Otto von, 168
Gruber, Ruth, 359
Grunge, W. H., 255
Gualtieri, G. G., 351
Guatemala. Dirección general de caminos, *335
Guatemala. Min. of foreign affairs, 96
Gubler, J., 72
Gueffroy, E. M., 379
Guenther, Ekke, 243
Guérassimov, I., 420
Guerra Azuola, Ramon, 336
Gugliada, Vincenzo, 337
Guha, B. S., 305
Guiana, 53, 145, 286, 287, 336, 392
Guiana, British, 18, 96, 190
Guibon, Alice, 207
Guidi, Guido, 252
Guido, Angel, 335
Guilford, Conn., 328
Guillemin, F., 341
Guillet, E. C., 121
Guillochon, L., 298
Guimarães Duque, José, 337
Guiñazu, J. R., 395
Guise, C. H., 274
Gulatee, B. L., 172, 216
Gunčev, G., 108
Gunning, H. C., *428
Gunther, John, 72
Gunzert, Th., 319
Gupta, B. C., 257, *257
Gussow, W. C., *428
Gustafson, A. F., 138, 274
Gustafsson, A. A., 23, 24
Gutenberg, B., 173, 283, 370, 462
Guterman, I. G., 168
Gutersohn, Heinrich, 288, 292
Gutierrez, M., 72
Gutierrez, P. Y., 395
Guy, L. T., 166
Guzmán, Eulalia, 17, 320

Haard, Gunnar, 145
Haas, W. H., 275
Habetha, E., 297
Hachey, H. B., 45
Hack, J. T., 234, 334, 389
Hackenberg, A. W., 449
Hacker, L. M., 182
Hacquaert, Arm, 193
Hacquart, A., 161
Hadač, Emil, 151
Haddon, A. C., 259
Hadley, J. V., 138, *138
Hager, Dorsey, 384
Hagiwara, Takahiro, 208
Hahn, Wichard, 449
Haig, J. A., 89
Haight, F. J., 229
Hailey, Malcolm, 1st baron, 63, *64, 71, 210
Hainan, 71
Haines, W. C., 461
Haïphong, 34
Halbwachs, Maurice, 176
Hale, R. K., 47
Hale, W. F., 278
Halévy, H.-S., 207
Halich, Wasyl, 326
Haliczer, Józef, 267, 348
Hall, A. L., 30, comp. 30
Hall, C. L., 137
Hall, Sir Daniel, 424
Hall, E. G., tr., 362
Hall, H. U., 29
Hall, J. A., 430
Hall, R. B., *69, 208
Hall, R. L., 55

Hall, S. W., 431
Hall, W. S., 181
Haller, Emil von, 74
Haller, Friedrich, 197
Halliday, W. E. D., 180, 428
Halligan, J. R., 259
Hallowell, A. I., 45
Hamil, F. C., 185
Hamilton, C. L., 317
Hamilton, G. N. G., 301
Hamilton, L. M., 329
Hamilton, W. J., jr., 274
Hamlin, E. J., 162
Hammabba, U., 33
Hammar, C. H., 317
Hammatt, R. F., 11
Hammond, G. P., 43
Hampton Roads, Va., 91
Hanč, Josef, 349
Hance, T. R., 93
Hancock, W. K., 318
Handman, Max, 19
Handy, E. S. C., 85
Hanke, Wanda, 439
Hankey, Christopher, 296
Hankiss, C. E., 450
Hankó, Béla, 27
Hanley, F., 100
Hanna, Jane, *282, *331, *388
Hannah, H. W., 330
Hanrath, J. J., 21
Hansa Luftbild G.m.b.H., 311, 319
Hansen, A. H., 129
Hansen, H. P., 14
Hansen, M. L., 381
Hansen, Walter, 185
Hanson, H. C., 38, 275
Hanson, Irven, 130
Hanson, S. G., 337
Hanson-Lowe, J., 70
Hantke, Gustav, 370
Hantos, Elemér, 239
Hanzlík, Stanislav, 106, 150
Happ, S. C., 10
Haqq, Bou. [pseud.], 354
Harbert, E., 37
Harcourt, G. A., 428
Harding, S. B., ed. *239
Harding, W. D., 226
Hardy, F., 144, 317
Hardy, Osgood, 146
Harlech, W. G. A., 4th baron, 111
Harley, G. W., 299
Harlow, Vincent, 398
Harper, R. M., 184, 186
Harrell, M. A., 283
Harrington, M. R., 16
Harris, Harding, *321
Harris, Kilroy, 271, 272
Harris, Mrs. L. G., 271, 272
Harris, P. G., 65
Harris, W. J., 460
Harrisburg, Pa., 431
Harrison, J. W. H., 290
Harrisson, Tom, ed. 166
Harrop, A. J., 167
Hart, V. B., 47, 327
Harte, C. R., 11
Hartig, R. D., 357, *357
Hartke, Wolfgang, 293
Hartley, C. H., 38, 166
Hartmann, H. W., 284
Hartnack, Wilhelm, 250, 320
Hartshorne, Richard, 275, 419, 423, 426, 427, 430, 444
Hasse, G., 101
Hassinger, Hugo, 348
Hauff, H., 268
Haughton, S. H., 408; ed. 63
Haulleville, Eric de, 241
Haury, E. W., 390
Hauser, E. O., 457
Haushofer, Karl, 42
Häussler, G., 61
Havana, Cuba, 51, 96, 391
Hawaii. Division of hydrography, 415
Hay-Barclay, H., 65
Hayakawa, Fumio, 164
Hayami, Shôitirô, 164, 173
Hayes, F. A., 184
Haylett, D. G., 357
Hayman, R. H., 459
Haynes, A. S., 208
Hazen, N. W., 455
Healy, J., 74
Heberle, Rudolf, 41
Heck, N. H., 8, 9, 188, 216, 264
Heckel, É.-M., 134
Hedberg, H. D., 53
Hedenstierna, Bertil, 59
Hedin, Sven, 304, 360
Heere, W. R., 405
Heikinheimo, Auvo, 401
Heim, Arnold, 194, 208
Heine, Walter, 58
Heiskanen, W., 78, 216, 217, 369, 370
Heizer, R. F., 94, 283
Helbig, Karl, 306
Helbronner, Paul, 322
Helderman, L. C., 6
Heldring, E., 259
Helland-Hansen, B., 417
Hellmann, Manfred, comp., 347
Hellmer-Wullen, Hilda von, 183, 189

Hellpach, W., 176, 219
Hemingway, Ernest, 407
Hemsell, C. C., 280
Henao, J. M., 336
Henderson, J., 211, 259
Henderson, J. F., 428
Henderson, J. R., 382
Henderson, K. A., 50
Henderson, Yandell, 267, 304
Hendey, N. I., 121
Hendrix, W. E., 187, 386
Hénin, S., 217
Henke, Edwin, 54
Henkel, J. S., 358
Hennefrund, H. E., comp. 317, 326
Hennepin, Louis, 6
Hennepin, Louis, 43
Hennessy, J., 121
Hennig, E., 197, 356
Henriksen, K. L., 416
Henriques, C. Q., 237
Henry, Marc, 443
Henty, E. E., 459
Herbert, D. A., 73
Herchenroder, M., 31
Hering, Ernst, 373
Hérisson, C. D., 137, 454
Hermens, Edith, 67
Hermitte, J. E., 341
Hernandez, S. C., *413
Hernandez Ron, S., 393
Hernlund, Vilhelm, 59
Heron, A. M., 117, 210
Herrera, F. L., 146
Herrera, Horacio, 17
Herrera Carrillo, Pablo, 270
Herrmann, Albert, 132, 320
Herrmann, E., 462
Herrmann, William, ed. 46
Herron, I. H., 326
Herskovits, M. J., 407
Hertz, Martti, 60
Hérubel, Marcel, 313, 316
Heske, Franz, 417
Hess, H., 208
Hess, H. H., *236
Hess, Hans, 313
Hess, Hermann, 54
Hess, V. F., 78
Hesse, A. J., 357
Hesse, Jean, 261
Hesselman, Henrik, 311
Heubach, K., 197
Heumüller, Hilde, 399
Hewett, E. L., 51, 190
Hewitt, J. N. B., 281
Heydecker, W. D., 11
Heyl, G. R., 88
Heylen, L., *271
Heyse, Th., 29, 355
Heyward, DuBose, 91
Heywood, G. S. P., 80
Hicks, L. E., *277
Hickson, R. E., 50
Higgins, Elmer, 259
Higgins, M. M., 307
Hight, J., 119
Hilaire, P., 252
Hildebrand, J. R., 50
Hildebrand, S. F., 219, 236
Hildén, Kaarlo, 101, 153, 154; ed. 152
Hiley, W. E., 80, 81
Hilferty, M. M., 236
Hill, D. A., 396
Hiller, E. T., 375, 384
Hills, E. S., 460
Himadeh, Sa'id B., ed. 254
Hinchey, N. S., 384
Hinden, Rita, 68
Hinds, Julian, 94
Hinks, A. R., 123, 417, 440
Hinrichs, Emil, 345
Hinte, E. van, 340
Hinte, J. van, 73, 100
Hinton, Eric, 136
Hintrager, Oskar, 301
Hiorth, A., 68
Hirschberg, Walter, 297
Historical records survey, 281
Historical records survey. North Carolina, 432
Historical records survey. Ohio, 433
Hitchcock, J. A., 138
Hobart, 365
Hobbs, W. H., 120, 126, 308
Hochholzer, Hans, 200
Hodgen, M. T., 339
Hodges, Charles, ed. 131
Hodgkin, R. A., 362
Hodson, H. V., ed. 99
Hoepen, E. C. N. van, 358
Hoffet, J. H., 72
Hoffherr, René, 194, 202
Hoffmeister, J. E., 415
Hoflich, H. J., 35
Hofmeyr, J. H., 292
Hofsten, E. v., 316
Hogben, Lancelot, ed., 267, 338
Hogbin, H. I., 119, 211
Hoh Chih-hsiang, 33
Höijer, Ernst, comp. *59
Hoijer, Harry, 380

Hol, J. B. L., 100, 125
Holbrook, S. H., 90
Holden, Lord, 442
Holden, W. H., 19
Holder, Gottlob, 200
Holdridge, Desmond, 146, 324, 393
Holl, Alfred, 80
Holland, R., 344
Holland, Sir T. H., 130
Holland, W. T., 10
Holleran, O. C., 275, 380
Hollstein, W., 176, 194
Holman, H. P., 379
Holmes, C. L., 185
Holmes, J. M., 39, 73, *258
Holmes, S. J., 41
Holmsen, Andreas, 400
Holmsen, Gunnar, 104, 185
Holmström, Maths, 353
Holowaychuk, Nicholas, 185
Holsten, Robert, 243
Holt, A. H., 263, 269
Holtedahl, Olaf, 446
Holub Pacewicz, Z., 102
Holzman, Benjamin, 136
Holzmann, Hermann, 61
Holzschneider, Hans, 221
Homan, P. T., 17
Hong Kong, Royal observatory, 164
Hong Kong, 71, 165, 256
Honl, Ivan, 402
Honman, C. S., 460
Hoos, Sidney, 55
Hoover, E. E., 230
Hoover, E. M., jr., 430
Hoover, M. M., 181
Hoover, O. H., 135
Hopfner, Friedrich, 131
Horak, Karl, 150
Hörmann, B. L., 119
Horn, E., 106
Horn, Gunnar, 416
Horn, Werner, 199
Hornberger, Theo, 244
Hornby, A. J. W., 162, *162
Hornell, James, 131, 259
Horowitz, David, 68
Horrabin, J. F., *318
Hørring, R., 416
Horton, R. E., 126, 141
Hosaka, E. Y., 415
Hosking, J. S., 415
Hosmer, Dorothy, 247
Hospel, Paul, 426
Hosseus, C. C., 147
Hossfeld, P. S., 414
Hostos, Adolfo de, 144
Hotine, M., 37, 395
Houghton, H. G., 80, 175
House, W. P., 210
Houston, C. S., 257
Houston, Charles, 362
Howard, A. D., 38, 50, 277, 429, 460
Howard, E. B., 228
Howard, H. P., 361
Howay, F. W., ed. 367
Howe, H. V., 92
Howe, Jonas, 181
Howe, J. O., 375
Howell, E. J., 339
Howes, R. M., 281
Hoyningen-Huene, George, 28
Hrdlička, Aleš, 7, 225
Hrudicka, Boh, 40
Hsiung Fu-hsi, 411
Hsü, Ginntze, 304
Huart, Albin, 444
Hubbard, C. D., 328
Hubbard, G. E., 116
Hubbard, H. V., 228
Hubert, Henry, 183
Hubert, W., 347
Hudson, G. D., 281
Hudson, W. K., 253, *253
Hudspeth, W. H., 70
Huebner, Walther, 312
Hueck, Kurt, 345
Huffington, Paul, 431
Huggins, K. H., 207
Hugh-Jones, E. M., 55
Hughes, M. E., 146
Hughes, T. P., 126
Hugle, Richard, 344
Hugo, F. C., 409
Huhle, Fritz, 100
Hulbert, A. B., ed. 426, 432
Humble, Marion, 10
Humboldt, Alexander von, 322
Hume, G. S., 324
Humlum, Johs, *5
Hummelinck, P. W., 393
Huner, J., 331, *331
Hungary. K. Ungarisches statistisches Zentralamt, 107
Hungary. M. kir. Meteorológiai és földmágnességi obszervatorium, 403
Hungary, 26, 61, 107, 150, 200, 296, 403, 449
Hunter, M. R., 188, 332
Huntington, C. C., 171
Huntington, Ellsworth, 274
Huntington, Mary, 319
Huntsman, A. G., 45
Hunzicker, A. A., 142

Hüppe, Hubert, 344
Hurd, W. B., 8, 427
Hurd, W. E., 372
Hurst, H. E., 64, 203, 251
Hurtig, Theodor, 295
Huss, Felicja, 397
Hussey, R. D., 16, 391
Hustich, I., 88
Hutchinson, E. P., 41
Huth, C. F., ed. *239
Huttenlocher, Friedrich, 197, 198
Hutton, Graham, 51
Hutton, John, 278
Hutton, S. E., 187
Huuhtanen, V., 60
Huxley, Elspeth, 407
Huzauyyin, S. A., 115, 158
Hynning, C. J., 228

Ibañez G., Juan, 394
Ibn Haukal, 376
Iceland, 58, 104, 151, 198, 293, 345, 400, 445
Ichac, Pierre, 352, 450
Ichok, G., 61
Ickes, H. L., 142, 143
Idaho. Bureau of mines and geology, 188
Idaho. State forestry dept., 434
Idaho. State planning board, 387
Idaho - see also U. S., Northwest; U. S., West
Idriess, I. L., 34
Ihl C., Pablo, 394
Iida, Kumizi, 116
IJzerman, R., 145
Ilešič, Svetozar, 155
Ilie, Mircea, 107
Illinois. Dept. of public works and buildings. Division of highways, *185
Illinois. Dept. of public works and buildings, Division of state parks, 231
Illinois. State planning commission, 140
Illinois - see also U. S., North Central
Ilvessalo, Yrjö, 153, 401
Imamura, Akitune, 456
Imamura, Gakuro, 360
Imbelloni, J., 176
Imhof, Eduard, 77, 103, 342
Imlay, R. W., 436
Imms, A. D., 100
Imperial bureau of soil science, 173, 177
Inchâustegui, J. M., 286
India. Forest research institute, 209
India. Meteorological dept. 411
India. Survey of India, *72, 457
India, 33, 71, 117, 165, 209, 256, 305, 361, 411, 457
Indian Ocean, 121, 169, 309
Indiana - see U.S., North Central
Indrebø, Gustav, 294
Industrial population. Royal commission on the geographical distribution of the, 84, 99
Inesgane, Morocco, 250
Ineson, F. A., 12
Ingerson, Earl, 2
Innis, H. A., ed. 135, 378, 428, 430
Inouye, Kinosuke, 164
Inouye, Win, 78
Inso, Jaime do, 86
Institut des études rhodaniennes, 443
Institut des parcs nationaux du Congo Belge, 160
Institut international d'agriculture - see International institute of agriculture
Institute of Pacific relations. American council, 417
Instituto brasileiro de geografia e estatistica, 53, *286
Inter-American book exchange, 97, 391
International chronicle of agriculture, 236
International conference of agricultural economists, 3d, 1934, 374
International conference of agricultural economists, 4th, 1936, 374
International federation for housing and town planning, 170
International hydrographic bureau, 396
International institute of agriculture, 88, 95, 102, 103, 106, 130
International labour office, 4, 72, 85, 221
International polar year, 2d, 1932-33, 213, 366
International society of soil science, 217
Interstate commission on the Delaware River basin, 183
Invercargill, N. Z., 415
Invernizzi, Paolo, 246
Iowa - see U.S., North Central
Iowa City, Iowa, 231

Ippati, Egildo, 159
Ipswich, England, 240
Ireland, H. A., 21, 184
Irwin, W. H., 233
Isachsen, Fridtjov, 244, 400
Isbell, E. C., 41
Iselin, C. O'D., 278
Isbert, O. A., 57
Ishida, Kiyoshi, 361
Ishida, Mikinosuke, 320
Isida, Tatuzirô, 209
Isnardi, Giuseppe, 110
Isselin, H., 149
Istanbul, 404
Istituto Italiano d'arti grafiche, *426
Italy. Consiglio nazionale delle ricerche, 404, 405
Italy. Consociazione turistica italiana, *404
Italy. Istituto geografico militare, *251, *404
Italy. Ministero delle colonia. Servizio cartografico, *406
Italy. R. Commissione geodetica italiana, 451
Italy. Touring club italiano, *404
Italy, 27, 62, 108, 156, 200, 249, 297, 350, 404, 451
Iterson, F. K. T. van, 441
Itter, H. A., 184
Ivanauskas, T., 219
Ives, R. L., 263, 312, 435; tr. and ed. 270, 376
Iwan, Walter, 58; ed. 399
Izikowitz, K. G., 458

Jacks, G. V., 313
Jackson, K. B., 37
Jackson, S. P., 266
Jacob, A., 367
Jacob, E. A., 50
Jacobs, E. C., 138
Jacobsen, N. H., 347
Jacoby, Harold, 311
Jacqmin, J., 442
Jacques, Arlette, 340
Jaeger, Fritz, 7, 265, 459, *459
Jäger, R., 345
Jahn, Alfredo, 371, 393, *393, 416
Jahresbericht des Archivs für Polarforschung im Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien, 461
Jakob, Cristofredo, 394
Jakubowski, Olgierd, 247
James, E. K., 17
James, Harlean, ed. 46
James, L., 114
James, P. E., 19, 52, 188, 191, 393
Jamieson, J. H., comp. 20
Janes, C. V., ed. 118
Jansen, B. C. P., 34
Jansma, K., 193
Janssens, Em., 223
Japan, 69, 115, 164, 208, 303, 410, 456
Jaques, Mrs. F. P., 432
Jaramillo, G. G., 392
Jaranoff, Dimitri, 61
Jarecka, L. L., 106, 402
Jarman, C. A., 459
Järnefelt, H., 153
Järvi, T. H., 153
Jarvis, Clarence S., 10
Jarvis, Claude S., 28, 353
Jean, André, 201
Jefferson, Mark, 130
Jeffrey, J. H., 256
Jeffreys, Harold, 173, 349
Jehol, 116, 457
Jen, M. N., 266
Jenkin, A. K. H., 55
Jenness, Diamond, 45
Jenney, R. C. N., 311
Jennings, J. E., jr., 12, 17
Jennison, H. M., 329
Jennov, J. G., 416
Jensen, A. S., 266, 307
Jepson, H. G., 371
Jérémine, E., 298
Jessen, Axel, *152
Jessen, Franz de, 344
Jessen, Otto, 197
Jewell, W. B., 273
Jimenez de la Espada, Marcos, 377
Jimenez Moreno, Wigberto, 18, *235, 236
Joachim, A.W. R., 82, 83
Jodl, F., 2, 3
Johannesburg, 162
Johannsen, G. K., 343
Johansson, O. V., 153
John, M. E., 184
Johnson, Douglas, 217, 218
Johnson, G. W., 11
Johnson, J. T., 140, 185
Johnson, N. K., 80
Johnston, Sir H. H., 204
Johnston, J., 289
Johnston, J. R., 45
Johnston, Joseph, 339
Johnston, W. A., 78
Johore, *305
Joint East African board, 300

Joleaud, L., 28
Jolly, H. L. P., 240, 290
Joly, Fernand, 340
Jonasson, J. A., 234
Jonasson, Olof, comp. *59
Jones, A. E., 74
Jones, C. F., 16
Jones, C. L., 16, 268
Jones, C. T., 187
Jones, F. H., 459
Jones, Inigo, 73, 266
Jones, John, 100
Jones, O. T., 100
Jones, S. B., 167
Jones, T. J., 250
Jones, W. H., 396
Jones, W. M., 307
Jones, William, 384
Jongh, P. B. de, 62
Jongh, René de, 101
Jonghe, E. de, 29, 224
Joplin, G. A., 460
Joucla, E., 299
Joüon, René, 304
Jourdan, Émile, 443
Joy, Barnard, 92, 93
Juan, Jorge, 97
Juan de Fuca, Strait, 332
Jugoslavia. Institut géographique militaire, 450
Jugoslavia. Statistique générale d'état, 61
Jumelle, Henri, 134
Junghans, Werner, 20
Jura, Albin, 402
Jurewicz, Mieczyslaw, 402
Jurji, E. J., 359
Jussiant, Jean, 21, 23
Jutikkala, Eino, 154
Jutson, J. T., 259

Kääriäinen, Erkki, 123
Kachurin, S. P., 208
Kádár, L., 103
Kaempffert, W. B., 137
Kaeppel, Carl, 5
Kaestner, 243
Kalela, Olavi, 153
Kalesnik, S. V., 154
Kalisch, Traugott, *445
Kalle, Kurt, 422
Kallio, Paavo, 245
Kallner, D. H., 68
Kalm, Peter, 226
Kamanin, L. G., 32
Kamii, Yoshio, 410
Kampp, A. H., 239, 339
Kamsarakan, Fürst Peter, 68
Kanehara, Kinji, 70
Kann, E., 411
Kansas. State board of agriculture, 433
Kansas. State geological survey, 231, *231
Kansas - see also U. S., North Central
Kantule, R. P., 17
Kapounek, Josef, 107
Kappe, Gustav, 77
Kapuścińska, E., 411
Kareda, E., 24
Karnatz, Hans, 399
Karrick, S. N., 330
Karstedt, O., ed. 451
Karth, F. D., 104
Karunakaran,Menon, A., 363
Kasch, Walter, 344
Kaskeline, Egon, 291
Kaspers, W., 58
Kassner, C., 188
Kats, N. I., 199
Käubler, Rudolf, 349
Kaudern, Walter, 258
Kauffman, Erle, 382
Kauffmann, H. E., 165
Kaulback, Ronald, 304
Kawasaki, Toshi, 255
Kay, G. F., 134
Kay, J. D., 263
Kayser, K., 253
Keator, F. W., 419
Keeler, E. P., 438
Keen, B. A., 315
Keenagh, Peter, 335
Kehl, C., 352
Kehrer, L., 237
Keindl, Josef, 314
Keins, J. P., 376
Keith, H. C., 11
Keith, M. L., 428
Keithan, Elizabeth, 238
Keller, A. S., 269
Keller, Hermann, 67
Kelley, V. C., 388
Kelly, I. T., 51, 270, 272
Kelsey, Vera, 335
Kemp, Stanley, 39
Kendall, H. M., 397
Kenney, F. R., 182
Kenoyer, L. A., *277
Kent, L. E., 301
Kentucky - see U. S., South Central
Kenya. Dept. of agriculture, 161
Kenya. Soil conservation service,407

Kenyatta, Jomo, 356
Kenyon, A. S., 118
Kenyon, K. M., 115
Kenyon, T. C., 268
Kepiński, F., 123
Keränen, J., 153
Kerbey, McFall, 49
Kerekes, József, 403
Kerner-Marilaun, Fritz, 80
Keroher, R. P., 231
Kerrich, J. E., 266
Keso, E. E., 186
Kesseli, J. E., 435
Kessler, Hubert, 200
Keuning, H. J., 422, 423
Keyes, Charles, 383
Keyserling, L. H., 326
Khérian, G., 363
Kidder, A. V., 235
Kidson, E., 422
Kielczewska, M., 402, 444
Kiendl, Josef, 196
Kifer, R. S., 329
Kiilerich, A. B., 416
Kikuchi, H., 456
Kilgour, F. G., 6
Killip, E. P., 438
Kilpi, Sampo, 401
Kimball, L. E., 224
Kimble, G. H. T., 316
Kimpflin, Georges, 444
Kimura, K., 70
King, A. W., 117
King, Alexander, 366
King, Clarence, 283
King, E. H., 68
King, L. C., 306
King, R. E., 436, *436
Kingsley, Louise, 138, *138
Kinietz, Vernon, ed. 281
Kinkelin Pelletan, Julio de, 440
Kinman, C. F., 188
Kinoshita, Kameki, 410
Kinzl, H., 53, 237
Kiralfy, Alexander, 414
Kirkpatrick, F. A., 16
Kirkpatrick, R. Z., 437
Kirssanov, A. T., ed. 38
Kiser, C. V., 46, 136
Kittredge, Joseph, jr., 94, 234
Kjelstrup, Y., 346
Klaeboe, Halfdan, 152, 400
Klante, Margarete, 349, *349
Klebel, Ernst, 195
Klebelsberg, R. v., 360
Kleijntjens, Joseph, 21
Klein, Alexander, 163
Klein, Jacques, 340
Klein, W. C., 35, 167
Kleine, 344
Kleiven, Ivar, 244
Klemola, V. M., 153
Klenova, M. V., 212, 255
Kler, Joseph, 116
Klimaszewski, M., 402
Klimek, Janusz, 348
Kline, P. C., 183
Kling, H. R., 183
Klinge, Gerardo, 222
Klingenberg, K. S., 400
Klohn, K. H., 371
Kloiber, Aemilian, 403
Kloss, Heinz, 326
Kluckhohn, Clyde, ed 435
Knauer, Joseph, 151
Knauer, W., 22
Knechtel, M. M., 435
Kneidl, F., 449
Kniffen, Fred B., 92, 93, 333
Knight, C. L., 73
Knight, F. C. E., 412
Knight, M. M., 392
Knoche, Walter, 260, 313
Knödler, G., 197
Knoerzer, Albert, 196
Knopf, Adolph, 264
Knopf, Mrs. E. B., 2
Knothe, Herbert, 58, *293, 389, 448
Knotzinger, Franz, 200
Knübel, Hans, 344
Kobayashi, Giichiro, 165, 361, 456
Kobayashi, Teiichi, 360
Koch, Josef, 99
Koch, Lauge, 366
Kockel, C. W., 107
Koenig, Samuel, 230
Koenuma, Kwan'iti, 462
Köhler, Hilding, 401
Kohler, J. P., 181, 227
Köhler, Reinhard, 371
Kohnke, Helmut, 313
Kohorst, Heinrich, 196
Kokubu, Yasukiti, 215
Kol, Ersèbet, 226
Koláček, Fr., 60
Kolb, Albert, 72
Kolb, J. H., 228
Kolden, Kjell, 400
Kolderup, N.-H., 307
Kolupaila, Steponas, 127
Kondracki, Jerzy, 25, 154
Konoroff, Georges, 291
Koon, C. M., 7
Koppel, C. van de, 34

Köppen, W., 31
Korcsmáros, Iván, 107
Korherr, Richard, *81
Korhonen, V. V., 153
Kornrumpf, Martin, 243, *342
Kortlandt, A., 346
Korytko, S., *83
Kosack, H. P., 43, 62
Koschmieder, Harald, 127, 422
Kosiba, Aleksander, 346
Kossinna, Erwin, 342, *342
Kostrewski, J., 106
Kostyniuk, Mikolaj, 247
Kovalevski, G. V., 32
Kovalevsky, G., 128, 146
Kovero, Martti, 153, 154
Krabbe, Wolfgang, 345
Kraft, H. H., 343
Krahe, Hans, 223, 249
Kraków, 402
Kramers, J. H., ed. 376
Kramrisch, Stella, 458
Kranck, E. H., 60, 428
Kratochwill, Max, 43
Kraus, Ernst, 151
Krause, August, 293
Krause, Heinz, 343
Krause, Kurt, 250
Krauskopf, K. B., 388
Krebs, Norbert, 200, 342, 344, 345
Krejči, Jan, 381
Krenkel, E., 454
Krenn, Ernst, 245
Krenzlin, A., 345
Krepp, E., 24, 447
Kretzmann, P. E., 49
Kreyer, G. K., 448
Kriechbaum, Eduard, 150
Krieg, Hans, 236
Krige, J. D., 454
Krikščiunas, A., 86, 106
Krishnaswamy, V. D., 33
Kroeber, A. L., 324
Król, Oszvald, 403
Kronenberg, M. E., ed. and tr. 270
Krueger, H.-E., 361
Kruhl, Heinrich, 356
Krygowski, Bogumil, 25
Krynine, P. D., 421
Kubijovyc, Volodymyr, *294
Kuchař, Karel, 26
Kuczynski, R. R., 407
Kuder, Manfred, 238
Kuenen, P. H., 218
Kuhlmann, H., 399
Kühn, Arthur, 132, 149, 151, 322
Kuiler JMzn., H. C., 56
Kujala, Viljo, 153
Kukkamäki, T. J., 401
Kuldkepp, M., 447
Kümel, Friedrich, 403
Künnemann, Christian, 444
Kuno, Hisashi, 164
Kunský, Josef, 200
Kuntze, Roman, 296
Kuota Chan, 256
Kupferburger, W., 408
Kurath, Hans, 381
Kuron, H., 170
Kursitis, A., 447
Kurz, Marcel, 117
Kuske, Bruno, 267, 268
Kuwahara, Susumu, 372, 462
Kuzaila, P., 450
Kvale, Anders, 307
Kyrle, Georg, 403

Laasi, A., 446
La Barre, H. de, 421
Labaste, André, 57, 241, 442
Labeyrie, Henri, 397
La Borbolla, D. R. de, 7
Laborde, Fernand, 112, 250, 340
Labrador, 9, 45, 88, 180, 428
La Brosse, François de, 164
La Brosse, P. B. de, 209, 257
Lachaga, Dámaso, 337
Lackey, E. E., 429
Lacroix, Alfred, 6, 128, 133, 194, 206, 307, 409
Lacy, Dan, ed. 184, 432
Ladejinsky, W., 70, 456, 457, 458
Lafitte, Robert, 158
La Flesche, Francis, 330
LaFond, Eugene C., 282
Lafont, F., 159
Laforgue, Pierre, 354
Laidler, P. W., 408
Laing, F. W., 9
Lake, Kirsopp, 68
Lake, Silva, 68
Lake Charles, La., 92
Laktionov, A., 35
Lal, R. B., 71
La Laurencie, Bertrand de, 194
Lallemand, Charles, 7
Lamb, G. F., 92
Lamb, H. H., 39, 41, 346
Lamb, W. A., 135
Lambert, A. R., 251
Lambert, Jacques, 238
Lambert, W. D., 420
Lamborn, R. E., 433
Lamer, Mirko, 27

Lampe, Adolf, 345
Landau, Ludwik, 348
Landes, K. K., 231
Landini, Piero, 326
Landis, B. Y., 228; comp. 129
Landis, P. H., 50, 91
Landon, C. E., 268
Landsberg, H., 48
Lane, A. C., 173
Lane, E. W., 84
Lane, H. H., comp., 322
Laneri, Joaquin, 172
Lang, A. G., 329
Lang, J. W., 186
Langbein, Otto, 349
Langdon, W. C., 276
Lange, Friedrich, ed. *292
Lange, H., 462
Lange, K. O., tr., 315
Langlade, Claude, 114
Langley, A. R., 52
Langlois, Georges, 8, 134, 180
Langton, H. H., tr. 270
Lanham, B. T., 386
Lanks, H. C., 17, 334
Lanorville, Georges, 397
La Paz, Bolivia, 97
Lansing, Livingston, 328
Lanz-Stauffer, H., 243
Lapland, 23
La Plata, 395
Larned, Kansas, 140
La Rochassière, 28
Laroche, Ch., ed. 220
La Roche, Jean de, 211
Larsen, E. L., tr. 226
Larsen, Helga, 51, 213
Larson, E. O., 50
La Salle, Cavelier de, 132, 133
Lászlóffy, W., 450
Latcham, R. E., 288
Latham, R. T. E., 318
Latouche, Robert, 103
La Touche, T. H. D., 209
Lattimer, J. E., 378
Latvia. P. Mantnieka kartografijas instituts, *245
Latvia, 105, 154, 245, 294, 446
Laude, Norbert, *29
Launceston, Tasmania, 259
Laughton, F. S., 301
Laurell, E., *59
Lauro, Raffaele di, 30, 66
Lautensach, Hermann, 1, 242
Lava, H. C., 34
Lavarello, M. A., 439
Lawrie, H. N., 423
Lawson, W. J., 49
Leacock, Stephen, 74
League of nations. Health organisation, 129
Leake, H. M., 28
Leakey, L. S. B., 405
Leavitt, R. G., 229
Lebeuf, J.-P., 160
Leblanc, M., 241
Lebrun, J., 252
Lecompte-Boinet, J., 199
Lecomte, P.-H., 134
Lee, A. W., 79, 80
Lee, F. W., 125
Lee, J. S., 312
Lee, John, 304, 411
Lee, L. K., 384
Lee, Wallace, 433
Lee, Y. Y., 70
Lees, E. J., 45
Lees, G. M., 32
Lefebvre, Gabriel, 66
Lefèvre, M. A., 101
Lefevre, Renato, 320
Legendre, S. J., 455
Legge, J. G., 119
Legrand, Jean, 22, 121
Lehmann, G., 263
Lehmann, Heinz, 135, *135
Lehmann, Herbert, 296, 345
Lehmann, John, 61, 108, 200
Lehmann, Otto, 292
Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, 276
Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert, 235
Leichardt, Ludwig, 179, 211
Leighly, John, 43, 294
Leighton, M. M., 385
Leimbach, Werner, 207, 208
Leinz, Viktor, 97, 394
Leipoldt, C. L., 270, 301
Leipzig, 151
Leisse, W., 444
Leistner, Walter, 23
Leiter, Hermann, 44
Leith, C. K., 130, 131
Leith-Ross, Mrs. Sylvia, 251
Leiviskä, Iivari, ed. 152
Lejay, Pierre, 210, 409, 411, 413
Lek, Lodewijk, 118
Lekkerkerker, C., 364
Leland, W. G., 229
Lelièvre, Pierre, 82, 85
Le Mans, France, 397
Lemañski, Zenón, 188
Lembke, H., 343, 345, 358, *358
Lemons, Hoyt, 49
Lencewicz, Stanislaw, 25, 106, 199

Lendl, Egon, 5
Lendl, Hubert, 150
Lennahan, C. M., 227
Lentacker, 57
Lenti, Libero, 42
Leonard, H., 204
Leonard, I. A., 16; ed. and tr. 376
Leonard, R. M., 435; comp. 435
Leonardos, Olivéro H., 98
Leonardos, Othon Henry, 98
Léontiev, G., 24
Leontovich, A. A., 32
Leopold, Aldo, 315
Lépiney, Jacques de, 298
Leplae, E., 221, 222, 252
Le Plae, Edm., 299
Lequeux, A., 101
Le Roncière, Charles de, 223
Le Roux, C. C. F. M., 415
Leschi, Louis, 452, *452
Lespès, René, 405
Lesueur, C. A., 227
Le Tourneau, R., 28
Lettau, Heinz, 370
Leubuscher, Charlotte, 201
Leurquin, Robert, 56
Levämäki, Lauri, ed. 152
Levene, Ricardo, 337
Levensohn, Lotto, trans. 163
Leverett, Frank, 273, 329, 433
Levi, Guia, *97
Lévine, J. O., 255
Levitt, W. H., 279
Levy, F. N., 229
Levy, Rudolf, 156, 353
Levyns, M. R., 31
Lewandowski, H., 193, 211
Lewis, A. N., 364
Lewis, Ernest (pseud.) - see Vesey, Ernest
Lewis, G. A., 142
Lewis, G. T., 178
Lewis, L. F., 339
Lewis, Norman, 359
Lewis, O. C., 184
Lewis, W. S., 26, 396
Lewis, W. V., 346
Lewis, W. W., 79, 83
Leyden, Fr., 397, 441
Leyder, Jean, 113, 453
Leynen, L. E., 221, 222, 252
Leypoldt, Harry, 234, 435
Lhasa, 361
L'Heureux, L., 5
Libya, 112, 158, 251, 298, 352, 406, 453
Lichtenecker, Hans, 301
Lichtenecker, Norbert, 107, 150, 342
Liège, 340
Liehl, E., 58
Lifchitz, 407
Liiv, Otto, 24
Liljeblad, Sven, 446
Lille, France, 22, 149
Lillema, Alfred, 24, 447
Lima, Ohio, 13
Lima, Peru, 53
Limoges, 195
Lincoln, F. C., 266
Lincoln, J. N., 270
Lincoln, J. S., 284
Lind, A. W., 365
Lindal, J. H., 445
Lindenberg, Carlos, *53
Linder, Sven, *455
Lindgren, Verner, 23
Lindquist, Willis, 346
Lindstedt, H., 411
Lindt, A. R., 455
Linkola, K., 153
Linn, W. C. A., 193, 211
Linné, Sigvald, 84, 188
Linschoten-Vereeniging, 320
Linton, D. L., 172, 290
Lin Yutang, 116
Lippens, Comte, 299, 355, 453
Lippi-Boncambi, Cesare, 405
Lippincott, J. B., 94
Lippold, Hans, 199
Lippoldsberg a. d. Weser, 23
Lips, J. E., 42
Lips, Kurt, 133
Lisitzin, Eugenie, 59, 245
Lissitzyn, O. J., 269
Lithuania, 60, 106, 199, 246, 295, 347
Little, E. L., jr., 92
Littler, O. J., 333
Liu, Hans, 71
Liu, T. Y., 256
Liu Hsüan-min, 411
Lively, C. E., 326
Livett, G. M., 178
Livi, Ridolfo, *109
Lizondo Borda, Manuel, 395
Ljungdahl, G. S., 244
Ljungdahl, S. G., 59
Ljungstedt, O. A., comp. *184
Llamas Suarez, Alejo, 95
Lloyd, Peter, 256, 304
Lloyd, Trevor, 428
Lloyd's calendar, 1, 5
Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andre, 207
Lobanova, M., 155

Lobeck, A. K., 312, *325, *338, *340
Lobsiger, Georges, 167
Lockey, J. B., ed. 279
Locust control, Committee on, 177
Lodewyckx, A., 57
Lódz, Poland, 25
Loehr, R. C., 92
Loeschebrand-Horn, H. J. v., 150
Loewe, Fritz, 125, 167, 307
Logan, H. A., 428, 430
Loganathan, P. S., 363
Loghem, J. J. van, 166
Lohman, S. W., 184, *184
Lohr, E. W., 184
Lohse, Hinrich, 196
Lombard, Augustin, 342
London, England, 21, 100, 148, 290, 396, 441
Long, C. R., 167
Long, E. J., 51, 437
Long, W. R., 375
Longwell, C. R., 50, 264, 314
Lonsdale, J. T., 186
Loomis, C. P., 10
Looz-Corswarem, Comte Arnold de, 352
Lopez, Duarte, 224
López, V. M., 189
López-Portillo y Weber, José, 390
Lopez Sorcini, Luciano, 369
Lorch, W., 319
Lord, C. S., 428
Lorentzen, Ernst, 151
Lorenzi, Arrigo, 109
Lorimer, E. O., 362
Lorimer, Frank, 4, 182
Losacco, Ugo, 157, 164, 249, 404
Los Angeles, 388
Lösch, August, 4, 220
Loschi, M. A., 202
Lothrop, S. K., 51, 287
Lotka, A. J., 137
Loubignac, V., 28
Lougee, R. J., 229
Louisiana - see U. S., South Central
Louvrier, F., 136
Love, J. D., 387, *387
Lovering, T. S., 389
Lowdermilk, W. C., 352
Lowe, C. van Riet, 357
Lowell, A. L., 276
Lower, A. R. M., 272
Lowie, R. H., 41, 42, 333
Lowrie, S. H., 19
Lozada, Enrique de, 191
Lu, Alfred, 361, 410
Lubbock, Michael, 180
Lucas Roselli, F., 440
Lucerna, Roman, 107, 350
Luebke, B. H., 386
Lugeon, J., 128
Lugn, A. L., 433
Lukas, J., 202, 298
Lukaszewicz, Antoni, 155
Lunardi, Federico, 439
Lundell, C. L., 189
Lundqvist, G., 248, 401
Lunt, H. A., 431
Luquiens, F. B., 334
Lustig-Leignitz, Rudolf, 27
Lüthy, Hans, 195
Lütschg, O., 149
Lutz, H. J., 265
Lützelburg, Ph. von, 317
Lux, R., 101
Luxemburg, 56, 101, 241
Lyall, L. A., 411
Lyde, L. W., 41
Lyle, Allan, 293
Lynch, A. M., 237
Lynch, W. O., 280
Lyne, R. N., 243, 462
Lynge, Bernt, 409, 416
Lyon, C. J., 264
Lyon, F. H., tr. 304, 360
Lyon, France, 443, 444
Lythe, S. G. E., 20, 55

Ma, Ting Ying H., 417
Maack, Reinhard, 288
Maassen, C. C. J., 364
Macar, P., 21, 218
Macartney, C. A. 103
McAtee, W. L., 182, 229
McBride, G. McC., 191
McCain, W. D., 391
McCandlish, N. M., 329
McCann, F. T., 12
McCarthy, F. D., 306
McCaw, G. T., 419
McClure, H. R., 290
McClure, R. S., 9
McColley, Grant, 320
M'Comb, John, *321
McConnel, R. H., 388
McConnel, U. H., 460
McCune, Shannon, 456
McCurdy, J. G., 332
McCurdy, N. R., 31
McCutcheon, T. E., 386
MacDaniels, L. H., 183
McDermott, J. P., comp. *64
McDonald, D. M., 222
McDonald, J., 300
Macdonald, Norman, 323

McDonald, W. F., *314
Macdonals, J., 100
McDowell, R. H., 359
McDowell, Tremaine, 325
McEntire, Davis, 434
McElroy, Robert, *44
McGeorge, W. T., 2, 3
McGerrigle, H. W., 9, 378
M'Gonigle, R. H., 80
McGovern, W. M., 303
Macgregor, A. A., 339
McGregor, J. H., 40, 42
McGregor, Iowa, 13
Machatschek, Fritz, 2, 26, 103, 349, 420
McKay, Thomas, 142
McKee, E. D., 95
Mackenzie, Compton, 149
Mackie, J. B., 302
McKinley, J. L., 92
Mackintosh, N. A., 177
Mackû, Jan, 221
MacLachlan, R. R. C., 260
McLaughlin, D. H., 317
McLean, W. N., 127
McLeod, J. H., 434
MacMillan, D. B., 179
McMillan, J. A., 100
Macmillan, W. M., 250
McMillion, O. M., 180, 323
McMurry, K. C., 383
McNeill, W. M., 363
McNish, A. G., 216
Macoskey, A. R., ed. and comp. 229
Macpherson, E. O., 259
McPheters, W. H., 13
McQueen, H. S., 280
M'Quitty, W. B., 305
MacRae, N. A., 378
MacVicar, J. D., 142
Madagascar, 31, 67, 162, 206, 253, 302, 358, 409
Madeira, 250
Madigan, C. T., 118, 119, 459
Madison, Conn., 328
Madras, 71, 363
Madrid, Spain, 110
Madrolle, Cl., 209
Madzarević, Petar, *450
Maes, J., 29
Magalhães, Agamemnon, 191
Magaret, Helene, 330
Maggi, L. M., 43
Magnaghi, Alberto, 426
Magnani, Mario, 451
Magnin, Mme. Odette, 291
Magnino, Leo, 116, 359
Magnus, Olaus, 320
Magnusson, C. E., 187
Magrini, I. M., 30
Mahalingam, L. S., 458
Mahendra, B. C., 165
Mai, Erwin, 114
Maia Forte, J. M., 394
Maillet, G. A., 443
Maine - see U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern
Maingard, L. F., 319
Mainguet, R., 397
Mair, William, 192
Mairinger, Hermann, 349
Maitre, Joseph, 64
Maitre-Devallon, C., 158
Maksimov, L. D., 6
Malagù, Ugo, 356
Malaspina, Alessandro, 179
Malesani, Emilio, 144
Malheiro Dias, Carlos, 178, 191
Malicki, Adam, 25
Malizia, Nicola, 113
Mallory, J. E., 339
Mallory, W. H., 165
Maloney, John, 328
Malowist, M., 244, 247
Manchester, England, 339
Manchukuo, 69, 115, 255, 303, 410, 456
Manetti, Carlo, 204
Maneville, Roger, 202
Mangalore, India, 71
Mangelsdorf, P. C., 374, 377
Manger, William, 134
Manhinick, H. K., 431
Maniam, T. C. S., 210
Manicacci, Andrée, 358
Manifold, C. B., 79
Manig, Marianne, 155
Manilov, N. I., 246
Manitoba. Dept. of mines and natural resources. Surveys branch, *324
Manitoba. Economic survey board, *181
Manker, Ernst, 244
Manley, Gordon, 80, 85, 147
Mann, F. J., 269
Manning, C. A. W., ed., 375
Manns, B. L., 344
Manolescu, G., 107
Mansfield, G. R., 91, 276
Mantel, Kurt, 343
Manthe, Heinz, 151
Maracay, Venezuela, 286
Marais, J. S., 454
Maranca, Francesco, 200, 215
Marassi, A., 353

Marble, J. P., comp. 2, 370
Marder, Karl, 399
Marett, R. H. K., 17
Margerie, Emmanuel de, 194, 312, 322
Marie-André, Soeur, 159
Marinelli, O., ed. 87
Mark, M. A., 392
Markham, Sir C. R.,377
Markus, E., 105
Markus, Eduard, 263
Markwell, Kenneth, 279
Marmer, H. A., 169
Maron, M., 258
Marouachvili, L., 132
Marquet, F., 100
Marrazzo, Javier, 147
Marres, Paul, 351
Marschak, J., 55
Marsden, E., 74
Marsh, R. E., 385
Marshall, C. E., 284
Marshall, Herbert, 378, 379
Marshall, J. F., 239
Marshall, M. H., 426
Marshall, R. M., 281
Marsili, L. F., 132
Marston, A. F., 328
Marstrander, Sverre, 104
Martel, René, 60
Martell, J. S., 378
Martens, Otto, ed. 451
Marti, Pierre, 242
Martin, Ed., 443
Martin, Gaston, 86
Martin, H. H., 275
Martin, H. M., 383
Martin, J. G., 396
Martin, Kurt, 355
Martin, P. A., ed. and tr., 288
Martin, P. S., 284
Martin, Paul, 117
Martin, Raymond, 172
Martin, R. F., 268
Martin, R. G., 278
Martin, R. J., 227
Martin, Stanley, 328
Martin, W. S., 30
Marton, N. Z., 415
Martonne, Edouard de, 149, 453
Martonne, Emm. de, 341
Marvin, H. L., 330
Marx, Rudolf, 243
Maryland - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Masia, Massenzio, 69
Mason, C. Y., 282
Mason, Kenneth, 33, 116
Massachusetts. Geodetic survey, 139, *328
Massachusetts - see U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
Masselli, Vittorio, 132
Massey, Bernard, 399
Massey, Vincent, 134
Massi, Ernesto, 342
Massip, S. E. Y. de, 189
Massip, Salvador, 96, 189, 271, 391
Mastrocinque, G. A., 110
Matallana, Baltasar de, 145
Mateeff, Dragomir, 248
Mater, André, 40
Mather, K. F., 37
Mathews, O. R., 432
Mathieu, Gilbert, 22
Matley, C. A., 56
Matschat, C. H., 140, 284
Matsumoto, Tsuyoshi, 456
Matta, A. A. da, 394
Mattenet, Fernand, 442
Matthaeli, Maria, 400
Matthes, F E., 94, 142
Matthew, W. D., 372, 373
Matthew Paris, 426
Matthews, N. V., 427
Matthews, W. W., 332
Mattoon, W. R., 182
Matui, Isamu, 164
Matusewicz, J., 402
Matuyama, Motonori, 456
Mauco, Georges, 5, 196
Maugini, Armando, 28, 113, 309
Maule, W. M., 15
Mauny, Raymond, 354
Maupoil, Bernard, 203
Maupoil, M., 299
Maurain, C. H., 312
Maurer, H., 215, 219
Maurette, Fernand, 64, 65, 66, 67
Maurice, Henry, 157
Mauritius, 31
Maury, Richard, 123, 169
Mauve, E., 195
Mawer, Allen, 290
Mayer, Robert, 108
Mayers, H. W. D., 276, 390
Maximov, I. V., 260
Maynard, J. E., 138
Maze, W. H., 39, 73
Mazenot, G., 444
Mazloum, Soubhi, 207, 359
Mead, Margaret, 73, 178
Mead, W. R., 245
Meagher, G. S., 5
Mears, E. G., 148

Mecham, J. L., 16
Mecking, Ludwig, 1, 4, 120
Mecking, Ludwig, 225
Medina R., Juan, 145
Mediterranean, 56, 101, 194, 242, 342
Medsger, O. P., 372, 374
Mee, Arthur, ed. 441
Megaw, Sir John, 71
Megerle, Karl, 402
Meier, Joseph, 74
Meigs, Peveril, 16, 142, 215, 220, 284
Meile, Pierre, 341
Meinardus, Wilhelm, 175, 225, *372
Meinhof, Carl, 299
Meinzer, O. E., 89, 429
Meiser, Hedwig, 198
Meissner, H. O., 119
Meister, Kurt, 344
Méjean, Paul, 242
Mejia, J. V., 17, 437
Meklenburtzev, R., 115
Melbourne, 306
Melicchia, Andrea, 108
Melik, Anton, 155
Melin, Ragnar, 152
Melland, F. H., ed. 111
Mellen, F. F., 386
Melly, André, 65
Melo, Mario, 238
Memel, 246, 247, 295, 399
Memphis. City plan commission, 14
Memphis, Tenn., 233, 386
Menchikoff, Nicolas, 452
Menchikovsky, Felix, 207
Mencken, H. L., 228, 229
Mendelssohn, E., 301
Mendizabal, M. O. de, *235
Menghin, Oswald, 104
Menjaud, Henri, 250
Mennell, F. P., 206
Mennella, Cristofaro, 160
Menon, A. K., 33
Mentz, Ferd., 104
Mercator, Gerardus, 43
Mercanton, P. L., 128
Merciai, Giuseppe, 109
Meredith, G. S., 259
Merida, Venezuela, 393
Merisuo, A. K., ed. 164
Merlange, Germaine, 67
Merriam, J. C., 134, 216, 225
Merrick, E. C., 336
Merrill, E. D., 207
Merrill, F. T., 364
Merrill, O. C., ed. 425
Merritt, C. A., 232
Mersa Matruh, Egypt, 406
Mertie, J. B., jr., 87
Mesnard, G., 202
Messines du Sourbier, J., 444
"Meteor" expedition, 121
Métraux, Alfred, 18
Metsvahi, Helmi, 60
Metz, Friedrich, 295
Meunier, A., *52
Meurs, H. van, 412
Mexico, Dept. autónomo de prensa y publicidad, 143
Mexico. Dirección de estudios geográficos y climatológicos, *334
Mexico. Dirección de geografía, meteorología y hidrología, 436
Mexico. Universidad nacional. Instituto di geologia, 95, 96
Mexico, 17, 51, 95, 143, 188, 235, 284, 285, 334, 390, 436
Mexico City, *284
Meyendorff, André, 64
Meyer, Ernst, 292
Meyer, Fritz, 41
Meyer, P. F., 447
Meyer, Teodoro, 99
Meyerhoff, H. A., 51
Meynen, Emil, 328, *328
Meynier, A., 102
Michael, L. G., 448
Michael Scot, 6
Michalski, Zenon, 448
Michelmore, A. P. G., 351
Michigan - see U. S., North Central
Micoli-Toscano, Gianni, 63
Middelhauve, Lutz, 23
Middlesboro, Ky., 187
Miège, E., 2, 4
Miège, Em., 298
Michelson, Truman, 226
Michigan. University. William L. Clements library, 225
Migaux, L., 158
Migliorini, Elio, 27, 109, 163, 238, 347, 450, 455
Mignanego, A. A., 37, 54, 395
Mihailovitch, Yovan, 177
Mikhailov, Nicholas, 301
Mildner, P., 198
Miles, K. R., 34
Milk, R. G., 186
Milk industry foundation, 183
Mill, H. R., 417
Miller, A. A., 173, 174
Miller, A. H., 78
Miller, E. R., 1, 3, 330

Miller, F. T., 375
Miller, G. J., 275
Miller, H. V., 281
Miller, O. M., 77, 311
Miller, R. H., 388
Miller, W. J., 216, 217
Miller, Willard, 392
Millet, Ernest, 442
Millin, Mrs. S. G. L., 408
Mills, C. A., 128, 129, 373
Mills, D. L., 369
Milne, H. F., *366
Milnthorpe, W., 177
Milojević, B. Z., 155
Milon, F., 195
Milone, Ferdinando, 374
Milward, Mrs. Marguerite, 209
Mimoso Guerra, A. N., 451
Minelli, B., 409
Miner, Horace, 9
Mininni, Mattia, 113
Minneman, P. G., 342
Minnesota institute of governmental research, 280
Minnesota - see U.S., North Central
Minorsky, V., 115
Minteer, C. C., 426, 433
Mirkowich, Nicholas, 350
Miser, H. D., 182
Missione astronomica italiana, 60
Mississippi. State planning commission, 232, 233
Mississippi - see also U. S., South Central
Mississippi River commission, *329, 385
Mississippi Valley, 12, 280, 329, 382, 432
Missouri - see U. S., North Central
Mitchell, J. B., 100
Mitchell, John, *321
Mitchelson, A. T., 127
Mitnitzky, Mark, 200
Miyabe, Naomi, 208
Möckel, W., 218
Modeen, Gunnar, 153
Modena. R. Osservatorio geofisico, 451
Modriniak, N., 74
Moffit, F. H., 45, 87
Moffitt, J. W., ed. 330
Mogg, Edward, 148
Mohr, Anton, 405
Mohr, E. C. J., 38
Mohr, Paul, 201
Moir, W. W. G., 259
Molen, S. J. van der, 56, 397
Molin, Kurt, 346
Möller, Georg, 337
Møller, N. C. T., 416
Mombert, 82
Monbeig, P., 98
Mondain, G., 162
Moneymaker, B. C., 233
Mongolia, 70, 116, 164, 209, 256, 304, 360, 411, 457
Monod, Théodore, 111, 158
Monroe, Elizabeth, 158
Montana - see U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Montandon, Frédéric, 195
Montandon, George, 41
Montell, G., 95
Mònterin, Umberto, 406
Monterrey, Mexico, 284
Montfort, Henri de, 23, 25
Montgomery, R. B., 308, 417
Monthly newsmap, 172
Montoya, Juan de, 43
Montribloux, Hubert, 254
Monts, de, 358
Moon, J. W., 92
Moore, C. R., 50, 234
Moore, D. C., 137
Moore, G. R., 329
Moore, H. E., 429
Moore, Jane, 59
Moore, J. I., 424
Moore, Mrs. J. T., *332
Moore, L. E., 431
Moore, N. R., 282
Moore, W. G., 316, 317, 318
Moore, W. R., 191, 337
Moorehead, W. K., 179
Moorhouse, W. W., 378
Mora A., Hernando, 438
Moraes, L. J. de, 97, 98
Morandini, Giuseppe, 66
Morant, G. M., 358
Moraud, Marcel, 133
Morawetz, Sieghard, 341, 362
Morazé, 217
Morelock, H. W., 49
Moreno Otero, Heli, 237
Moretti, Attilio, 27
Moreux, Th., 124, 311
Morewood-Dowsett, J., 266, 297
Morey, G. W., 217
Morgan, A. E., 430
Morgan, E. S., 183
Morgan, M. F., 381
Mori, Assunto, 108, *108, *109
Mori, Cesare, 109
Morison, C. G. T., 65

Morison, M. B., 136
Morison, S. E., 223, 376
Morley, F. R., 335
Morley, S. G., 235, 236, 335
Morocco. Service géographique, *64
Moroto, Uganda, 30
Morrell, C. M., 268
Morris, F. K., 116, 309
Morris, John, 116
Morris, T. O., 257
Morris, W. F., 320
Morrison, Herbert, 21
Morrison, J. A., 358
Morrone, M. A., 394
Morrow, Katherine, 267, 278
Morse, Abner, 46
Morse, H. H., 331
Morse, J. K., 132
Morse, Jedidiah, 132
Morton, Federico, 449
Mosby, J. E. G., 193, 290
Mosby, Olav, 417
Moscow, 347
Mose, Catherine, 140
Moser, C. K., 380
Moses, Robert, 138
Mosk, S. A., 334
Moskatov, K. A., 174, 177
Mosley, T. J., 430
Moss, R., 168
Most, Otto, 343
Moszkowicz, Jan, 420
Motizuki, Katumi, 255
Moulaert, G., 252, 355
Mountford, C. P., 118
Mouraveisky, S., 115
Mouzon, Henry, *321
Mowat, John, 148
Muccioli, Marcello, 360
Muelle, J. C., 97
Muenscher, W. C., 182
Mühlhan, Wilhelm, 22
Muhsam, H., 316
Muir, Alex, 192
Muir, Ramsay, ed. *44, *87
Muirhead, L. R., ed. 441
Mukerjee, P. N., 257, *257
Mukerjee, R., 208
Mukerjee, Radhakamal, 176, 305, 362, *362
Mukharji, R. B. S. C., 165
Mukherjee, S. M., 210
Mulder, P. J., 363
Mulford, F. L., *227
Muller, C. H., 390
Müller, Elli, *56
Müller, G. F., 320
Müller, Günter, 163
Müller, Hans, 193
Müller, Helene, ed. 87
Müller, Johannes, 174, 176
Müller, Karl, 58
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm, 345
Munday, Don, 45, 272
Munns, E. N., 46
Muñoz Reyes, Jorge, 438
Münster, Ladislao, 43
Murmansk, Russia, 448
Muroga, N., 70
Murphy, R. C., 4, 52, 83, 130, 182, 286, 327
Murray, A. T., 440
Murray, G. W., 353
Murray, J. E., 45
Murray, J. K., 73
Murray, J. M., 358
Murray, K. A. H., 55
Murray, S. S., 297
Murrow, L. V., 131
Muruashvili, L. I., 24
Musil, Alois, 179, 352
Musset, René, 317
Mutafi, N. N., 213
Mutton, A. F. A., 244
Myers, O. H., 203
Myers, R. J., 182
Myers, W. M., 381
Mžik, Hans v., 131

Nace, R. L., 332
Naik, K. C., 33
Nakamura, Hirosi, 320
Namias, Jerome, 40
Nangeroni, G., 249
Nason, W. C., 129
Nastrucci, Mario, 356
Nathan, Manfred, 357
National geographic society, 307, *338, *436
National research council. Division of geology and geography. Committee on the measurement of geologic time, 2
Naudeau, Ludovic, 293
Naumburg, E. M. B., 438
Nava, Santi, 204
Navarro, J. G., 438
Nazareth, 63
Neal, J. H., 79
Neale, Frank, *258
Neasham, V. A., 270
Nebraska - see U.S., North Central
Nechay, Wiktor, 402
Neide, H., *120

Neitzel, L. H., 300
Nelson, A. Z., 371, 372
Nelson, Helge, 48
Nelson, N. C., 42, 43
Netherland committee for international nature protection, 167
Netherlands. Economic intelligence office, 21
Netherlands. Geodetic commission, 441
Netherlands, 21, 56, 100, 148, 193, 241, 290, 339, 397, 441
Netherlands Indies. K. magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium, Batavia, 34
Netherlands Indies. Topografische dienst, 211
Netherlands Indies - see also East Indies
K. Nederlandsch aardrijkskundig genootschap, 290, 291
Neubrech, W. LeR., 279
Neumaier, K., 263
Nevada. State planning board, 143
Nevada - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
Nevermann, Hans, 412
Neves, A. N., 375
Nevils, W. C., 109
Nevins, Allan, 323, 332
Nevros, K., 350
New England regional planning commission, 11
New Hampshire. Fish and game commission, 230
New Hampshire. Forestry and recreation commission, 278
New Hampshire. State planning and development commission, 11, *47
New Hampshire - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
New Jersey. State planning board, 139
New Jersey - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
New Mexico - see U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
New Orleans, La., 141, 332
New Plymouth, N. Z., 415
New York meteorological observatory. Central Park, 278
New York City, 90, 138, 229, 277, 278, *321, 327, 381
New York (State). Dept. of conservation. Water power and control commission, 277
New York (State). Division of canals and waterways, 381
New York (State). Division of state planning, 10, 11
New York - see also U. S., Northern; U. S., Northeastern
New Zealand. Census and statistics dept., 167
New Zealand. Dept. of lands & surveys, *415
New Zealand. State forest service, 211
New Zealand, 73, 166, 211, 258, 306, 414, 459
Newby, W. T., 332
Newcombe, C. L., 329
Newfoundland, 9, 45, 88, 136, 180, 226, 273, 323, 378, 429
Newhall, Beatrice, 97
Newland, V. M., 166
Newman, B. W., 167
Newport News, Va., 91
Nicaea, 31
Nice, Bruno, 404
Nicholas, H. G., 136
Nicholas, R. U., 287
Nicholas of Lynn, 321
Nichols, D. A., 135, 323
Nichols, M. W., 86, 337
Nichols, R. L., 313, 328
Nicholson, H. H., 100
Nicoletti, G., 235, 351
Niebuhr, Adolfo, 439
Nielson, Niels, 347, 441
Niemeier, Georg, 21, 110, 220, 223, 225, 344
Niemelä, Paavo, 401
Niemeyer, Wolfgang, 344
Niethammer, Th., 419
Nigeria. Geological survey dept., 65
Nigeria. Land and survey dept., *112, *203, *204
Nikerk, J., 106, 423
Nikitine, B., 131
Nikolaev, I. G., 303
Niles, Blair, 91
Nitobé, Inazo, 410
Nilsson, Yngve, 59
Nissen, Kristian, 133
Nissenson, S. G., 90
Nixon, J. W., 42
Nixon, R. W., 137
Nobbs, E. A., 162
Noël-Paton, R. F., 19
Noice, H. H., 439
Nold, G. J., 11
Noma, S., 40
Nomland, G. A., 438
Norden, F. L., 322

Nordenskiöld, Erland, 17
Nordenskjöld, C. E., 59
Norfolk, Va., 91
Nörgaard, G., 401
Norins, M. R., 117
Nørlund, N. E., 198, 213, 445, 461
Norman, G. W. H., 45
Norman, H. D., 168
Norris, P. K., 454
North Africa - see Africa, North
North America - see America, North
North Carolina. Dept. of conservation and development. Division of forestry, 279
North Carolina - see also U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
North Dakota. State planning board, 432
North Dakota -- see also U. S., North Central
North Amer. wildlife conf.,1938,430
North Amer. wildlife conf.,1939,430
North Sea, 241, 339, 396, 441
Norton, E. A., 371
Norton, E. M., 141, 233
Norway. Geografiske opmaling, *151, *152
Norway, 151, 152; see also Scandinavia
Norwegian society of civil engineers, 446
Norwich, Conn., 278
Noskiewicz, Jan, 296
Notestein, F. B., 392
Notestein, F. W., 136, 209, 373
Nöthlich, Kurt, 196
Novák, V. J., 125, 127, 150
Nowack, Ernst, 67
Nowak, Robert, 26, 107, 247, 296
Nowakowski, Stanislaw, 7
Nowell, C. E., 270
Nowina, Olgierd, 24
Noyes, J. R., 241
Numelin, Ragnar, 222
Nunnemacher, R. F., 174
Nuotio, U., 370
Nuremberg, Germany, 399
Nussbaum, Fr., 397
Nusser, F., 461
Nute, G. L., 43
Nuzu, 'Iraq, 32
Nyasaland Protectorate. Commission appointed to enquire into the tobacco industry of Nyasaland,408
Nyberg, Alf, 175
Nye, G. W., 454
Nye, P. B., 364, 459
Nye, S. S., 186
Nyhus, P. O., 289, 439

Oakes, Harvey, 186
Oates, F., 30; comp. 114
Oberdörffer, Manfred, 40, 42, 65, 309
Obregón L., M., 285
Obruchev, V. A., 163, 208
Obst, E., 104
O'Dell, A. C., 240, 339
Odell, N. E., 209, 213
Odinot, Paul, 251
Odriozola, M. E., 5
Odum, H. W., 429
Oellrich, H., 54, 399
Oestreich, K., 345
Ogg, W. G., 130, 192
Ogijewsky, A. W., 127
Ogilvie, A. G., 77, 117, 405
Ogilvie, N. J., 427
O'Gorman, Edmundo, 235
Ohio - see U. S., North Central
Ohm, Siegfried, 104
Oklahoma - see U. S., South Central
Ölander, V. R., 152
Olbricht, K., 199
Olcott, M. T., comp. 267
Oliveira Roxo, M. G. de, 288
Oliver, Joaquin, 236
Olivier, Joseph, 147
Olschki, Leonardo, 6
Olson, H. M., 228
Oltaÿ, Charles, 449
Omachi, Shiro, 438
O'Malley, L. S., 165
Onde, Henri, 102, 195, 291, 341
Ontario. Dept. of game and fisheries, 378
Ontario. Travel and publicity bureau, *325, 378
Oost, L. van, 193
Oppeln, Germany, 399
Oppenheim, Victor, 52
Oran, Algeria, 352
Orde Browne, G. St. J., 67
Ordoñez, Ezequiel, 95
Oregon. State parks commission, 387
Oregon - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Orlov, M., 163
Ormicki, Wiktor, 25, 402
Orosco, Eros, 97
Ortega Ricaurte, Daniel, 96
Ortolani, Mario, 62
Orton, Edward, 179
Orton, L. M., 183

Orvin, A. K., 417
Orwin, C. S., 339
Osborn, C. S., 225
Osborn, S. B., 225
Osborne, G. D., 460
Osborne, L. de J., 335
Oslo, Norway, 346
Osmaston, B. B., 117
Osmaston, Gordon, 362
Osorio, L. E., 336
Osorio, L. H., 372, 392
Ossa V., Peregrino, 190
Ost, H.-G., 345
Østberg, Kristian, 446
Osterhus, Grace, 433
Ostermann, G. F. von, 131
Ostermann, H., 426; ed. 168, 365
Östman, C. J., 400
Ottolenghi, L., 201
Otuka, Yanosuke, 456
Overhage, Paul, 101
Oxford, England, *148
Oxford university exploration club, 190
Oxholm, A. H., 152
Oyama, Itiro, 33
Oyarzun Blest, Alfredo, 98
Ozouf, R., 241, 250
Ozouf, Mme. R., 241, 250

Pabo, N. W., 212
Pacheco, Joviano, 238
Pacific horizons, 133, 309
Pacific Islands, 35, 74, 119, 167, 211, 259, 307, 365, 415, 460
Pacific northwest regional planning commission, 386
Pacific Ocean, 35, 121, 169, 308, 366, 417, 462
Paczoska, Zofia, 246
Paddock, R. H., 430
Padovani, C., 424
Paeckelmann, Werner, 404
Pagani, Aldo, 156
Page, F. M., 100
Paget, F. H., 234
Pagliuca, S., 128
Paiva, Glycon de, 394
Pakhoi, China, 256
Palacios, A. L., 191
Palestine. Dept. of agric. and fish. Fisheries service, *163
Palestine. Dept. of migration, 207
Palestine. Survey, *31, *115, *207, *302
Palestine, 31, 207; see also Asia, Southwestern
Palicki, Ludwik, 354
Paliuc, G., 107
Palmatary, H. C., 337
Palmén, E., 154
Palmer, A. W., 338
Palmer, J. C., 168
Palmer, L. O., 371
Palmer, Sir Richmond, 455
Paluch, Zygmunt, 419
Pan American Union, 17, 51, 95, 97, 271, 390, 424
Panama Canal. Governor, 17
Panama Canal. Section of surveys, 236
Pandiá Calogeras, João, 288
Pannekoek, A. J., 259
Panov, D. G., 120
Panzer, Wolfgang, 256
Papanin, I. D., 212
Papi, G. U., 41, 42
Paraguay, 20, 192, 337, 438
Pardé, Maurice, 102, 314, 315, 338
Parenti, G., 201
Parenton, V. J., 14
Parham, Mrs. H. B. R., 461
Paris, 149
Park, Thomas, 81
Parker, E. P., 7
Parker, M. T., 7
Parkins, A. E., 276; ed. 228, 273, 274
Parkinson, C. N., 309
Parkinson, J., 356
Parks, G. B., 6
Parodi, Alberto, 53
Parpagliolo, M. T., 57
Parr, A. E., 39
Parrish, J. B., 276
Parrot, Louis, 28
Parsons, E. J. S., 320
Parsons, W. H., 93, 434
Paschinger, Herbert, 26
Pascoe, John, 307
Pascual, A., 326
Passarge, Siegfried, 243, 293
Pasteyns, F., 458
Paterson, Daniel, 148
Paterson, J. E., 193
Paterson, T. T., 305
Patrick, A. L., 139
Patrick, Ruth, 235
Pattee, Richard, 179
Patterson, E. M., ed. 271
Patterson, J., 87
Paulcke, Wilhelm, 125, 126
Paulsen, K.-H., 462
Pauser, Franz, 157

Pavel, Dorin, 450
Pàveri-Fontana, Ferrante, 161
Pavlovsky, George, 424
Pawlowski, Stanislaw, 348, 362
Paye, Lucien, 202
Peake, F. G., 302
Peake, Harold, 268, 290
Pearl, Raymond, 82
Pearson, Stanley, 148
Peckham, H. H., ed. 376
Pécsi, Albert, 313
Peel, R. F., 171, 203
Peganio, Arduino, 117
Peive, A. V., 209
Pellini, Giorgio, 351
Pelzer, K. J., 405
Penck, Albrecht, 38, 81, 173, 264, 267, 372
Pendleton, R. L., 309
Penman, F., 166
Penney, C. L., comp. 86
Pennsylvania. Dept. of forests and waters, 381
Pennsylvania. Geol. survey, 184
Pennsylvania. State planning board, *90
Pennsylvania - see also U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
Pépin, Eugène, 44
Pepper, J. H., 8
Pepperburg, R. L., 48
Peppler, W., 315
Perdrieux, N. P., 248
Péreau, Aimée, 28
Pereira, António, 132
Perez, A. R., 377, 393
Perez Arbelaex, Enrique, 96
Periera, A. B. M., 71
Perlewitz, P., 315
Permanent court of international justice, 416
Permanent international association of navigation congresses, 375
Permiakov, E. N., 24
Pernot, Maurice, 196
Perowne, Stewart, 302
Perpillou, A., 102
Perret, F. A., 335
Perret, Robert, 28
Perrier, Antoine, 195
Perrier, Georges, 7, 132, 322
Perrier de la Bathie, Henri, 134
Perrin, A., 57
Perrin, J. A., 385
Perry, Armstrong, 190
Perry, Clay, 229
Persons, W. M., 89
Pertot, Vladimir, 200
Peru. Min. de relaciónes exteriores, 438
Peru. Servicio geográfico del ejercito, 53
Peru, 19, 53, 97, 145, 191, 237, 287, 336, 393, 438
Perwuchin, M., 245
Pesonen, U., 153
Pessler, Wilhelm, 85
Pesta, Otto, 350
Peters, F. H., 273
Peters, Sister M. J., 331
Peters, S. P., 240
Petersen, W. J., 330
Petrenko, A. A., 213
Petrie, A. M., 406
Petrucci, Giuseppe, 110
Petrulian, N., 108
Petrullo, Vincenzo, 237
Pettersson, Hans, 314
Pettingill, O. S., jr., 88
Petty, H. N., 226
Pfalz, Richard, 345
Pfeffer, K. H., 151
Pfeifer, Gottfried, 284
Pfeiffer, Wilhelm, 196, 197
Pfetten, Rudolf, 449
Pfitzer, Albert, 342
Pflieger, R. P., 300
Pflüger, 104
Pfohl, Ernst, *85
Phelps, D. M., 16, 144
Phelps, W. H., 19, 145
Philadelphia, Pa., 139, 184
Philby, H. St. J. B., 115, 359
Philip, George, comp. *44; ed. *44, *87, *99, *133
Philippine Islands. Bureau of customs, 72
Philippine Islands. Bureau of forestry, *413
Philippine Islands. Dept. of agriculture and commerce, 258, 364, 413, 414
Philippine Islands. Weather bureau, 72
Philippine Islands, 72, 118, 413, 458
Philippis, Alessandro de, 297
Philippson, Alfred, 376
Phillips, E. P., 454
Phillips, H. C., 388
Phillips, J. R. E., 396
Phillips, John, 357
Phillips, P., 203, 251
Phnom-Penh, Indochina, 210

Piani, Giovanni, 356
Picard, L., 115
Piccioli, Angelo, 158
Pickwell, Gayle, 128, 143, 175
Picó, Rafael, 236
Picotti, Mario, 38, 39
Pierce, B. L., 330
Pierson, A. H., 233
Pierson, G. W., 270, 276
Pietkiewicz, Stanislaw, 7, 264
Pietra, Gaetano, 62
Pigafetta, Filippo, 224
Piggot, C. S., 371
Pilditch, Sir Philip, 148
Pillai, E. V. P., 33
Piller, Jean, 195
Pim, Sir Alan, 55
Pineau, L.-G., 305
Pinto, Estêvão, 287, *287
Pinto, Souza, 98
Piper, A. M., 435
Pirenne, Henri, 192
Pithawalla, M. B., 71
Pittard, Eugène, 373, 404
Pittier, H., 51
Plaetschke, Bruno, 304
Plandé, R., 102
Platt, E. T., 379
Platt, R. R., 16, 167
Platt, R. S., 18, 286
Plett, Gustav, 251
Pliny, 86
Pliny, 269
Plumb, C. P., 260
Plummer, F. E., 301, 357
Plymouth, England, 100, 148
Podio, Giovanni, 52
Podszus, Horst, 264
Podunk, 230
Poidebard, A., 172, 178
Poindexter, O. F., 383
Poitiers, France, 102, 241
Poland. Biura hydrograficznego mar. woj, *294
Poland. Polish national committee of geodesy and geophysics, 448
Poland. Service géologique, 348
Poland. Service hydrographique, 246
Poland. Wojskowy instytut geograficzny, *246
Poland, 25, 60, 106, 155, 199, 246, 295, 347, 402, 448
Polar regions, 35, 167, 211, 365, 415; see also Arctic; Antarctic
Poletika, W. von, 199
Poli, Adon, comp. 188
Political and economic planning, 338
Politis, M. J., 382
Pollak, M. J., 2
Pollastri, Francesco, 108
Pollog, C. H., 366
Polunin, Nicholas, 338
Pomerantz, S. I., 327
Pompeu Sobrinho, Th., 97
Pons, A., 111
Pontiac, Chief, 225
Pope, A. U., 302
Pope, J. B., 90
Popoff, Methodi, 108
Popov, T., 154
Popovăt, Mircea, 108
Popp, N. M., 296
Popp, N. M. A., 108
Population association of America, 136
Porsild, Erling, 180, 212
Port Kembla, Australia, 211
Portela, Guillermina, 175
Portères, R., 159, 203
Portland, Ore., 234
Portsmouth, Va., 91
Portugal. Direcção dos Serviços cartograficos de E.M.E., *110
Portugal. Direcção geral de minas e serviços geologicos, *405, 451
Portugal. Instituto geográfico e cadastral, 451
Portugal. Instituto nacional de estatistica, 63
Portugal. Ministerio das colonias, *299, 451
Portugal, 63, 110, 249, 297, 351, 405, 451
Posada, Eduardo, 18, 336
Poser, Hans, 343
Posselt, F., 114
Post, C. W., 331
Post, Frans, 238
Post, L. C., 386
Postius, Johannes, 345
Postlethwaite, R. H., 94
Postley, O. C., *282
Potsdam, Germany, 345
Potthoff, Alfred, 334
Potzger, J. E., 92
Poulter, T. C., 308
Poupart, Y., 159
Powell, C. U., 47
Powell, E. A., 162
Powell, Selwyn, 145, 237
Pracchi, R., 249
Praeger, J. L., 239
Pranavananda, Swami, 117
Prange, E., 104

Prat, Henri, 341
Pratje, Otto, 294
Prescott, J. A., 79, 118, 364
Preston, R. A., 381
Preston, R. J., 421
Pretceille, M., 291
Preter, Flor. de. 457
Price, A. G., 75
Price, D. W., 32
Price, T. M., jr., 178
Price, W. A., 316
Priestley, H. I., 95
Primmer, G. H., 89, 228
Prims, Floris, 101
Prinzhorn, Fritz, comp. 347
Probst, A. E., 448
Prokoph, 150
Prophet, E. C., 276
Proudfoot, M. J., 130
Prud'homme, J.-B., 457
Prunet, J., 29
Prunier, 353
Pruvost, J. M., 252
Pryde, G. S., 396
Ptolemy, 131, 132
Puchner, Otto, 244
Puerto Rico. Oficina del historiador, 144
Puget, Peter, 224
Pugsley, A. J., 314
Pullè, Giorgio, 201, 249, 347
Punja, H. G., 33, 363
Putjenter, G., 58
Putnam, D. F., 88, 227, 429
Putnam, G. P., 318, 323
Putnam, J. A., 13
Putod, R., 251
Puzenat, Léon, 340
Pye, Norman, 416
Pynaert, L., 355

Quaife, M. M., ed. 48
Quaranta, Ferdinando, 407
Quarina, Lodovico, 63
Quarterly journal of inter-American relations, 180
Quarti, G. A., 404
Quayle, E. T., 34
Quebec. Bureau of mines, 9
Quebec. Ministère des terres et forêts, *135, *136, *181
Quebec. Tourist bureau, *325
Queen, S. A., 82, 89
Queensland. Bureau of industry, 414
Queensland. Sub-department of forestry, 211
Queiroz Sambaquy, Lydia de, 19
Quelle, O., 6, 320, 351
Quesada, Octavio, 391
Quevedo, M. A. de, 17
Quigley, H. S., 69
Quincy, Mass., 230
Quinlan, C. V., 409
Quinn, Alonzo, 138, *138
Quiring, Walter, 294
Quisumbing, Emilio, 413
Quix, J. P., 252

Rabeler, Werner, 22
Rabotnov, T., 455
Rackham, H., tr. 86
Radford, W. H., 175
Raethjen, P., 441
Rainesalo, Aarne, 123
Raisz, Erwin, 37, 216, 219
Rait, D. D., 183
Rait, Sir Robert, 396
Rajčević, Bogdan, 57, 194, 350
Rakovec, Ivan, 156
Rakowski, Janusz, 25
Raleigh, Sir Walter, 6
Ramachandra Chettiar, C. M., 71,362
Ramagna, Luigi, 286, 389
Ramakrishnan, K. P.,361
Ramamurthy, K., 33, 71
Ramanathan, K. R., 361
Ramon, H. J., 8
Ramsay, C. S., 260
Ramsey, Carolyn, 433
Randel, W. P., 382
Randels, R. E., 385
Range, Paul, 161, 408
Rangoon. Deputy Conservator of the port, *257
Rangoon, 257, 412
Rankin, R. B., ed. 229
Ransom, M. A., 427
Ransone, W. R., 336
Raskopf, B. D., 186
Rasmussen, Knud, 168, 365
Rasmussen, M. P., 138
Rasmussen, S. E., 21
Raswan, C. R., 359
Ratcliff, R. U., 267
Rauch, E., 317
Raup, H. F., 90
Raup, H. M., 226
Rava, Maurizio, 356
Raven-Hart, R., 291, 305
Ravenna, Italy, 132
Ravensdale, Baroness, 359
Ray, Georges, 82, 83
Ray, J. E., 134
Ray, S. H., 74

Raymer, R. G., 143
Rayner, E. O., 459
Rayner, J. M., 364, 459
Rayner, W. H., 420
Rayton, W. B., 37
Read, A. W., 46, 230
Read, John, 6
Reading, O. S., 322
Reaney, P. H., 100
Reche, O., 4
Rechinger, K. H., 302, 359
Redfield, Robert, 235, 334, 390
Reed, C. A., 182
Reed, C. H., 333
Reed, E. K., 234
Reed, H. E., 346, 441, 442, 446,450
Reed, J. C., 387
Reed, S. W., 120
Reed, W. M., 430
Reeve, W. H., 161, *161
Reeves, R. G., 374, 377
Regehr, Nicolai, 347
Regional plan association, inc.,138
Rego Monteiro, J. da C., 224
Regula, H., 462
Reh, Emma, 235
Rehders, W., 344
Reichard, G. A., 42, 380
Reiche, Parry, 15
Reichenberg, 199
Reid, E. E., ed. 222
Reid, H. R. Y., 135
Reid, J. W., 141, 332
Reid, W. A., 20
Reimann, Katharina, 57, 92, 326
Reinhard, A., 154
Reinhard, R., 271
Reinwaldt, Edwin, 24
Reis, Arthur, 426
Reiter, Paul, 51, 435
Renato, 62
Renesse, A. M. W. van, 163
Renner, G. T., 176, 220, 274, 312, 322
Renouf, E. V., 97
Renqvist, Henrik, 153
Rensch, Bernhard, 175
Reparaz-Ruiz, G. de, 201
Réthly, Antal, 26
Retzek, Henry, 12
Reunion (Island), 206, 253, 409
Reuss, C. F., 50, 93
Reuter, F., 202
Reutlingen, Germany, 197
Révay, Zoltán, 404
Revelle, R., 234
Revert, Eugène, 190
Revista brasileria de geografia, 225, 238
Rewieńska, Wanda, 106, 296
Rey, Agapito, 43
Reya, Oskar, 155
Reyman, Artur, 127, 215
Reymond, André, 32
Reynolds, H. W., 137, *138
Reynolds, R. V., 233
Reynolds, Stephen, 366
Reynolds, W. F., 123
Rhode Island - see U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
Rhodes, Cecil, 408
Rhodes, E. C., 193
Rhodesia-Nyasaland royal commission, 206
Ribeiro, O., 297
Ribora, M., 55
Ricard, F. A., 10
Ricaurte Montoya, Julio, 145
Riccardi, Riccardo, 63, 72, 144, *144, *145, *146, 157, 249, 347, 355, 358, 363
Ricci, Matteo, 43, 426
Rich, J. L., 382
Richard, L. A., 220
Richards, A. G., 229
Richards, H. G., 184
Richards, P. W., 159
Richardson, C. H., 138
Richardson, G. B., 186, *331, *388
Richey, J. E., 192
Richling-Kondracka, Wieslawa, 308
Richter, C. F., 173, 370
Richter, Herman, 320, 322
Richter, Karl, 222
Richter, Max, 107
Rickard, T. A., 41, 268
Ricketson, O. G., jr., 390
Ricosa, J., 440
Riddell, J. M., 226
Riddiford, C. E., *137, *436
Ridings, S. P., 330
Riebeeck, Jan van, 270, 301
Rieche, H., 120
Rieger, Georg, 399
Riemer, Svend, 41
Ries, H., 274
Riesenberg, Felix, 376
Rigal, Remigio, 440
Rigg, Theodore, 119
Riggs, C. H., 383
Riley, J. H., 72
Rinaldo, John, 284
Ringleb, Franz, 23
Ringoet, A., 160, 252

Rink, A., 104
Rink, Josef, 3
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 97, 98, 288
Ripperton, J. C., 415
Rippy, J. F., 16; ed. & tr. 336
Ritchie, E. B., ed. 232
Ritscher, A., 462
Ritter, O. P., 330
Ritter, R., 196
Rittmann, A., 293
Rivaud, Albert, 444
Rivera, Vincenzo, 300, 453
Rivet, P., 53
Robb, A. D., 49
Robbins, I. S., 267
Robequain, Charles, 203, 363
Robert, Jean, 341
Robert, M., 252
Roberts, A. J., 1
Roberts, Brian, 177
Roberts, E. A., 137, *138
Roberts, F. H. H., jr., 235
Roberts, J. O. M., 362
Roberts, L. P., 116
Roberts, Lloyd, 135
Roberts, R. J., 387
Robertson, I. M., 130
Robertson, W. S., ed. and tr. 337
Robinson, E. M., 357
Robinson, H., 269
Robinson, L. R., 10
Robison, A. C., 386
Robson, J. H. M., comp. 257, 258
Roby, H. G., 430
Robyns, M. W., 29
Roch, André, 260
Rockie, W. A., 50
Rodd, Francis, 65
Rodevich, V. M., ed. 208
Rodrigues, M. S., 439
Rodriguez, J. N., 413
Rodríguez, Miguel, 54, 75
Roe, F. G., 290, 373
Roegner, Otto, 109
Roemer, H., 17, 191, 192
Roesch, Jan, 398
Rogatz, Henry, 281
Rogmann, Heinz, 345
Rohlena, Jos., 156
Röhlk, Otto, 294
Rohr, Christine von, 320
Rokeby-Thomas, H. R., 260
Rollins, A. A., 318
Roma Machado, Carlos, 97, 99
Romagnoli, Mario, 159
Roman, F., 443
Roman, Irwin, 125
Romano, Raffaello, 450
Rome, *451
Romer, 52
Romer, Eugeniusz, *271, *295, *296, 348
Romero, E. T., 337
Romero, Emilio, 237
Romero Flores, Jesus, 390
Romero James, Concha, 16
Romney, T. C., 334
Rónai, András, 404
Ronart, O., 62, 453
Rosales, J. M., 18
Roscoe, Theodora, 459
Rose, W. J., 25, 402
Rosell, D. Z., 363, *413
Rosen, J. A., 287
Rosenau, E., 68, *163
Rosenblat, Angel, 427
Rosier, Camille, 101
Ross, C. P., 388
Ross, F. E., 47, 48
Rossby, C.-G., 40
Rossi, Mario, 110
Rossiter, E., 206
Rossiter, F. J., 424, 457
Rosskam, Edwin, 382, 388
Rossolimo, L. L., 154
Rost, M., 52
Roterus, Victor, 282
Rothe, Cecile, 34
Rothery, Agnes, 244
Rothrock, E. P., 231
Rothstein, Nathalie, tr. 401
Rotsaert, Arthur, 101
Roubakine, A., 199
Rouček, J. S., 10, 150, 274, 404; ed. 131
Rouch, J., 101, 115, 167
Roughley, T. C., 460
Roundy, P. V., 91
Roure, Gil, 203
Roush, G. A., 150, 221, 268, 317, 374
Roussel, J.-P., 252
Rousset, R., 341
Rovereto, Gaetano, 178
Rowalt, E. M., 388
Rowland, Benjamin, jr., 33
Rowland, Buford, ed., 329
Roxby, P. M., 70
Roy, B. C., 412
Roy, L. C., 186
Roy, Sharat K., 120
Royal institute of international affairs, 289, 295, 410
Rozo M., Dario, 215
Rubić, Ivo, 155

Rubio y Muñoz-Bocanegra, Angel, 270, 272
Rubner, K., 192
Ruby, F., 175, 194
Rückert, J., 215
Ruddick, J. A., 378
Rüdiger, Hermann, 260
Rudin, H. R., 29
Ruge, Sophus, 400
Rühl, Alfred, 82
Rühle, Edward, 295, 347
Ruiz, Elfego, 436
Ruiz Moreno, Adrián, 238
Ruiz Wilches, Belisario, 438
Rumania. Institutul cartografic "Unirea", *248, *350
Rumania, 200, 248, 296; see also Europe, Southeastern; Balkans
Rundo, Alfred, 155
Ruoff, Herbert, 201
Rus, Jože, 156
Russell, Sir E. J., 257, 405, 406
Russell, F. S., 396
Russell, Horace, 326
Russell, J. A., 383
Russell, R. D., 12
Russell, R. J., 92, 232, 331, 332
Russell, R. S., 260
Russia. Academy of sciences, 255
Russia. Academy of sciences. Commission of the history of science, 208
Russia, 24, 60, 105, 154, 199, 245, 294, 347, 401, 447
Rutledge, Archibald, 432
Rutten, L., 118, 156, *166
Rutten, L. M. R., 144
Ruud, J. T., 5
Rymill, John, 213
Ryojun college of engineering, 410
Ryssukov, I. L., 213

Saareste, A., 244
Saavedra Céron, Alvaro de, 270
Saavedra Rojas, Eduardo, 311
Sacco, Federico, 75, 249, 346
Sagard, Gabriel, 270
Sahara, 28, 64, 111, 158, 203, 250, 298, 452
Sahinen, U. M., 434
Saied Uddin Ahmad, Kazi, 369
St. Augustine, Fla., 12, 279
St. Helena, 358
Sakai, Eigo, 255
Sakhalin, 115, 303
Salagnac, René, 443
Salgues, René, 221
Salisbury, E. J., 314, 315
Sallenave, P., 81, 84
Saller, Heinrich, 199
Salmon, F. J., 320
Salmon, S. C., 275
Salter, H. E., *148
Salvador. Junta nacional de turismo, 144
Salvadori, Max, 114
Salvini, Niccolò, 62
Sambuk, F. V., 32
Sampaio Ferraz, J. de, 422
Sampson, R. J., 388
Samson, G. L. G., 255
Samuel, H. L. S., 1st viscount, 302
San Antonio, Texas, 13
San Cristoval, Evaristo, 237
San Diego, Cal., 16
San Francisco, Cal., 388
Sanchez, P. C., 173, 390, 420
Sandberg, A. E., *283
Sandberg, Helge, 411
Sande Lemos, Francisco, 160
Sandegren, R., 244
Sandell, Arne, 59
Sanders, C. W., 199
Sanders, I. T., 404
Sanderson, Ivan, 287, *287
Sanders, J., 193
Sandground, J. H., 236
Sandström, J. W., 152
Sanford, J. H., 3, 277
Sant, P. T., 93
Santagata, Fernando, 407
Santandrea, 65
Santoni, Ermenegildo, 215
Santos, F. O., 72
Santos Biloni, José, 440
Santos, Brazil, 191
São Paulo. Commissão central do recenseamento, 19
São Paulo. Commissão geographica e geologica, 191
São Paulo. Secretaria da agricultura, industria e comercio, 439
São Paulo, Brazil (City), 191
Sapir, Edward, 271
Sapper, Karl, 121, 189, 462
Saravia, A. G., 390
Sardeson, F. W., 370
Sardy, Ch., 242
Sargent, C. P., 55
Sarle, C. F., 315
Sarmas, Georges, 150
Saskatchewan. Dept. of natural resources, 88
Sataeva, Z., 115
Satterly, J., 226

Sauer, C. O., 270, 272
Šauer, Viktor, 61, 403
Sauer, Waldemar, 400
Saunders, S. A., 272, 273
Sauramo, Matti, 153, 244, 372, 445
Saurin, E., 257
Sauthier, C. J., *321
Sauvy, A., 291
Savage, D. A., 231
Saxton, Christopher, 322
Scandinavia, 23, 59, 104, 151, 198, 244, 293, 346, 400, 445
Scarin, Emilio, 63, 112, 160, 252, 406
Scarone, Francis, 5, 219, 223
Schaaf, Downs, 433
Schaal, Rudolf, 270
Schaben, L. J., 459
Schäfer, Dietrich, 209
Schäfer, Ernst, 6, 256
Schäfer, Otto, 349
Schäfer, Paula, ed., 78, 83
Schaerbeek, Belgium, 101
Scharfetter, Rudolf, 200
Scharlau, Kurt, 245
Schauensee, R. M. de - see de Schauensee, R. M.
Schedl, Armando, 355, 394
Scheibl, Eligius, 343
Scheidl, L. G., 255, 360
Schell, I. I., 315, 422
Schepers, J. H. G., 458
Scherhag, R., 167
Schermerhorn, W., 77, 369
Scherzer, Hans, 151
Schilling, Elisabeth, 390
Schilthuis, J. G., 56, 339
Schläpfer, A., 172, 173
Schlenger, Herbert, 150, 445
Schmauss, A., 40
Schmerwitz, G., 349
Schmid, Eberhard, 197
Schmid, Karl, 104
Schmidbauer, Sepp, 103
Schmidt, A. J., 85, 131
Schmidt, C. T., 201
Schmidt, Heinrich, 348
Schmidt, O. J., 212
Schmidt, S., 295
Schmidt, Walther, 83
Schmidt-Thomé, P., 107
Schmieder, Oskar, 299
Schmithüsen, Josef, 340
Schmitt, Karl, 120
Schmitthenner, H., 123
Schmittlein, R., 106
Schmitz, Joseph, ed., 232
Schmölders, Günter, 137
Schmolk, F. H., 335
Schneider, A. M., 31
Schneider, C. O., 54
Schneider, K., 103
Schneider, Marius, 269
Schneiter, Fritz, 349
Schnetz, Joseph, 57, 223
Schnitger, F. M., 118
Schober, 403
Schoener, A. C., 61
Schoentjes, R., 160
Schoffelmayer, V. H., 281
Schott, Carl, 349
Schott, G., 309, *309, *372
Schottenloher, Rudolf, 66, *355, 356, *356, 407
Schou, Georg, 400
Schreiber, Emile, 453
Schreiber, Rudolf, 349
Schrieke, J. J., 412
Schröder, R., 85
Schroeder, W. C., 328
Schubring, Walther, 316, 317
Schultz, H., 344
Schultz, L. P., 48
Schultze, J. H., 201, 405, *408, 452
Schulz, Bruno, 314
Schumacher, F., 292
Schumacher, Gerhard, 360
Schünke, Wilhelm, 58
Schureman, Paul, 39
Schurz, W. L., 178, 210
Schusser, F. A., 31
Schütte, H., 344
Schwabe, G. H., 99
Schwalbach, Luiz, 44
Schwartz, G. M., 432
Schwarz, Ernst, 289
Schwarzgruber, Rudolf, 257, 362
Schwidetzky, I., 4
Schwind, Martin, 164, 303
Sclafert, Th., 195
Scofield, C. S., 49
Scofield, Edna, 58
Scott, Ernest, 211
Scott, Hugh, 115
Scott, J. M., 1
Scott, J. T., *322
Scott, W. M., 9
Scott-Moncrieff, George, 396
Scottish economic committee, 396
Scramuzza, V. M., 55, 62
Scrase, F. J., 315
Sears, P. B., 81, 266, 267
Sease, E. C., 184

Seaton, G. W., 334
Seattle, 50
Seaver, George, 7, 35, 322
Secord, Campbell, 362
Sedelmayr, Jacobo, 270
Sederholm, J. J., 153
Seeberg, Stella, 58
Seefeldner, Erich, 399
Seelye, F. T., 461
Seidel, 243
Seidenfaden, Gunnar, 120
Seifert, Walter, 344
Seive, F., 443
Seligmann, 340
Sellenschlo, Henri, 441
Semenov-Tian-Shansky, B., 7
Semewski, B. N., 219
Semple, A. T., 79
Senarclens-Grancy, Walter v., 107, 403
Senda, Kantaro, 127
Senechal, Christian, 25
Sepp, D., 320
Seraphim, P.-H., *295, 347
Sermet, Jean, 351
Serrano, Antonio, 440
Serrano, Honorio, 97
Sestini, Aldo, 156, 157, 220, 249
Setna, S. B., 362
Seton, G. T., 257, 258
Seurat, L. G., 112
Seward, Sir Albert, 338
Sewell, R. B. S., 169, 170
Seyfried, Emil, 197
Shambaugh, B. F., 231
Shand, S. J., 264, 339
Shanghai, 256, 361
Shanker Rao, U. B., *165
Shannon, J. B., 14
Shapiro, H. L., 81, 119, 137
Sharp, R. L., 258
Sharp, R. P., 50, 283
Sharpe, C. F. S., 184
Shatts, W. P., 267
Shattuck, G. C., 236
Shaw, E. B., 105
Shaw, George, 428
Shaw, H. H., 325
Shaw, M., 67
Shaw, Sir Napier, 266
Sheehan, J. M., 70
Sheffield, England, 148
Sheldon, A. E., 433
Sheldon, H. P., 89
Shelford, V. E., 275, 422
Shell, I. I. - see Schell, I. I.
Shen Ju-sheng, 304
Shenon, P. J., 188, 388
Shepard, A. O., 335
Shepard, F. P., 94, 234, 313
Shepard, H. B., 276
Shephard, C. Y., 437
Shepherd, Jack, 304, 412
Sheppard, W. E., 283
Shepstone, H. G., 31
Sherman, C. B., 46, 228
Shiels, A. W., 434
Shippee, L. B., 323, 327
Shipton, Eric, 362
Shire, A. C., 267
Shirshov, P. P., 212
Shiva Rao, B., 117
Shorter, A. H., 396
Shoulejkin, W. W., 212
Showalter, A. K., 427
Shreve, Forrest, 15
Shrock, R. R., 142
Shryock, H. S., jr., 40
Shryock, R. H., 276
Siberia, 69, 163, 208, 255, 303,455
Sievers, Angelika, 380
Siewers, Enrique, 286
Sigmond, A. A. J. de, 1, 2, 20, *26
Sillani, Tomaso, 56
Silva Herzog, J., 17
Silva Vieira, L. A. da, 146
Simmers, R. G., 40
Simmons, J. S., 391
Simmons, W. C., 205
Simon, Paul, 361
Simoni, Gaetano,351
Simpich, Frederick, 55, 137, 331, 375
Simpson, George, 8
Simpson, H. S. K., 454
Simpson, L. B., 95
Simpson, Thomas, 74
Sinclair, Sir Archibald, 342
Singapore, 165, *305
Singewald, Q. D., 440
Sion, Jules, 443
Siple, P. A., 168
Siqueira de Souza, Gonçalo, 322
Sirry Pacha, Hussein, 159
Sivaramayya, Y., 33
Sjögren, Maj., 59
Skerl, A. C., 30
Skewes, H. R., 364
Skórewicz, Kazimierz, 448
Skyrme, F. H. E., 116
Slanar, Hans, 408
Slater, Arthur, 412
Slaucitajs, Leonids, 447
Sloan, J. A., 88, 96

Slocum, Victor, 77
Smallfield, P. W., 119
Smetana, Jan, 147
Smith, A. C., 97
Smith, A. P., 138, *138
Smith, F. T., 240
Smith, G.-H., 172, 176, 274
Smith, H. A., 89
Smith, H. L., 256
Smith, J., 406
Smith, J. Russell, 275
Smith, James R., 90
Smith, Captain John, 328
Smith, M. W., 88
Smith, Mapheus, 182
Smith, P. A., 380, *381, 407
Smith, P. S., 427, *427
Smith, R. C., 238
Smith, R. C., jr., 19
Smith, R. E., tr. 96, 285
Smith, Sidney, 32
Smith, T. L., 14
Smith, W. A., 143
Smits, G., 156, 248
Smolski, T., 210
Smyth, L. B., 396
Smythe, F. S., 314, 361
Snelgrove, A. K., 136
Snell, F. C., 339
Snow, Edgar, 458
Snyder, J. W., jr., 87
Social science research council, 14
Société internationale de photogrammétrie, 171
Société lorraine des études locales dans l'enseignement public, 442
Sofia, 108
Sohier, A., 21
Soikkonen, I. P., 303
Soil science society of America, 79
Sokuryobu, Rikuti, 456
Sölch, Johann, 242, 370
Soler, E., 420
Solichon, A., 257
Soloviev, S., 155
Somerville, Elias, 186
Somigliana, Carlo, 313, 351
Sómme, Axel, 105, 446
Sommerich, Jane, ed. 417
Soper, J. D., 260, 272
Sorge, Ernst, 167, 168
Sõrmus, R., 447
Sorre, Maximilien, 219
Sosedko, A. F., 455
Soulas, Jean, 350
Soumgin, M. J., 174
Sousa, A. J. A. de, 439
Sousa Brasil, T. P. de, 392, 393
Sousa Dias, Gastão, 87
South Africa, Union of. Census, 6th, 253
South Africa, Union of. Commission of inquiry regarding Cape coloured population of the union, 67
South Africa, Union of. Dept. of agriculture and forestry, 30, 114, 357, 408
South Africa, Union of. Geological survey, *357, 408, *408
South Africa, Union of. Meteorological office, 408
South Africa, Union of. Trigonometrical survey, 454
South Africa, Union of -- see also Africa, South
South America - see America, South
South Bend, Ind., 433
South Carolina - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
South Dakota. State planning board, 231
South Dakota - see U. S., North Central
Southampton, England, 339
Southard, F. A., jr., 378, 379
Sowerby, A. De C., 256
Spa, Belgium, 340
Spain, 27, 63, 110, 157, 201, 249, 297, 351, 405, 451
Sparhawk, W. N., 22
Sparn, Enrique, 461
Speight, R., 74
Speiser, E. A., 254
Spencer, J. E., 71
Spender, Michael, 260
Spengler, J. J., 397
Spiegel, H. W., 342
Spiegelman, Mortimer, 137
Spinden, H. J., 190
Spitaler, R., 266
Spon, Charles, 55
Spooner, E. S., 211
Spreitzer, H., 104
Spreng, A., 195
Sprout, Harold, 377, 380
Sprout, Margaret, 380
Spurlock, R. L., 387
Spykman, N. J., 318
Srinivas Kini, K., *165
Stakle, Peter, 154
Staley, Eugene, *216, 220, 223
Stammer, Lisa, 104
Stamp, L. D., 148, 290
Stanbery, V. B., 14

Standley, P. C., 236
Stanley, Arthur, ed., 171
Stapledon, Sir George, 396
Staples, R. R., 253, *253
Stapleton, Gregory, 411
Stark, Freya, 32, 69, 302
Starkey, O. P., 437, *437
Staub, Walther, comp. 57
Staudinger, Hans, 220
Stavrianos, L. S., 155
Stearns, H. T., 187, 188, 387, 415
Stearns, M. M., 80
Stebbing, E. P., 405
Steber, Charles, 448, *448
Steele, H. A., 92
Steere, L. V., 446
Steers, J. A., 240, 290, 339
Stefanini, Giuseppe, 407, *407
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 74, 75, 134, 345
Steggerda, Morris, 235
Stěhule, Jos., 179
Stein, Sir Aurel, 114, 303, 411
Steinhauser, Ferdinand, 341
Steinitz, W., 32
Steinmann, K., 104
Steinmaurer, R., 78
Steinmayer, R. A., 141
Stenton, F. M., 290
Stenz, Edward, 247
Stenzel, H. B., 385
Stéphanidès, D. S., 450
Stephens, C. G., 364
Stephenson, Anne, 114
Stephenson, J. N., 428
Stephenson, T. A., 114
Stevens, Alexander, 419, 426
Stevens, Ch., 101, 194, 217, 340
Stevens, W. W., 91, 184
Steward, Julian H., 91, 434
Steward, W. G., 187
Stewart, Frances, 305
Stewart, G. R., 388
Stewart, H. L., 329
Stewart, J. R., 303, 410
Stewart, O. C., 282
Sticca, Giuseppe, 351
Sticotti, Piero, 63
Still, Bayrd, ed. 46
Stirling, M. C., 383
Stirling, M. W., 285
Stockholm, Sweden, 59, 244
Stocking, G. W., 17
Stockley, C. H., 454
Stockley, G. M., 66, 253
Stocks, Theodor, *120, *121, 462
Stockton, Cal., 435
Stockwell, C. H., 45
Stoddart, L. A., 15
Stoeckeler, J. H., 141
Stoffels, E. H. J., 317
Stokes, I. N. Phelps, 267, 278
Stokes, J. F. G., 224
Stone, K. H., 381
Stone, R. G., 75, 461
Stoneley, R., 37
Stong, Phil., 430
Storch, Werner, 58
Storelli, Mario, 350
Storey, H. C., 371, 372
Storie, R. E., 94, 124
Storing, J. A., 92
Størmer, Per, 400
Storni, C. D., 54
Stose, G. W., comp. *184
Stotz, C. L., 68
Stout, Wilber, 92
Stoye, Johannes, 20
Strain, Warren, 65, 325
Strasbourg, 397
Straub, L. G., 420
Strauss, Franz, 58
Straw, H. T., 383
Streatfield, N. R., 257
Streiff-Becker, R., 315
Stremme, H., 342, *342
Strøm, K. M., 152, 400
Strong, H. M., 275
Strugnell, E. J., 117
Struyf, Yvon, 300
Strzelecki, Count P. E., 167
Strzygowski, Walter, 327, 349
Stuart, Alice, 229
Stuart-Menteath, T., 193
Stubblefield, Blaine, 80
Stubbs, J. M., 65
Studholme, M. M., 324
Stumpff, Karl, 128, 294, 350
Styal, England, 290
Subrahmanyam, N., 71, 256
Suchy, R. W., 40, 43
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian - see Anglo-Egyptian Sudan
Sulkowsky, Zoltán, 77
Sullivan, J. L., 332
Sun, C. C., 70, 71
Sund, Oscar, 446
Sundara Raj, Mrs. P. S., 363
Sundius, Nils, 346, *346
Sur, N. K., 117
Surugue, Pierre, 352
Süss, Fritz, 151
Suter, Russell, 381
Sutherland, Halliday, 294

Sutton, C. W. H., 55
Suye Mura, Japan, 410
Suza, J., 150
Švambera, V., 247
Svec, M. M., 448
Sverdrup, H. U., 312, 314, 371, 388
Swabey, C., 335
Swansea, Wales, 56
Swanton, J. R., ed., 281
Swanzy, R. E., 165
Swart, I., 59
Swartz, D. J., 7, 43
Sweden. Generalstabens litografiska anstalt, *105
Sweden. Statens meteorologisk-hydrografiska anstalt, *400
Sweden, 23, 152; see also Scandinavia
Sweeting, H. R., 55
Świdzińska, L., 402
Swift, A. H., 317
Swinnerton, A. C., 179
Swire, Herbert, 123
Switzerland. Eidgenössische Landestopographie, 57, *195
Switzerland, 22, 57, 103, 149, 195, 243, 292, 342, 398, 444
Sydney, Australia, 415
Sykes, Godfrey, 333
Syria, 31, 207; see also Asia, Southwestern
Száva-Kováts, József, 54, 192, 289

Taalgren, A. M., 154
Tacoma, Wash., 50
Tada, Fumio, 360
Taeuber, Conrad, 136, 274, 326
Tait, R. H., 429
Talley, B. B., 1, 215
Tamatave, Madagascar, 67
Tamesis, Florencio, 210
Tams, E., 38
Tanaka, Keiji, 209
Tanakadate, Hidezo, 70, 360, 456
Tang Hsu, I., 304
Tang-uet Suen, 304
Tanganyika Territory. Dept. of agriculture, 161
Tanganyika Territory. Dept. of lands & mines. Survey division, 66, *205
Tanghe, B., 66
Tannehill, I. R., 47
Tanner, V., 131, 152, 153
Tanner, W. F., 185
Tansill, C. C., 392
Tansley, A. G., 396
Taracouzio, T. A., 69, *74, 75
Taramelli, V., 162, 407
Taravella, L., 63
Tardi, Pierre, 420
Tardy, Louis, 342
Tartu, Estonia, 24
Taschenmacher, Willi, 345
Tasman, C. E., 254
Tasmania, 258, 364
Tassinari, Giuseppe, 66
Tastevin, C., 53
Tate, G. H. H., 145, 438
Taton, Robert, 442
Tavares, Raul, 394
Tax, Sol, 236
Taylor, C. C., 137, 274
Taylor, E. G. R., 321
Taylor, F. B., 273
Taylor, F. W., 112
Taylor, G. H., 435
Taylor, Griffith, 133, 158
Taylor, J. W., 275
Taylor, K. W., 378, 379
Taylor, Norman, 229
Taylor, P. B., 61, 243, 343
Taylor, W. H., 35
Tcherkinsky, M., 245
Tchigirin, N. I., 212
Teasdale, G. A. J., 360
Teichert, Curt, 120
Teixeira, E. A., 98
Teixeira, Pedro, 426
Temperley, B. N., 357
Tena Ramirez, Felipe, 235
Tengwall, T. A., 359
Tennessee - see U. S., Southern; U. S., South Central
Tepp, Max, 322
Terao, Hiroshi, 33
Termer, Franz, 437
Terrasse, Henri, 202
Terry, Michael, 258, 364
Terzi, Ottobono, 64
Tesch, P., 38
Tešla, Jan, 372
Tesnière, Lucien, 23
Testas, Pierre, 60
Te Velde, J. C., 289
Texas. Reclamation dept., 281, 385
Texas. State board of water engineers, 186
Texas - see also U. S., South Central
Thalbitzer, William, 365
Thaon di Revel, Paolo, 109, 350
Thiel, G., 294
Thiele, S., 151
Thielebein, Heinrich, 175
Thierfelder, M. V., 119
Thomas, A. B., 426

Thomas, A. N., 193
Thomas, Bertram, 410
Thomas, C. K., 380
Thomas, D. S., 41
Thomas, H. E., 435
Thomas, Henry, 6
Thomas, Iola, 49
Thomas, J. E., 414
Thomas, L. F., 82, 89, 185
Thomas, W. J., 56
Thomas, W. P., 389
Thompson, E. F., 121
Thompson, E. T., ed. 379
Thompson, G. N., 267, 278
Thompson, H. D., 279
Thompson, Harold, 258
Thompson, J. E., 235, 335
Thompson, J. M., 84, 89
Thompson, J. W., 319
Thompson, P. W., 229
Thompson, W. S., 41, 136, 209
Thomson, J. E., 227
Thomson, J. P., 35
Thorarinsson, Sigurdur, 198
Thordeman, Bror, 263
Thorington, J. M., 263
Thorndike, E. L., 228
Thornthwaite, C. W., 136
Thornton, Philip, 27
Thorp, W. L., ed., 423
Thostrup, C. B., 322
Thwaites, F. T., *330
Thyer, R. F., 459
Tibet, 116, 208, 256, 304, 360, 457
Tichý, J., 449
Tichy, M. F., 334
Tideman, J., 365
Tiemann, Ilse, 166
Tilho, Jean, 252
Tilman, H. W., 116, 256, 361, 458
Timbuctoo, 65, 453
Timonoff, V. E., 127
Tissot, P., 200, 202, 252, 317
Tochtermann, J. J., 106, 199
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 270, 276
Todd, John A., 42
Todd, O. J., 116, 256
Tölke, F., 37
Tolles, N. A., 380
Tollner, H., 364, 461
Tolman, C. F., 265
Tolwiński, K., ed. *60, *199
Tołwiński, Tadeusz, 130
Tomita, Tôru, 255
Tomlinson, F. R., 31, 253, 408, 409
Tomonaga, I., 70
Tongiorgi, E., 219
Toniolo, A. R., 271, 405, 451
Tonolo, A., 419
Tooley, R. V., 320
Toor, Frances, 284
Torbert, E. N., 281
Toriyama, Kiichi, 33
Törnblom, Gustav, *455
Toschi, Umberto, 353
Toth, R., 403
Touring club do Brasil, *288
Touring club du Congo Belge, 355
Tournai, H. C. de, 252
Townley, S. D., 141
Toynbee, A. J., 110, 375, 377
Trask, P. D., ed. 370, 371
Travis, Pearl, 433
Trejos, J. F., 285
Trelles, C. M., 189
Treloar, H. M., 167
Tremelloni, Roberto, 176
Trenchard, J. C., 272
Trencsényi, E. W., comp. 270, 296
Tresse, R., 302
Treutlein, T. E., 322
Trewartha, G. T., 116, 384
Trial, Georges, 354
Trimborn, Hermann, 286, 336
Tritonj, Romolo, 254
Trochain, J., 159
Trojer, Hans, 422
Troll, Carl, 305, *305, 356, *356, 399, *399
Trombetti, Carlo, 215
Tropics, 75, 121, 170, 213, 309, 367, 417, 462
Trotter, R. G., 88
Trowbridge, C. C., 281
Trueblood, H. J., 334
Trueman, A. E., 100
Truesdell, L. E., 182
Truesdell, S. R., 10
Trujillo, Ciudad - see Ciudad Trujillo
Trummer, A., 450
Tsatsenkine, I., 155
Tsitovitch, N. A., 174
Tsuboi, Chuji, 173
Tsujimura, Taro, 361
Tsuya, Hiromichi, 457
Tübingen, Germany, 197
Tucci, M., 201, 263
Tucci, Raffaele di, 223
Tucker, W. B., 333, 388
Tucuman, Argentina, 86
Tugal, Pierre, 375
Tulippe, O., 241, 291, 340
Tulle, France, 195

Tulsa, Okla., 13
Tun, U. T., 165
Tunja, Colombia, 392
Turner, L. M., 92
Tüxen, R., 22, 343
Twenhofel, W. H., 185, 421
Twomey, A. C., 226
Tylczak, W., 411
Tyler, H. S., 278
Tyler, R. G., 187
Tylor, W. R., 1
Tyner, E. H., 92
Tyrrell, Edith (Mrs. J. B.), 7, 8

Udaondo, Enrique, 20
Uganda. Geological survey, *30, 205
Uhden, Richard, 321
Uhlig, Carl, 197
Uhlig, Carl, 7
Uhry, Alfred, 397
Ujvárosi, Miklós, 26
Ukrainian economic bureau, 105
Ulbrich, Karl, 350
Ullman, Edward, 139
Ulloa, Antonio de, 97
Ulrich, F., 150
Umbgrove, J. H. F., 63, 124, 372
Underhill, Ruth, 283
Ungern-Sternberg, Irina, Baroness, 446
Union géographique internationale, 78
Union internationale de géodésie et de géophysique. Assoc. internatle. d'hydrologie scientifique, 126
Union postale universelle. Bureau internationale - see Bureau international de l'Union postale universelle
U. S. Board of engineers for rivers and harbors, 50, 92, 93, 141, 184, 228, 230
U. S. Board on geographical names, 10
U. S. Bureau of agricultural economics, 12, 182, 188, 207
U. S. Bureau of biological survey, 46, 180, 227, 380, 427, 430
U. S. Bureau of the census, 8, 10, 429
U. S. Bureau of chemistry and soils, 48, 49, 142, 143, 185, 232, 233, 234, 278-281, 327, 330-333, 379, 384, 385, 431
U. S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, *177, 276, 318
U. S. Bureau of mines. Foreign minerals division, 59, 196
U. S. Bureau of public roads, *12-*15, *91, *93, *94, *183, *230, *233, *235, *328-*330, *385, *388
U. S. Bureau of reclamation, *91, *142, *143, *182, *188, *228, *332-*334, *435
U. S. Central statistical board, 89
U. S. Civilian conservation corps, 136
U. S. Coast and geodetic survey, 39, 46, *90, *94, 141, 180, *183, 188, 226, 272, 282, 326, 327, 387
U. S. Congr., 76th, 1st sess. House, 46, 50, 232, 430, 461
U. S. Congr., 76th, 1st sess. Senate, 227, 424, 425, 433
U. S. Dept. of agriculture, 5, *13, 89, *89, 91, 129, *136, 184, 185, 187, 188, 278, 281, 331, *429
U. S. Dept. of state, 461
U. S. Federal public works administration. Div. of information, *274
U. S. Forest service, *93, *95, *139, 187, *187, *234, *274, *279, *282, *284, *333, *387
U. S. General land office, *9, *94, 325, 379
U. S. Hydrographic office, *120, *183, *236, *276, 309, *311, *462
U. S. Interstate commerce commission, Bureau of statistics, 275
U. S. Library of congress. Division of documents, 436
U. S. National park service, 49, 51, 94, 228, 230, 379
U. S. National resources committee, 10, 49, 89, 228, 263, 274, 280, 326, 379, 383
U. S. Rural electrification administration, 182
U. S. Soil conservation service, 13, 14, 139, 185, 231, 274, 387
U. S. Treaties, etc., 425
U. S. War dept. Corps of engineers. Beach erosion board, 218
U. S. Weather bureau, 266, *314, 323
U. S. Works progress administration, 11
U. S. Constitution sesquicentennial commission, 321
United States (in general), 9, 46, 88, 136, 181, 227, 273, 325, 379, 429
United States, Eastern, 137, 229, 276, 277, 380; see also United States, Northeastern and Southeastern

United States, North Central, 12, 48, 91, 140, 185, 231, 280, 329, 383, 432; see also Mississippi Valley
United States, Northeastern, 10, 47, 89, 137, 183, 229, 277, 327, 381, 431; see also U. S., Eastern
United States, Northwestern, 50, 93, 142, 187, 434; see also U. S., Western
United States, South Central, 13,49, 92, 141, 185, 232, 281, 331, 385, 433; see also Mississippi Valley
United States, Southeastern, 11, 90, 139, 184, 230, 279, 328, 431
United States, Southern, 11, 48, 382
United States, Southwestern, 15, 50, 93, 143, 188, 234, 283, 333, 388, 435
United States, Western, 14, 48, 91, 141, 233, 282, 332, 386, 434
Uphof, J. C. T., 326, 437
Upmark, Erik, 446
Upolu, Samoa, 415
Upsala. Observatoire météorologique, 152
Upson, J. E., 435
Urch, R. O. G., 447
Urry, W. D., 371
Uruguay. Federación Uruguaya de educación vial, 54
Uruguay, 98, 337, 394, 439
Urvanzev, N. N., 32
Urvoy, Y., 159, *159
Utah. Agricultural experiment station, *15
Utah - see also U. S., Western; U. S., Southwestern
Uvarov, B. P., 177
Uzefovich, Alexis M., 1

Vail, R. W. G., 227
Vaillant, G. C., 223
Vaillat, Léandre, 57
Valencia Lozano, L. F., 145
Vallaux, Camille, 35, 39, 194, 367
Valle, Cesar, 160
Valle, M. M., 220, 223
Valle, R. H., 95
Vallot, Charles, 242
Van, Asia Minor, 68
Vance, R. B., 274
Van Cleef, Eugene, 179, 185, 295
Vandercook, J. W., 391
VanderHoof, V. L., 372, 373
Vandervliet, Bert, 330
Van Doren, Carl, 47
Vanhouten, J., 38, 56
Van Loon, H. W., 82
Vanmeerbeeck, Marcel, 442
Van Metre, T. W., 380
Vanni, Manfredo, 157, 346
Vanoverbergh, Morice, 118
Van Royen, W., 231
Van Someren, V. G. L., 205
Vanssay de Blavous, P. de, 215
Van Valkenburg, Samuel, 85, *239, 315, 319
Van Zandt, J. P., 239
Varley, E. H., 267
Vatova, A., 66
Vaufrey, A., 111
Vaufrey, R., 111
Vaupell, C. W., 96
Väyrynen, Heikki, 446
Veatch, A. C., 380, *381, 407
Veatch, J. O., 83, 383
Vedder, Heinrich, 206
Vedø, S., 151
Vellard, J., 52, 192, 238, 336
Velner, A., 125
Venezuela. Ministerio de fomento, 286
Venezuela, 18, 52, 96, 145, 190, 237, 286, 336, 392, 438
Vening Meinesz, F. A., *52, 313,420
Venzano Botet, R. D., 54
Verbrugge, R., 116
Verbruggen, R., 304
Verdat, Mlle, 56
Vergez-Tricom, G., 149, 222
Verhoogen, Jean, 355
Verkhalo, N., 155
Vermont - see U. S., Eastern; U. S., Northeastern
Vernadsky, V. I., 212
Vernander, T. B., 163
Vernier, Bernard, 163
Verschueren, J., *271
Vesey, Ernest, 104
Vestine, E. H., 1
Vetters, Hermann, 403
Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 341
Vianello, D., 109
Vianna, Oliveira, 288
Vibe, Christian, 366
Vicinelli, Paolo, 160
Vickery, Joyce W., 460
Victor, P.-É., 75, 168
Victoria, Australia. Forests commission, 364
Vieillard, G., 354
Vieilly, Jean, 443
Vieira e Sousa, A. N., 113

Vienna, 61, 200, 403
Viénot, Pierre, 254
Vietinghoff-Riesch, A. von, Freiherr, 57, 62
Vignal, Jean, 369, 419, 425, 442
Vigneron, H., 265, 291
Vignes, Kenneth, 298
Vigrabs, E., 447
Viguerie, P. de, 221
Vila, Pau, 110, 201, 297
Villa R., Alfonso, 334
Villagra, Agustin, *225, *236
Villaret, Bernard, 241
Villers, M. G., 235
Vine, A. C., 90
Viret, J., 443
Virginia - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Visentini, Marco, 109, 249
Visher, S. S., 44, 179, 232, 274, 281, 425
Visintin, Luigi, *224
Visser, P. C., ed. 126, 164, 360
Visser-Hooft, Jenny, ed. 126, 164, 360
Viterbo, Michele, 110
Vivante, Armando, 374
Vivies, P. M. de, 67
Vivoli, Giulio, 299
Vlieger, J., 21
Voegelin, E. W., ed. 281
Voionmaa, Väinö, 153
Voisey, A. H., 459, 460
Volin, Lazar, 448
Völkel, R., 55
Von Brevern, Maxim, 180
Von Hagen, V. W., 51, 189, 437, 438
Von Huhn, R., 1, 4
Vorreiter, Leop, 300
Vosseler, Paul, 103
Vuillet, J., 203
Vyvyan, Michal, 362

Wachner, Heinrich, 200
Wachtmeister, Arvid, 241
Wade, F. B., 114
Wadham, S. M., 306
Wadia, D. N., 33, 117, 412
Wager, L. R., 416
Wagner, A., 53, 126, 128
Wagner, Georg, 196, 197
Wagner, Günter, 114, 380
Wagner, H. R., 6
Wagner, Hermann, 344
Waibel, Leo, 3, 129, 130, 157, 391, *391
Waite, F. C., 185
Waitz, Paul, 189
Wakefield, Richard, 50
Wakeley, R. E., 231
Walas, Jan, 348
Walker, E. H., 207
Walker, F., 240, 396
Walker, Frederick, 192
Walker, H. H., 181
Walker, L. M., jr., 184
Walker, M. L., 267
Wallace, C. M., 330
Wallace, H. A., 82
Wallace, W. S., 132
Wallin, Börje, 235
Wallner, Ernö, 296
Walmsley, W. N., jr., 53
Walshaw, R. S., 192
Walter, Edward J., 331
Walter, Emil J., 292
Walther, 161
Walther, R., 69
Wang, C. C., 70
Wang, Y. L., 256
Wang Nan-Yuen, 304
Wannijn, Jeanne, 65
Warchalowski, E., 448
Ward, F. K., 210, 363, 412
Ward, Freeman, 184
Ware, N. J., 428, 430
Ware, S. J., 383
Warren, E. F., jr., 141
Warren, Ohio, 13
Warsaw, 130
Warthin, Margaret, 270, 272
Washburn, Bradford, 180
Washburne, C. W., tr., 238
Washington (State) - see U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Washington, D. C., 329, 382
Wasowicz, J., 319, 449
Wassén, Henry, ed. 17
Wasserfall, K. F., 35
Watanabe, Akira, 303
Watanabe, Kyukichi, 411
Waterman, T. H., 174
Watermann, T. T., 180
Waters, A. C., 187
Waterschoot van der Gracht, W. A. J. M. van, 193
Watson, G. C., 111, 124
Watson, J. A. S., 289
Watson, J. W., 240, *240
Watson, Sir Malcolm, 176
Watson-Munro, C. N., 74
Watt, A. S., 100
Wattenberg, H., 168, 266
Watznauer, A., *349

Waugh, Alec, 17
Waugh, B. W., 54, 88, 181, 263, 272
Wayland, E. J., 30, 205
Wead, Frank, 307
Weaver, C. E., 187
Weaver, J. C., 95
Weaver, T. D., 142, 282
Webb, A. S., 120
Webb, W. S., 282
Weber, Charlotte, 156
Weber, Karl, 151
Weberbauer, A., 393
Webster, C. K., 375
Webster, D. E., 302
Webster, D. L., 314
Webster, P. J., comp. 188
Weddell, A. W., 337
Weems, P. V. H., 263
Wegener, Mrs. Else, ed. 307
Wegener, Kurt, 168, 422
Wehner, Bruno, 137
Wehrhahn, H. R., 312
Wehrli-Frey, M., 298
Wehrwein, G. S., 280, 315
Weickmann, Ludwig, 80, 198
Weigel, K., 419
Weightman, R. H., 315
Weigt, Ernst, 114
Weiler, Carlos, 204
Weinberg, Boris, 126
Weinelt, Herbert, 26, 107, 200
Weinert, Hermann, 268, 272
Weingartner, Josef, 107
Weinländer, A., 2, 3
Weixlederer, Rudolf, 292
Welch, Galbraith, 65
Welin, Walter, 350
Welkow, Iwan, 350
Wellborn, A. T., 332
Wells, H. M., 282
Wels a. d. Traun, Austria, 150
Wentholt, L. R., 375
Wentworth, C. K., 79, 119, 415
Wenzel, Hermann, 345
Wenzel, L. K., 89
Werdecker, Josef, 254, *254
Werenskiold, W., 400
Werner, Ursula, 58
Wernicke, Edmundo, 44
Wernicke, F., *349
Werth, E., 302
West, W. D., 362
West Indies, 17, 51, 96, 144, 189, 236, 285, 335, 391, 437
West Virginia - see U. S., Southern; U. S., Southeastern
Westerhoff, August, 344, 398
Westermann, Diedrich, 28, 111, 452
Wethered, H. N., 269
Wexler, Raymond, 327
Weyl, Nathaniel, 436
Weyl, Sylvia, 436
Weyprecht, Carl, 44
Wheat, C. I., 283
Wheeler, B. O., 14
Wheeler, P. R., 232
Wheeler, R. E. M., 148, 149
Whelpton, P. K., 81, 82, 374
Whetten, N. L., 274, 278, 431, 434
Whitaker, A. P., 97
Whitaker, Harold, 322, 396
Whitaker, J. R., 12, 275; ed. 228, 273, 274, 275, 276
Whitaker, Rodney, 458
Whitbeck, R. H., 369
White, C. L., 189
White, F. W. G., 308
White, G. W., 140, 231
White, O. H., 47
White, W. A., 374
White, W. C., 209
White, W. N., 186
Whitehead, G. O., 65
Whitehouse, F. W., 73
Whitehouse, M. J., 73
Whitfield, C. J., 385
Whiting, A. F., 389
Whiting, J. D., 455
Whiting J. W. M., 120
Whiting, R. A., 377
Whitman, Alice, 91
Whitney, L. D., 415
Whittington, H. B., 56
Whittlesey, Derwent, 423, 425
Whyte, R. O., 313, 429
Wiedenmayer, C., 52
Wiegel, H., 23
Wiener, H. W., 457
Wienert, Karl, 264
Wiersbitzky, Kurt, 363
Wiggins, I. L., 436
Wild, William, 431
Wildeman, E. de, 213, 221, 222, 252
Wildi, Jakob, 27
Wildvang, Dodo, 398; ed. *293
Wiley, C. A., 279
Wiley, I., 328
Wilgus, A. C., 188, 284, 334
Wilgus, W. J., 380
Wilhelmy, Herbert, 156, 299
Wilkerson, A. S., 389
Wilkman, W. W., 60
Willan, T. S., 290
Willemse, J., 253

Willett, R. W., 460
William-Olsson, W., 59
Williams, Frank, 276
Williams, G. J., 356, *356
Williams, J. S., 389
Williams, L. Langdon, 165
Williams, Louis L., 429
Williams, M. O., 118, 395
Williams, M. Y., 9
Williams, W. W., *166, 414
Williamson, J. A., ed. 321
Williamson, O. K., 27
Willis, Bailey, 50, 254, 454
Willis, J. C. T., 335
Wilm, H. G., 371, 372
Wilmarth, M. G., comp. 8, 9
Wilmington, Del., 230
Wilson, A. D., 12
Wilson, Sir Arnold, 159, 251
Wilson, D. B., 114
Wilson, Edward, 322
Wilson, J. T., 45
Wilson, James, 224
Wilson, L. R., 46
Wilson, L. S., 386
Wilson, M. L., 423, 424, 429
Wilson, R. C., 172, 175
Wilson, T. H., 30
Wilton, Conn., 431
Wimmer, Albert, 196
Wimperis, H. E., 375
Winid, W., 106, 348, 445
Winkler, Ernst, 103, 263, 271
Winkler, H. A., 203
Winkler, H. G. F., 346
Winkler, Wilhelm, 200, *293
Winnett, F. V., 163
Winnipeg, 9
Winslow, C. P., 139
Winstedt, Sir R. O., ed. 305
Wintemberg, W. J., 9
Winters, R. K., 13, 279
Winther, O. O., 434
Winton, H. N. M., ed., 332
Winz, H., 345, 359
Wirth, F., 348
Wisconsin. Conservation dept., *280, *329, 383, *432
Wisconsin. Geological and natural history survey, *330
Wisconsin. State planning board. Div. of land economic inventory, 383
Wisconsin - see also U. S., North Central
Wiskemann, Elizabeth, 61, 292
Wissmann, Hermann von, 70, 239, *239,
Wissmann (cont.), 409, *410, 455
Wiszniewski, Waclaw, 392, 412
Witkamp, H., 412
Witmeur, Emile, 302
Witte, Hans, 445
Wittfogel, K. A., 256
Witting, Rolf, 154
Wittmaack, Helmut, 105
Wöbeking, Helmut, 444
Wodehouse, R. P., 136
Wokroj, J., 246, 371
Wolf, J., 449
Wolf, S., 155, 293
Wolfanger, L. A., 273
Wolff, Wilh., 209
Wolkind, Harold, 89
Wollebaek, Alf., 18
Woltereck, Heinz, ed. 219
Wood, C. F., 256
Wood, G. L., 41, 306
Wood, Grant, 228
Wood, H. J., 142
Wood, H. O., 188
Wood, J. G., 258, *258
Wood, Minter, 332
Wood, W. A., 15, 392
Woodbury, D. O., 264
Woodhead, Sir John, 163
Woodward, Arthur, 276
Woodward, H. P., 230
Woodworth, R. W., 189
Woofter, T. J., jr., 182, 379
Woolard, G. P., 90
Wooldridge, S. W., 55, 173, 290
Woollcombe, Joan, 396
Woolnough, W. G., 83
Woram, V. H., 206
Worcester, P. G., 217
Wordie, J. M., 35
Working, Holbrook, 55, 84
Workman, L. E., 384
World power conference, 84
World power conference, 3d, Washington, 1936, 425
Worthington, E. B., 157, *157
Worthington, J. W., 278
Wortmann, Heinrich, 217
Woźnicki, Józef, 124
Wright, A. J., 185
Wright, B. H., 198
Wright, C. W., 193
Wright, Edward, 320
Wright, G. E., 359
Wright, G. S., 133
Wright, H. A., 328
Wright, H. M., 64
Wright, Henry, 267

Wright, I. S., 270
Wright, J. F. C., 428
Wright, J. W., 416
Wright, John, 168, 365
Wright, Stillman, 97
Wright, W. B., 441
Wrong, G. M., ed. 270
Wroth, L. C., 276
Wu Shang-Shih, 242, 264
Wundt, Walter, 3, 127, 213
Würzburg, Germany, 399
Wüst, G., 39, *75, 306
Wyatt, Colin, 23
Wyndham, H. A., 319, 323, 327, 335, 353, 357
Wyoming - see U. S., Western; U. S., Northwestern
Wyss, Fritz, 103

Xochimilco, Mexico, 390

Yamaguti, Seiti, 456
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 270
Yarochenko, P., 448
Yasuo, Nagaharu, 255
Yepes, José, 52
Yergan, Max, 206
Yokoyama, Matajiro, 180
Yoshimura, Shinkichi, 164
Young, C. H., 135
Young, F. D., 94
Young, J. A., jr., 421
Youngberg, G. A., 230
Younge, O. R., 385
Youngs, F. O., 84
Youssouf Kamal, Prince, *157
Yü, H., 361

Zabala, Romulo, 376
Zabriskie, K. H., 267
Zahl, Paul, 19, 286, 393
Zahn, Gustav v., 105, 296
Zalotay, Elemér, 403
Zanesville, Ohio, 13
Zavala, Silvio, 51
Zavaritskii, A. N., 246
Zawadzki, Antoni, 247, *247
Zbyszewski, G., 297
Zednik, Friedrich, 130
Zeeh, Erik, 25
Zender, Mathias, 340
Zenkovich, B. A., 33
Zeremski, S. D., 44
Zeuner, F. E., 175
Zimmer, W. J., 73
Zimmerman, C. C., 274, 375, 379
Zimmermann, Albert, 58
Zink, N. E., 143, 435
Zoch, R. T., comp. 219, 322
Zoli, Corrado, 116, 360
Zolotarevsky, B., 354
Zon, Raphael, 317
Zotov, V. D., 74, 211
Zubov, N. N., 213, 260
Zu der Luth, Rudolf, 147
Zuila, 112
Zuloaga, Guillermo, 53
Zumpt, F., 371
Zunker, Ferdinand, 314, 319
Zuur, A. J., 38
Zvorykin, I., 350, *350

ERRATUM

p. 71, for Southeastern China read
Southeastern Asia